

## Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

### Introduction

This document provides data users with the questions asked of respondents in the April 2023 through March 2024 Consumer Expenditure Interview Questionnaire (CEQ). It is organized by questionnaire section and includes variable names, question text, response options, and skip instructions. As the contents of this document are instrument specifications, which show the organization of the survey from the perspective of the person interviewing the respondent, some content, including interviewer help options, icons, and CAPI-specific language, may not be relevant to data users.

### Table of Contents

CEQ Section	Page
Front	4
Coverage	27
Demographics	39
01 General Housing Characteristics	51
02 Rented Living Quarters	53
03 Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate	74
04 Utilities and Fuels	153
05 Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Property	181
06 Appliances, Household Equipment and Other Selected Items	205
07 Household Item Repairs, Service Contracts, and and Extended Warranties	222
08 Home Furnishings and Related Household Items	229
09 and 10 Rented, Leased, and Owned Vehicles	239
11 Vehicle Operating Expenses	276
12 Health Insurance	301
13 Medical and Health Expenses	354
14 Insurance Other than Health	362
15 Educational Expenses	374
16 Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses	384
17 Trips and Vacations	391
18 Clothing and Clothing Services	436
19 Miscellaneous Expenses	443
20 Expenses for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items	454
21 Occupations, Work Experience and Income	859
22 Assets and Liabilities	884
Back	902
CHI	921

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**  
 Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
		XXXX		
		Laundry_List_Standards	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	
		PreChart_Standards	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	
		GLOBAL_HELP		
		CASEID_IN_Info	<b>** Non-Displayed Field ***</b>	
		CASEID_OUT_Info	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
		Spawning_Info		
		FUNCTION_KEYS	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	
		STATUS_BAR	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	
		8500_Input_Layouts		
		Input_Setup_Specifications	<b>** See Attached **</b>	
		CARIFile_Name_Info		
		CARIFIELDS		

CARI\_Recording\_Rules

CARI is handled at the "Session level". A session refers to one time into and out of a case. As we know, FRs enter in and leave cases multiple times.

Session Scenario

CARI Files Result

CARI Consent = No for entire session  
No CARI files produced

CARI Consent = Yes for entire session

CARI Files produced (if conditions met)

Initial Consent = "No", Later changed to "Yes" No CARI files produced for questions asked when consent = No.

CARI files produced for questions asked when Consent = Yes

(if conditions met).

Initial Consent = "Yes", Later changed to "No" No CARI files are produced for this session.

The Blaise software "sees" Consent = "No" and will not

create final sound/"image" files for anything that may

have been previously captured in session. The is not

something the Authoring team programmed. This is the

behavior. The thinking is respondent changed mind and

therefore no recording should be kept.

First Session, Consent = Yes, 2nd session Consent = No Files are created and saved for first session.

No Files are created for second session

First Session, Consent = No, 2nd session Consent = Yes No Files are created for first session.

Files are created and saved for second session

First Session, Consent = Yes, 2nd session Consent = Yes Files are created and saved for both sessions

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

FRONT		CTRLNUM		
COVER AGE	MAXCUN UM	MAXCUNUM	<b>** VARIABLE NEEDED FOR PROCESSING **</b>	
COVER AGE		CUNUMBER		
		REPLACE		
			1. Yes 2. No	
FRONT	H_HHROS	H_HHROS	RESP LN NAME MEMBER RELATIONSHIP SEX AGE	CU Return to interview
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
FRONT	H_PURPOSE	H_PURPOSE	◆ FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS	1: Goto H_PURPOSE1 2: Goto H_PURPOSE2 3: Goto H_PURPOSE3 4: Goto H_PURPOSE4 5: Goto H_PURPOSE5 6: Return to interview
			1. What is this survey all about? 2. Who uses this information? What good is it? 3. How is the data collected? How many times will I be interviewed? 4. I hesitate to tell some things about myself, what protection do I have? 5. Is this survey authorized by law? 6. Proceed with the interview	
FRONT	H_PURPOSE1	H_PURPOSE1	◆ WHAT IS THIS SURVEY ALL ABOUT?	Return to interview
			<b>The Consumer Expenditure Survey collects information from the Nation's households and families their buying habits (expenditures), income, and characteristics. The strength of the survey is that it allows data users to relate the expenditure and income of consumers to the characteristics of those consumers.</b>	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

FRONT	H_PURP OSE2	H_PURPOSE2	◆ WHO USES THIS INFORMATION? WHAT GOOD IS IT?	Return to interview
-------	----------------	------------	---	------------------------

**Data from the Consumer Expenditure Survey are used in a number of different ways by a variety of users. An important use of the survey by the Bureau of Labor Statistics is for the periodic revisions of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). Survey results are used to select new market basket of goods and services for the CPI, to determine the relative importance of CPI components and to derive new cost weights for the market basket. Government and private agencies use the data to study the welfare of particular segments of the population. Economic policymakers use the data to study the impact of policy changes in the welfare of different socioeconomic groups. Researchers use the data in a variety of studies, including those that focus on the spending behavior of different family types and historical spending trends.**

1. Enter 1 to Continue

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

FRONT	H_PURP OSE3	H_PURPOSE3	◆ HOW IS THE DATA COLLECTED? HOW MANY TIMES WILL I BE INTERVIEWED?	Return to interview
-------	----------------	------------	---	------------------------

**Data collection is carried out by the Bureau of the Census. In the Interview Survey, each consumer unit is interviewed every 3 months over 4 calendar quarters. In the initial interview, information is collected on demographic and family characteristics. Expenditure information is then collected over four quarterly interviews using uniform questionnaires. In the fourth interview, a supplement is used to account for changes in assets and liabilities.**

1. Enter 1 to Continue

---

FRONT	H_PURP OSE4	H_PURPOSE4	◆ I HESITATE TO TELL SOME THINGS ABOUT MYSELF. WHAT PROTECTION DO I HAVE?	Return to interview
-------	----------------	------------	--	------------------------

**The information that respondents provide is used solely for statistical purposes.**

**All Census Bureau data collectors take an oath of confidentiality and are subject to fines and imprisonment for improperly disclosing information provided by respondents. Names and addresses are removed from all forms and that information is not released as part of any statistical data.**

1. Enter 1 to Continue

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**  
Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

FRONT	H_PURP OSE5	H_PURPOSE5	<a href="#">◆ IS THIS SURVEY AUTHORIZED BY LAW?</a>	Return to interview
-------	----------------	------------	---	------------------------

**The Bureau of Labor Statistics conducts the Consumer Expenditure Survey under the authority of Title 29 of the U.S. Code. Congress authorizes the financial support for the CE survey through Public Laws 94-439 and 95-205. The Bureau of the Census collects the CE data under the authority of Title 13, U.S. Code, Section 8b, which allows the Census Bureau to undertake surveys for other government agencies. Participation in the survey is voluntary. Under Title 13, the Census Bureau holds all information in strict confidence. We will not release information reported in the survey which would permit the identification of a household or any of its members to anyone outside of the Census Bureau.**

1. Enter 1 to Continue

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

FRONT	HRESPONDENT	HRESPONDENT	<p>◆ Ask if necessary:</p> <p><b>With whom am I speaking?</b></p> <p>Enter line number 95. For proxy respondent</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NameOnly[1]</li> <li>2. NameOnly[2]</li> <li>3. NameOnly[3]</li> <li>4. NameOnly[4]</li> <li>5. NameOnly[5]</li> <li>6. NameOnly[6]</li> <li>7. NameOnly[7]</li> <li>8. NameOnly[8]</li> <li>9. NameOnly[9]</li> <li>10. NameOnly[10]</li> <li>11. NameOnly[11]</li> <li>12. NameOnly[12]</li> <li>13. NameOnly[13]</li> <li>14. NameOnly[14]</li> <li>15. NameOnly[15]</li> <li>16. NameOnly[16]</li> <li>17. NameOnly[17]</li> <li>18. NameOnly[18]</li> <li>19. NameOnly[19]</li> <li>20. NameOnly[20]</li> <li>21. NameOnly[21]</li> <li>22. NameOnly[22]</li> <li>23. NameOnly[23]</li> <li>24. NameOnly[24]</li> <li>25. NameOnly[25]</li> <li>26. NameOnly[26]</li> <li>27. NameOnly[27]</li> <li>28. NameOnly[28]</li> <li>29. NameOnly[29]</li> <li>30. NameOnly[30]</li> <li>95. Proxy Respondent</li> </ol>	<p>IF RT10.CARISAMPLE = 1 then goto CARICONCrp</p> <p>ELSE return to interview</p>
Change Respondent Block	CARICON	CARICON	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>This interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Is that okay?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	Return to interview
Change Respondent Block		RCARICON	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

FRONT	H_STATU S	H_STATUS	<p>STATUS OF INTERVIEW (X = Section Complete)</p>	Return to interview
			<p>1. Survey Info . . . . . (blank/X)                  12. Health Insurance ..                  (blank/X)                  2. Rental Liv Quarters                  (blank/X) 13.                  Medical/Health expenditures                  (blank/X)                  3. Owned Liv Quarters                  (blank/X) 14.                  Insurance . . . . .                  (blank/X)                  4. Utility &amp; Fuel . . . . .                  (blank/X) 15. Family                  Care &amp; Education. . . . (blank/X)                  5. Construct Repairs ..                  (blank/X) 16.                  Subscriptions . . . . .                  (blank/X)                  6. Appliances . . . . .                  (blank/X) 17. Trips &amp;                  Vacations . . . . . (blank/X)                  7. HH equipment . . . . .                  (blank/X) 18. Clothing.                  . . . . . (blank/X)                  8. Home furnish . . . . .                  (blank/X) 19. Misc.                  Expenses . . . . . (blank/X)                  9. Rented &amp; Leased Vehicles .                  (blank/X) 20. Expense patterns                  . . . . . (blank/X)                  10. Owned Vehicles . . . . .                  (blank/X) 21. Work                  experience. . . . . (blank/X)                  11. Transportation . . . . .                  (blank/X) 22. Assets                  &amp; Liabilities. . . . . (blank/X)</p>	
	ProductK ey	lookupkeyword	<p>◆ Enter the lookup key word to search for in the Product Index.</p>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

	StopLooking	Endlooking	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Enter 1 to Continue and empty product lookup keyword.</li> <li>◆ Enter nothing to retain current product keyword.</li> </ul> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Product = (Fill information from the "Product" column of excel file.)</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Item Description = (Fill information from the "ItemDesc" column of excel file.)</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Section Part-Item Number = (Fill information from the "Section" "Part"- "ItemNo" columns of the excel file.)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Exit Help
		Product_Index_File	<b>**Non Displayed**</b>	
FRONT	H_KEYS	H_KEYS	<b>See attached document H_Keys for the help text</b>	Return to interview
FRONT		Global_Prechart	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Global PRE-chart for case (CASEID)</li> </ul> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Section (X) - (Part X) - (Description)</p>	Return to interview
FRONT		DATAMODEL_CK	<b>** Non Displayed ITEM AT THE DATA MODEL LEVEL **</b>	Goto START
FRONT		TRAININGCASE	<p>THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">THIS IS A TRAINING CASE</p> <p>THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE</p>	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**  
Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

FRONT	SENSITIV ECASE	SENSITIVECASE	<b>WARNING!</b> <b>WARNING!</b> <b>WARNING!</b>	<b>WARNING!</b> <b>WARNING!</b> <b>WARNING!</b>
-------	-------------------	---------------	---	---

**THIS**  
**THIS**

**CASE**  
**CASE**

**CONTAINS**

**SENSITIVE**  
**SENSITIVE**

**DATA**  
**DATA**

**This case contains data that is considered sensitive and , therefore, you must treat the data as though it is production data and apply appropriate data stewardship safeguards when using the data. These include, but as not limited to, the following:**

- o Do not store the data to any removable media or to a laptop that is not fully encrypted**
- o Do not take the data offsite, for telework or other reasons**
- o Do not e-mail the data unless it is sent as an encrypted attachment**
- o Do ensure that the data, in electronic or hard copy format, are not viewed by anyone who does not have sworn status**

**\*\*\*If you do not agree to these conditions, exit the case as soon as the instrument allows it.\*\*\***

<b>WARNING!</b> <b>WARNING!</b> <b>WARNING!</b>	<b>WARNING!</b> <b>WARNING!</b> <b>WARNING!</b>
---	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**  
Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

FRONT	NEWCU	
	NEWCU2	<b>** Non-Displayed Field **</b>
	_NEWCU_	<b>** Non-Displayed Field **</b>
	EXITINTERVIEW	
		1. Yes 2. No
	REPLACESPAWN	
		1. Yes 2. No

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

FRONT	START	START
		<p>CENSUS CATI/CAPI SYSTEM</p> <p>CONSUMER EXPENDITURE SURVEYS QUARTERLY INTERVIEW SURVEY</p> <p>DATE: (current date) TIME: (time)</p> <p>INTERVIEW NUMBER: (1/2/3/4/5) CASE STATUS IS: (case status)</p> <p>(THIS HOUSEHOLD IS A CONFIRMED REFUSAL/ ) Language Spoken Last Quarter: (English/Spanish/(specify) )</p> <p>1. Continue 2. Skip notes 3. Ready to transmit 4. Quit 5. Non-interview</p>
		<p>1: IF INTNMBR = 1 then goto GENINTRO ELSE goto SHOSTAT</p> <p>2: Goto GENINTRO</p> <p>3: IF OUTCOME = 200, 0 (zero), or 202 then goto CK1_START ELSEIF OUTCOME = 201 or 206 then goto CK3_START ELSE exit block and goto BBACK.TRAN S</p> <p>4: Exit block and goto BBACK.VERIF Y_INFO</p> <p>5: IF OUTCOME = 204 then goto CK2_START ELSEIF OUTCOME = 201 or 206 then goto CK3_START ELSE exit block and goto BCOVERAGE. NONTYP</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

FRONT	SHOSTA T	SHOSTAT	<p>(This household was not in sample last quarter. / )</p> <p>PRECHARTS: Press Shift-F8 to view pre-charts</p> <p>INTERVIEW NUMBER</p> <p>PREVIOUS OUTCOME DESCRIPTION</p> <p>(1 / ) (1st month outcome #) (outcome description)</p> <p>(2 / ) (2nd month outcome #) (Outcome description)</p> <p>(3 / ) (3rd month outcome #) (Outcome description)</p> <p>( BC NAME: (name) / ) ( BC TITLE: (title) / ) ( BC PHONE NUMBER: ((phone number) BC EXT: (Extension) / ) ( BC ADDRESS: (Street address) / ) ( BC ADDRESS: (street - line 2) / ) ((city, state zip) / ) ( BC OBSERVATION: (Yes/No) / )</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF ROSTERNAM EONINPUT = Yes then goto SHOWROS ELSE goto GENINTRO</p>
FRONT	SHOWRO S	SHOWROS	<p>STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</p> <p>Resp. LN Name Member Relationship CU Sex Age (X / ) (Line #) (Name) (Yes/No/DK/RF) (Relationship) (Cu #) (Male/Female) (Age)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>Goto GENINTRO</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

FRONT	GENINTR O	GENINTRO	<p>◆ Do not read as worded below</p> <p>◆ Identify yourself - show I.D. ◆ (Ask for eligible respondent/Ask to speak to (respondent from last quarter)) ◆ The Household address is: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)</p> <p>◆ Read if necessary <b>I am (your name) from the U.S. Census Bureau. Here is my identification card. We are conducting a Consumer Expenditure Survey for the Bureau of Labor Statistics. I have some questions I would like to ask you.</b></p> <p><b>Did you receive our letter?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 3. Non-interview</p>	<p>1: IF INTNMBR &lt;&gt; 1 AND NEWCU &lt;&gt; 1 AND  ROSTERNAM EONINPUT = 'Yes' AND not a  replacement case then goto REPLACE_HH ELSE goto VERADD</p> <p>2: Goto GIVE_LETTER</p> <p>3: Exit block and goto BCOVERAGE. NONTYP</p>
FRONT	GIVE_LE TTER	GIVE_LETTER	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>We normally send a letter in advance to sample households informing them about the survey, and communicating the Privacy Act and other information, but the current social distancing guidelines may have prohibited us from doing so. Therefore, we've provided the letter online at <a href="http://www.bls.gov/respondents/cex">www.bls.gov/respondents/cex</a>.</b></p> <p><b>Would you like me to email this link to you for your reference?</b></p> <p>◆ If the respondent says "Yes" ask for (or verify) email address, and send link via OWA - Proceed with interview. (Current Email address: (Email address))</p> <p>◆ If the respondent says "No" or "What does the letter say?" - Press F1 and read verbatim Help text.</p>	<p>IF INTNMBR &lt;&gt; 1 AND NEWCU &lt;&gt; 1 AND  ROSTERNAM EONINPUT = 'Yes' AND not a replacement case then goto REPLACE_HH</p> <p>ELSE goto VERADD</p>
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

FRONT	REPLAC E_HH	REPLACE_HH	<p>◆ Is this a Replacement Household?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto CK_REPLACE</p> <p>2: Goto VERADD</p>
FRONT	REPLAC E_VER	REPLACE_VER	<p>◆ A replacement household means that there are no members of the original household living at this address. Are you sure that this is a replacement household?</p> <p>(This case is part of a multi-CU household. Verify that ALL original members in all CU?s no longer live there. / )</p> <p><u>LN</u>    <u>Name</u>    <u>Member</u> <u>Relationship</u>   <u>CU</u>   <u>Sex</u>   <u>Age</u> (Line #) (Name) (Yes/No/DK/RF) (Relationship) (Cu #) (Male/Female) (Age)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF RT8500.TOTA LCU = 1 then goto REPLACE_SP AWN ELSE goto REPLACE_VE R2</p> <p>2: Goto CK_REPLACE VER</p>
FRONT	REPLAC E_VER2	REPLACE_VER2	<p>◆ Has a replacement case already been created/spawned for this address?</p> <p>If unsure, back up to the start screen and Quit out of the instrument so you can check case management.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1 Exit block and goto BBACK.DONE</p> <p>2: Goto REPLACE_SP AWN</p>
FRONT	REPLAC E_SPAW N	REPLACE_SPAWN	<p>◆ A replacement household Case will be spawned. You will need to exit this case and pull up the new Case in order to interview the replacement household.</p> <p>The case you are currently in will automatically become a type C. (NOTE: There are (total number of CUs) cases that must also be Type C'd/ )</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>Exit block and goto BBACK.DONE</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

FRONT	VERADD	VERADD	<p>(* Confirm address information (Only ask if necessary) )  <b>I have your address listed as</b> ♦  <b>READ ADDRESS BELOW. Is that</b>  <b>your exact address?</b></p> <p>(House #)  <b>(House #)SUF (Street Name)</b>  <b>(Unit Designation)</b>    <b>(City),</b>  <b>(State) (Zipcode)</b>  Phy des: <b>(Physical</b>  <b>Description)</b>  GQ unit: <b>(GQ Unit</b>  <b>Description)</b> Non-City:  <b>(Non-city address)</b>  Building: <b>(Building</b>  <b>Name)</b></p> <p>1. Yes, address is EXACTLY  CORRECT as listed.  2. Address is MOSTLY CORRECT,  needs minor changes.</p>	<p>1: Goto  MAILAD    2: Goto  NADDST1</p>
FRONT	NADDST 1	NADDST1	<p>♦ <b>Enter corrections for</b>  <b>House Number</b> or <b>press ENTER</b>  <b>for Same/No Change.</b></p> <p>(House #)  (House #)SUF (Street Name)  (Unit Designation)    (City), (State)  (Zipcode)  Phy des: (Physical  Description)  GQ unit: (GQ Unit  Description)  Non-City: (Non-city  address)  Building: (Building  Name)</p>	<p>Goto  NADDST2</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

FRONT	NADDST 2	NADDST2	<p>◆ Enter corrections for <b>House # Suffix</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NADDST3
FRONT	NADDST 3	NADDST3	<p>◆ Enter corrections for <b>Street Name</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NADDST4
FRONT	NADDST 4	NADDST4	<p>◆ Enter corrections for <b>Unit Designation</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	IF FRAME = 3 or RT25.GQINAR EA = 1 then goto NADDST5 ELSE goto NADDST6

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

FRONT	NADDST 5	NADDST5	<p>◆ Enter corrections for <b>Group Quarters Unit Description</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NADDST6
FRONT	NADDST 6	NADDST6	<p>◆ Enter corrections for <b>Non City Style Address</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NADDPHYS
FRONT	NADDPH YS	NADDPHYS	<p>◆ Enter corrections for <b>Physical Description</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NADDCT

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

FRONT	NADDCT	NADDCT	<p>◆ Enter corrections for <b>City</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NADDST
FRONT	NADDST	NADDST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>◆ Enter corrections for <b>State</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NADDZP
FRONT	NADDZP	NADDZP	<p>◆ Enter corrections for <b>Zipcode</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	<p>IF entry less than 5 digits then goto CK_NADDZP</p> <p>ELSE goto NADDBUIL</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

FRONT	NADDBUI L	NADDBUIL	<p>◆ Enter corrections for <b>Building Name</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto CK_ADDRESS
FRONT	MAILAD	MAILAD	<p><b>(Is this also your mailing address?/I have your mailing address as *READ ADDRESS BELOW. Is that correct?)</b></p> <p><b>MHNO MHNOSUF MSTRNAME MUNITDES MPO MST MZIP5-MZIP4</b></p> <p>GQ unit: <b>MGQUNITINFO</b> Non-city: <b>MNONCITYADD</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	1: Goto PHONENUMBER 2: Goto NMAILST1
FRONT	NMAILST 1	NMAILST1	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - <b>House #</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NMAILST2

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

FRONT	NMAILST 2	NMAILST2	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - <b>House # suffix</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NMAILST3
FRONT	NMAILST 3	NMAILST3	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - <b>Street Name</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NMAILST4

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

FRONT	NMAILST 4	NMAILST4	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - <b>Unit Designation</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	<p>IF FRAME = 3 OR RT25.GQINAR EA = 1 then goto NMAILST5 ELSE goto NMAILST6</p>
FRONT	NMAILST 5	NMAILST5	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - <b>GQ Unit Description</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: ^MGQUNITINFO GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	<p>Goto NMAILST6</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

FRONT	NMAILST 6	NMAILST6	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - <b>Non-City Style Address</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	<p>IF no entry in NMAILST1 and NMAILST6 then goto CK_NMAILST6 ELSE goto NMAILCT</p>
FRONT	NMAILCT	NMAILCT	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - <b>City</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NMAILST



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

FRONT	NMAILST	NMAILST	? [F1]	Goto NMAILZP1
			<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address -<b>State</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	
FRONT	NMAILZP 1	NMAILZP1	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - <b>Zipcode</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	<p>IF entry is less than 5 digits then goto CK_NMAILZP1</p> <p>ELSE goto CK_MAILADDRESS</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

FRONT	PHONEN UMBER	PHONENUMBER	<p>◆ Ask or verify, if necessary.</p> <p><b>What is your telephone number?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter phone number or 0 for None/Refused</p>	<p>IF PHONENUMBER = 0 then exit block and goto BCOVERAGE ELSEIF PHONENUMBER less than 10 digits then goto CK_PHONEN UMBER ELSE goto PHTYP1</p>
	PHTYP1	PHTYP1	<p>◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number?</p> <p>1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell</p>	<p>Exit block and goto BCOVERAGE</p>
FRONT		I_TOTALCU		
CARI	CARICON 1	CARICON_HH	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>This interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Is that okay?</b></p> <p>(* To turn CARI Off, Enter 2 - No/ * To turn CARI On, Enter 1 - Yes)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>Goto bCeintro.BUSC REEN</p>
CARI		CARICON_Orig	<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
		CARI_Continue	<p>◆ Press the END key to return to the next unanswered question.</p>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

COVER AGE	NONTYP	NONTYP	◆ What type of non-interview do you have?  Type A = No one home, Temporarily absent, or refusal  Type B = Vacant, under construction, occupied by persons with URE  Type C = Demolished, house moved, merged, condemned, located on base, CU moved  1. TYPE A 2. TYPE B 3. TYPE C	1: Goto TYPEA 2: Goto TYPEB 3: Goto TYPEC
--------------	--------	--------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

COVER AGE	TYPEA	TYPEA	◆ Enter TYPE A noninterview.	
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. No one home</li> <li>2. Avoidance/Silent Refusal</li> <li>3. Temporarily Absent</li> <li>4. Hostile respondent</li> <li>5. Time related excuses</li> <li>6. Language problem</li> <li>7. Refused - specify</li> <li>8. Other Type A -specify</li> </ol>	<p>1-6: IF RT2501.URRA L = R and (RT2501.FRA ME &lt;&gt; 3 or</p> <p>RT2501.GQTY PE = 901 or 903) AND</p> <p>(REPLACE = 1 or ( (INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1)</p> <p>AND NEWUNIT &lt;&gt; S) then goto FM_SALES ELSEIF ( (INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT &lt;&gt; S)</p> <p>then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto RACETYP</p> <p>7: Goto REASON_S</p> <p>8: IF RT25.IMPADD = 1 then goto CK_TYPEA ELSE goto TYPEASP</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

COVER AGE	TYPEASP	TYPEASP	◆ Specify other TYPE A	IF RT2501.URRA L = R and (RT2501.FRA ME <> 3 or  RT2501.GQTY PE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ( (INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) AND  NEWUNIT <> S) then goto FM_SALES  IF ( (INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) then goto GQ_UNIT  ELSE goto RACETYP
--------------	---------	---------	------------------------	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

COVER AGE	REASON _S	REASON_S	◆ Specify type of refusal	IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME <> 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND  (REPLACE = 1 or ( (INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) AND NEWUNIT <> S) then goto FM_SALES  ELSEIF ( (INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and  NEWUNIT <> S) then goto GQ_UNIT  ELSE goto RACETYP
COVER AGE	TYPEB	TYPEB	◆ Enter TYPE B noninterview	1,2,4-7: IF ( (INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and  NEWUNIT <> S) then goto GQ_UNIT  ELSE goto BCONTACT.B YOBS  3: Goto VACANT_S  8,9: Goto BCONTACT.B YOBS  10: Goto TYPEB_SP

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

COVER AGE	TYPEB_S P	TYPEB_SP	◆ Specify other TYPE B	IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) then goto GQ_UNIT  ELSE goto BCONTACT.B YOBS
COVER AGE	VACANT_ S	VACANT_S	◆ Specify type of vacant	IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) then goto GQ_UNIT  ELSE goto BCONTACT.B YOBS

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

COVER AGE	TYPEC	TYPEC	<p>◆ Enter TYPE C noninterview</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Demolished</li> <li>2. House or Mobile Home moved</li> <li>3. Converted to permanent nonresidential use</li> <li>4. Merged with units in the same structure</li> <li>5. Condemned</li> <li>6. Located on military base (post)</li> <li>7. Unused serial # on listing sheet</li> <li>8. (CU Moved/ )</li> <li>9. (CU merged with another CE CU within same address/ )</li> <li>10. Spawned in error</li> <li>11. Unlocatable Sample Address</li> <li>12. Unit does not exist or Unit is out of scope</li> <li>13. Other type C - specify</li> </ol>	<p>1,2,4-6,8-9: Goto BContact.BYO BS</p> <p>3,7: Goto END_COVERA GE</p> <p>10: IF any POUT1-3 = 201 or 203 then goto CK_SpawnInEr r ELSEIF CTRLNUM[18] = 1 OR CTRLNUM[20- 21] = 10 then  goto CK_SpawnInEr r ELSE goto END_COVERA GE</p> <p>11: IF (RT25.IMPAD D = 0 or blank) then goto CK_TYPEC ELSE goto END_COVERA GE</p> <p>12: IF RT25.DESIGN = 00 then goto CK_TYPEC2 ELSE goto END_COVERA GE</p> <p>13: Goto TYPEC_SP</p>
COVER AGE	TYPEC_S P	TYPEC_SP	<p>◆ Specify other TYPE C</p>	<p>Goto BContact.BYO BS</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

COVER AGE	FM_SALE S	FM_SALES	? [F1]  <b>During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to \$1,000 or more?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto GQ_UNIT
COVER AGE	GQ_UNIT	GQ_UNIT	◆ Indicate if the unit is:  1. In a Group Quarters 2. NOT in a Group Quarters	1: Goto HUTYPE  2,DK: IF FRAME <> 3 then goto DIRACC ELSE goto HUTYPE
COVER AGE	DIRACC	DIRACC	? [F1]  ◆ Indicate if access to the household is:  1. Direct 2. Through another unit	1: Goto HUTYPE  2,DK: Goto MERGUA
COVER AGE	MERGUA	MERGUA	? [F1]  <b>Is this a merged unit?</b>  1. Merged 2. Not Merged	1,DK: Goto HUTYPE  2: Goto CK_MERGUA
COVER AGE	HUTYPE	HUTYPE	◆ Enter type of Housing Unit.  1. House, apartment, flat 2. HU in non-transient hotel, motel, etc 3. HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. 4. HU in rooming house 5. Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added 6. Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added 7. HU not specified above 8. Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house 9. Students quarters in college dormitory 10. Group Quarters unit not specified above	1-6,8,9,DK: Goto UNISTRQ  7,10: IF TYPEB <> 8 then goto HUTYPESP ELSE goto UNISTRQ
COVER AGE	HUTYPE SP	HUTYPESP	◆ Enter other type of housing unit	Goto UNISTRQ

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

COVER AGE	UNISTRQ	UNISTRQ	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p><b>How many housing units, both occupied and vacant, are there in this structure?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Only Group Quarters units</li> <li>2. Mobile home or trailer</li> <li>3. One, detached</li> <li>4. One, attached</li> <li>5. 2</li> <li>6. 3 - 4</li> <li>7. 5 - 9</li> <li>8. 10 - 19</li> <li>9. 20 - 49</li> <li>10. 50 or more</li> </ol>	<p>IF NONTYPE = 2 (type b) then goto BYOBS ELSEIF NONTYP = 1 then goto RACETYP ELSE goto END_COVERAGE</p>
COVER AGE	RACETY P	RACETYP	<p>◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases.</p> <p>Race code</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. White</li> <li>2. Black or African American</li> <li>3. American Indian or Alaska native</li> <li>4. Asian</li> <li>5. Native Hawaiian</li> <li>6. Guamanian or Chamorro</li> <li>7. Samoan</li> <li>8. Other Pacific Islander</li> <li>9. Other</li> </ol>	<p>Goto HH_MEMQ</p>
COVER AGE	HH_MEM Q	HH_MEMQ	<p>◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases.</p> <p>Number of household members:</p>	<p>Goto TENURE</p>
COVER AGE	TENURE	TENURE	<p>◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases.</p> <p>Tenure code</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Owned</li> <li>2. Rented</li> </ol>	<p>1,2: Goto HHQSRCE</p> <p>DK: Goto BUILD_A</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

COVER AGE	BUILD_A	BUILD_A	Which best describes this building?  1. Single family detached 2. Townhouse - inner unit 3. End row or end townhouse 4. Duplex 5. 3-plex or 4-plex 6. Garden 7. High-rise 8. Apartment or flat 9. Mobile home or trailer 10. College dormitory	Goto HHQSRCE
COVER AGE	HHQSRC E	HHQSRCE	◆ What was the source of the information for the household characteristics?  Enter all that apply, separate with commas  1. Observation 2. Neighbor 3. Building Manager 4. Other (Specify)	1-3: IF TYPEA = 3 then goto REF_SEX ELSE goto END_COVERA GE  4: Goto HHQ_SP
COVER AGE	HHQ_SP ECIFY	HHQ_SPECIFY	◆ Specify other source of information	IF TYPEA = 3 then goto REF_SEX ELSE goto END_COVERA GE
COVER AGE	REF_SEX	REF_SEX	◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate.  Sex of individual  1. Male 2. Female	Goto REF_RACE
COVER AGE	REF_RA CE	REF_RACE	◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate.  Race of individual  1. White 2. Black or African American 3. American Indian or Alaska native 4. Asian 5. Native Hawaiian 6. Guamanian or Chamorro 7. Samoan 8. Other Pacific Islander 9. Other	Goto REF_AGED

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

COVER AGE	REF_AG ED	REF_AGED	<p>◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate.</p> <p>Approximate age of individual</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Under 20</li> <li>2. 21 - 50</li> <li>3. 51 - 74</li> <li>4. 75 or older</li> </ol>	Goto END_COVERA GE
COVER AGE		END_COVERAGE		<p>IF (TYPEC = 3, 7, 10-12) then goto BBACK.BlkApp t.DONE</p> <p>ELSEIF (NONTYP = 1 or 2) OR (TYPEC = 1, 2 4-6, 8 or 11) then goto BBACK.BlkApp t.THANK2</p> <p>All others goto START_DEMO S</p>
COVER AGE		HSG_UNIT		
COVER AGE		RACETYP1	<b>** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **</b>	
COVER AGE		HH_MEMQ1	<b>** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **</b>	
COVER AGE		TENURE1	<b>** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **</b>	
COVER AGE		RACETYP2	<b>** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **</b>	
COVER AGE		HH_MEMQ2	<b>** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **</b>	
COVER AGE		TENURE2	<b>** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **</b>	
COVER AGE		RACETYP3	<b>** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **</b>	
COVER AGE		HH_MEMQ3	<b>** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **</b>	
COVER AGE		TENURE3	<b>** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **</b>	
COVER AGE		RACETYP4	<b>** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **</b>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

COVER AGE		HH_MEMQ4	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVER AGE		TENURE4	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVER AGE	BYOBS	BYOBS	<p>◆ Did you classify this unit by observation only?</p> <p>PREVIOUS OBSERVATION: (YES/NO)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Exit block and goto END_COVERAGE</p> <p>2: Goto CP1NAME</p>
COVER AGE	CP1NAME	CP1NAME	<p>◆ Enter contact person name</p> <p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS NAME: (Previous Contact Persons Name)</p>	Goto CP1TITL
COVER AGE	CP1TITL	CP1TITL	<p>◆ Enter contact person title</p> <p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS TITLE: (Title)</p>	Goto PHON
COVER AGE	CP1PHONE	PHON	<p>◆ Enter contact person phone number and extension</p> <p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS PHONE NUMBER: (Previous phone)</p> <p>PREVIOUS EXTENSION: (Previous extension)</p>	<p>IF entry is less than 10 digits then goto CK_CP1PHONE</p> <p>ELSE goto CP1ADD1</p>
COVER AGE	CP1ADD1	CP1ADD1	<p>◆ Enter contact person street address</p> <p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address)</p> <p>(previous address - 2nd line)</p> <p>(Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)</p>	Goto CP1ADD2

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

COVER AGE	CP1ADD2	CP1ADD2	<p>◆ Enter contact person second line of address, if necessary</p> <p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address)</p> <p>(previous address - 2nd line)</p> <p>(Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)</p>	Goto CP1PO
COVER AGE	CP1PO	CP1PO	<p>◆ Enter town or city</p> <p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address)</p> <p>(previous address - 2nd line)</p> <p>(Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)</p>	Goto CP1ST
COVER AGE	CP1ST	CP1ST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>◆ Enter state</p> <p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address)</p> <p>(previous address - 2nd line)</p> <p>(Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid 2-digit state code then goto CK_CP1ST</p> <p>ELSE goto CP1ZIP9</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

COVER AGE	CP1ZIP9	CP1ZIP9	<p>◆ Enter zipcode</p> <p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address)</p> <p>(previous address - 2nd line)</p> <p>(Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)</p>	<p>IF entry is less than 5 digits then goto CK_CP1ZIP9 ELSEIF CP1ZIP9[6:4] is less than 4 digits then goto CK2_CP1ZIP9 ELSE exit block and goto END_COVERAGE</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	STLLIV	STLLIV	<p><b>I have listed . . . READ NAMES (All of these/this) (person/people) still living or staying here?</b></p> <p><b>(This case is part of a Multi-CU address. There are (number) households for this address/ )</b></p> <p><b>(List of persons in the household)</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>Goto TUNIT1 Block - PERSTAT</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	PERSTAT	PERSTAT	<p>◆ (Use up/down arrows to move to the correct row for membership change. When done, REVIEW/Update demographics. Press END key./Use left/right arrows to</p> <p>7. Delete person 8. CU member deceased 9. Reinstatement person</p>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

DEMOG RAPHIC S	FNAME	FNAME	? [F1]  <b>(What is the name of the next person living or staying here?/What are the names of all persons living or staying here?)</b>  ◆ Enter 999 if no more persons.	16 characters: Goto LNAME  99: Goto CK_FNAME99  999: IF ROW = 1 then goto ERR_FNAME  ELSEIF MEMBNO < Nrosiz + 1 then goto CK_FNAME  ELSE exit block and goto CHECKS
DEMOG RAPHIC S	LNAME	LNAME	◆ Enter Last Name	Goto CU_CODE



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

DEMOG RAPHIC S	CU_COD E	CU_CODE	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p><b>What is (your/NAME's) relationship to (you/the owner/renter/name of reference person)?</b></p> <p>◆ If this is the Reference Person, enter 1 (The Reference person is one of the persons who owns or rents this home.)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Reference person</li> <li>2. Spouse (Husband/Wife)</li> <li>3. Child or adopted child</li> <li>4. Grandchild</li> <li>5. In-Law</li> <li>6. Brother or Sister</li> <li>7. Mother or Father</li> <li>8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.)</li> <li>9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc)</li> <li>10. Unmarried Partner</li> </ol>	<p>IF more than 1 reference person (CU_CODE = 1) has been selected (refpercent &gt; 1) then goto CK_CHECKS2</p> <p>ELSEIF 2 or 10 entered and there is another household member with cu_code = 2 or 10 then goto Ck_Spouse</p> <p>ELSEIF Prev_CUCODE = 1 AND CU_CODE = 2-10, DK, or RF then goto CK_NewRefpe r</p> <p>ELSE goto SEX</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	SEX	SEX	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p><b>Is (Name) male or female?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Male</li> <li>2. Female</li> </ol>	<p>1,2: IF CU_CODE = 2 and SEX = SEX[refper] then goto CK_SEX1</p> <p>ELSE goto AWAY_COL</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto AWAY_COL</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

DEMOG RAPHIC S	AWAY_C OL	AWAY_COL	? [F1]  ◆ Ask if not apparent  <b>Is (Name) living away at college?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: IF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_AWAYCO L ELSE goto HH_MEM  2,DK,RF,EMPT Y: Goto HH_MEM
DEMOG RAPHIC S	HH_MEM	HH_MEM	? [F1]  <b>Does (Name) usually live here?</b>  ◆ Probe if usual place of residence is elsewhere.  1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF,EMPT Y: Goto Set_Flags  2: IF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_HHMEM ELSE goto Set_Flags
		Set_Flags		Go to next row in the table
		FlgElible		
		FlgActive		
DEMOG RAPHIC S		Prev_CUCODE	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>  1. Reference person 2. Spouse (Husband/Wife) 3. Child or adopted child 4. Grandchild 5. In-Law 6. Brother or Sister 7. Mother or Father 8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.) 9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc) 10. Unmarried Partner	
DEMOG RAPHIC S		MEMBNO		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPHICS	CHECKS	** Non Displayed **	
			IF RefPerCnt = EMPTY then goto CK_CHECKS1 IF any CU_CODE = EMPTY then goto CK_CUCODE IF any SEX = EMPTY then goto CK_SEX IF any AWAY_COL = EMPTY then goto CK_AWAYCO L IF any HH_MEM = EMPTY then goto CK_HHMEM  IF No person on the roster has FlgElible = Yes then goto ANY_HHMEM  ELSE goto HHRESP
Control Card	ANY_HH MEM	ANY_HHMEM	♦ There are NO household members for this case. Does anyone use this as their usual residence?  If no one uses this as their usual residence, press HOME to return to the START screen and make this a noninterview - Type B.  1. Yes, this is the usual residence for at least one person

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

DEMOG RAPHIC S	HHRESP	HHRESP	◆ Ask if necessary	
			<b>With whom am I speaking?</b>	IF HHRESP > NROSIZE then goto CK_HHRESP
			◆ Enter line number	ELSEIF (MEMBSTAT[H HRESP] = 1 and PERSTAT[HH RESP] <> 9) OR
			1. NameOnly[1]	(MEMBSTAT[H HRESP] = 5) OR
			2. NameOnly[2]	(PERSTAT[HH RESP] = 7 or 8) OR
			3. NameOnly[3]	(HH_MEM[HH RESP] = 2 or blank) then goto CK_HHRESP2
			4. NameOnly[4]	ELSEIF
			5. NameOnly[5]	((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) OR
			6. NameOnly[6]	REPLACE = 1 AND NROSIZE < 30 then goto MLIVE
			7. NameOnly[7]	ELSEIF
			8. NameOnly[8]	((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) OR
			9. NameOnly[9]	REPLACE = 1 AND NROSIZE = 30 then exit block and goto
			10. NameOnly[10]	BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or TUNIT2 as appropriate
			11. NameOnly[11]	ELSE goto NEWLIV
			12. NameOnly[12]	
			13. NameOnly[13]	
			14. NameOnly[14]	
			15. NameOnly[15]	
			16. NameOnly[16]	
			17. NameOnly[17]	
			18. NameOnly[18]	
			19. NameOnly[19]	
			20. NameOnly[20]	
			21. NameOnly[21]	
			22. NameOnly[22]	
			23. NameOnly[23]	
			24. NameOnly[24]	
			25. NameOnly[25]	
			26. NameOnly[26]	
			27. NameOnly[27]	
			28. NameOnly[28]	
			29. NameOnly[29]	
			30. NameOnly[30]	
			95. Proxy Respondent	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

DEMOG RAPHIC S	MLIVE	MLIVE	<p><b>So I have listed (Number of people in the household) (person/people) living or staying here now.</b></p> <p><b>(Lis tof persons in the household)</b></p> <p><b>Is there anyone else living or staying here now - any babies, small children, non-relatives or anyone else?</b></p> <p>◆ Please verify that the information on this screen is correct.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Go back to where FNAME = 999</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or</p> <p>TUNIT2 as appropriate</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	NEWLIV	NEWLIV	<p><b>Is anyone else living or staying here, including newborn babies?</b></p> <p>(Lis tof persons in the household)</p> <p>1. Yes, add new person 2. No</p>	<p>1: Go back to where FNAME = 999</p> <p>2: Exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or</p> <p>TUNIT2 as appropriate</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	SUBFAM 1	SUBFAM1	<p><b>Earlier you said that (Name) was not related to (Name of reference person).</b></p> <p><b>Is (Name) related to anyone else in this household?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto SUBFAM2</p> <p>2: IF no more non-rels then goto SET_SUBFAM S</p> <p>ELSE goto SUBFAM1 for next unassigned non-rel</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

DEMOG RAPHIC S	SUBFAM 2	SUBFAM2	<p><b>Who is (Name) related to?</b></p> <p>◆ <b>PROBE: Anyone</b></p> <p><b>else?</b></p> <p>Enter line number(s), separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NAME[1]</li> <li>2. NAME[2]</li> <li>3. NAME[3]</li> <li>4. NAME[4]</li> <li>5. NAME[5]</li> <li>6. NAME[6]</li> <li>7. NAME[7]</li> <li>8. NAME[8]</li> <li>9. NAME[9]</li> <li>10. NAME[10]</li> <li>11. NAME[11]</li> <li>12. NAME[12]</li> <li>13. NAME[13]</li> <li>14. NAME[14]</li> <li>15. NAME[15]</li> <li>16. NAME[16]</li> <li>17. NAME[17]</li> <li>18. NAME[18]</li> <li>19. NAME[19]</li> <li>20. NAME[20]</li> <li>21. NAME[21]</li> <li>22. NAME[22]</li> <li>23. NAME[23]</li> <li>24. NAME[24]</li> <li>25. NAME[25]</li> <li>26. NAME[26]</li> <li>27. NAME[27]</li> <li>28. NAME[28]</li> <li>29. NAME[29]</li> <li>30. NAME[30]</li> </ol>	<p>IF SUBFAM2 &gt; NROSIZE then goto CK_SUBFAM2</p> <p>ELSEIF no more non-rels then goto SET_SUBFAM S</p> <p>ELSE goto SUBFAM, for next unassigned non-rel</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S		SET_SUBFAMS		<p>Goto BFMAKEUP Block - SHELTX</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

DEMOG RAPHIC S	SHELTX	SHELTX	? [F1]  (Begin financial responsibility questions to determine CU's/ )  <b>(Do/Does) (READ NAMES) pay for all (his/her/their) housing expenses with (his/her/their) own money?</b>  <b>(subfamily names)</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto FOODX
DEMOG RAPHIC S	FOODX	FOODX	? [F1]  <b>(Do/Does) (READ NAMES) pay for all (his/her/their) food expenses with (his/her/their) own money?</b>  <b>(subfamily names)</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: IF SHELTX = 1 and there are no more subfams then goto  UPDATE_SUB FAM ELSEIF SHELTX = 1 then goto SHELTX for next subfam ELSE goto OTHERX  2,DK,RF: Goto OTHERX

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

DEMOG RAPHIC S	OTHERX	OTHERX	<p><b>(Do/Does) (READ NAMES) pay for all (his/her/their) other living expenses such as clothing, transportation, etc., with (his/her/their) own money?</b></p> <p><b>(subfamily names)</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF SHELTX = 1 OR FOODX = 1 AND there are no more subfamilies then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM</p> <p>ELSEIF SHELTX = 1 OR FOODX = 1 then goto SHELTX for next</p> <p>subfamily ELSE goto SUPSRC</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SUPSRC</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	SUPSRC	SUPSRC	<p><b>Does all or part of the money to pay for (READ NAMES) (housing/food/other living expenses...) come from someone in this household?</b></p> <p><b>(subfamily names)</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto SUPRT1</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF no more subfamilies then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM</p> <p>ELSE goto SHELTX for next subfamily</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

DEMOG RAPHIC S	SUPRT1	SUPRT1	<p><b>Who is that person(s)?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter line number(s), separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NAME[1]</li> <li>2. NAME[2]</li> <li>3. NAME[3]</li> <li>4. NAME[4]</li> <li>5. NAME[5]</li> <li>6. NAME[6]</li> <li>7. NAME[7]</li> <li>8. NAME[8]</li> <li>9. NAME[9]</li> <li>10. NAME[10]</li> <li>11. NAME[11]</li> <li>12. NAME[12]</li> <li>13. NAME[13]</li> <li>14. NAME[14]</li> <li>15. NAME[15]</li> <li>16. NAME[16]</li> <li>17. NAME[17]</li> <li>18. NAME[18]</li> <li>19. NAME[19]</li> <li>20. NAME[20]</li> <li>21. NAME[21]</li> <li>22. NAME[22]</li> <li>23. NAME[23]</li> <li>24. NAME[24]</li> <li>25. NAME[25]</li> <li>26. NAME[26]</li> <li>27. NAME[27]</li> <li>28. NAME[28]</li> <li>29. NAME[29]</li> <li>30. NAME[30]</li> </ol>	<p>IF SUPRT1 &gt; NROSIZE then goto CK_SUPRT1</p> <p>ELSEIF no more subfamilies then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM</p> <p>ELSE goto SHELTX for next subfamily</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S		UPDATE_SUBFAM		<p>IF more than 1 CU then exit block and goto CONSUMER_UNITS</p> <p>ELSE goto CU_INTRO</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	CONSUMER_UNIT S	CONSUMER_UNITS	<p>◆ <b>HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS BROKEN INTO APPROPRIATE CU'S</b></p> <p>(List CU#, Line number, and name)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>Goto CU_INTRO</p>
		Set_NUMHOUSE		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

DEMOG RAPHIC S	CU_INTR O	CU_INTRO	<p><b>During this interview, I will use the word household to refer to the group of related persons who are independent of all other persons living at this address for payment of their major expenses.</b></p> <p>◆ A "household" is considered one Consumer Unit</p> <p><b>The (person/ persons) I'm including in your household (are/is) (READ NAME(S))</b></p> <p><b>(Names of Cu members)</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto TUNIT2 block
		Set_RECSTATM		
DEMOG RAPHIC S		NAME	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
DEMOG RAPHIC S		CU_CODE	<p><b>** SHOW ONLY **</b></p> <p>1. Reference person 2. Spouse (Husband/Wife) 3. Child or adopted child 4. Grandchild 5. In-Law 6. Brother or Sister 7. Mother or Father 8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.) 9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc) 10. Unmarried Partner</p>	
DEMOG RAPHIC S		SEX	<p><b>** SHOW ONLY **</b></p> <p>1. Male 2. Female</p>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

DEMOG RAPHIC S	AGE	AGE1	<b>As of today, how old (are/is) (you/NAME)?</b>	DK,RF: Goto AGE2  0-109: IF CU_CODE = 1 AND AGE < 16 then goto CK_AGE  ELSEIF CU_CODE = 1 AND (AGE = 16 or 17 ) AND  (there is at least 1 household member with AGE > 17)  then goto CK_AgeRefPer  ELSEIF RESPLINE = MEMBNO AND AGE < 16 then goto CK_AGEResp  ELSEIF AGE = 13 then goto AGESPEC ELSE goto HORIGIN  110-200: Goto CK_AGE1
DEMOG RAPHIC S	AGESPE C	AGESPEC	<b>Some questions are only asked for household members of a certain age.</b>  <b>In what month and year will (you/NAME) be 14 years old?</b>  ♦ Enter month and year when household member will turn 14	IF before current month and year then goto VERIFY_AGE  ELSEIF AGESPEC[3:6] after current year + 1 then goto CK_AGESPEC  ELSE goto HORIGIN

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

DEMOG RAPHIC S	AGE2	AGE2	<p>◆ Ask if necessary</p> <p><b>(Are/Is) (you/he/she) under 16?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF RESPLINE = MEMBNO then goto CK_AGE2 ELSEIF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_AGE2 ELSE goto HORIGIN</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto HORIGIN</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	HORIGIN	HORIGIN	<p>5</p> <p><b>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto HISPANIC</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto MULTRACE</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	HISPANIC C	HISPANIC	<p>5</p> <p><b>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) -</b></p> <p>◆ Examples of "other" include - Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard</p> <p>1. Mexican? 2. Mexican-American? 3. Chicano? 4. Puerto Rican? 5. Cuban? 6. Other (Specify)</p>	<p>1-5,DK,RF: Goto MULTRACE</p> <p>6: Goto HISPOTH</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	HISPOTH	HISPOTH	<p>◆ Specify:</p>	<p>Goto MULTRACE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

DEMOG RAPHIC S	MULTRA CE	MULTRACE	<p>5 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>What is (your/NAME's) race?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Probe if necessary</li> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</li> <li>◆ Examples of "Other Pacific Islander" include - Fijian, Tongan</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. White</li> <li>2. Black or African American</li> <li>3. American Indian or Alaska native</li> <li>4. Asian</li> <li>5. Native Hawaiian</li> <li>6. Guamanian or Chamorro</li> <li>7. Samoan</li> <li>8. Other Pacific Islander</li> <li>9. Other Specify</li> <li>10. Don't Know</li> </ol>	<p>1-3,5,8,10,RF: IF AGE &gt;= 14 OR AGERNG = 8 or 9 then goto MARITAL</p> <p>IELSEIF this is the last person then exit the table</p> <p>ELSE goto the next person</p> <p>4: Goto ASIAN</p> <p>9: Goto RACESP</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	ASIAN	ASIAN	<p>5</p> <p><b>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) -</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Examples of "other" include - Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chinese?</li> <li>2. Filipino?</li> <li>3. Japanese?</li> <li>4. Korean?</li> <li>5. Vietnamese?</li> <li>6. Asian Indian?</li> <li>7. Other (Specify)</li> </ol>	<p>1-6,DK,RF: IF AGE &gt;= 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL</p> <p>ELSEIF this is the last person then exit the table</p> <p>ELSE goto the next person</p> <p>7: Goto ASIANOTH</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	ASIANOT H	ASIANOTH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Specify:</li> </ul>	<p>IF AGE &gt;= 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL ELSEIF this is the last person then exit the table ELSE goto the next person</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

DEMOG RAPHIC S	RACESP	RACESP	◆ Specify other race	IF AGE >= 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL ELSEIF this is the last person then exit the table ELSE goto the next person
DEMOG RAPHIC S	MARITAL	MARITAL	◆ Ask if not apparent  <b>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) -</b>  1. Married? 2. Widowed? 3. Divorced? 4. Separated? 5. Never married?	Goto EDUCA
DEMOG RAPHIC S	EDUCA	EDUCA	6  <b>What is the highest level of school (you have/ (Name) has) completed or the highest degree (you have/ (Name) has) received?</b>  1. No schooling completed, or less than 1 year 2. Nursery, kindergarten, and elementary (grades 1-8) 3. High school (grades 9-12, no degree) 4. High school graduate - high school diploma or the equivalent (GED) 5. Some college but no degree 6. Associate's degree in college 7. Bachelor's degree (BA, AB, BS, etc.) 8. Master's, professional, or doctorate degree (MA, MS, MBA, MD, JD, PhD, etc.)	1-3,DK,RF: IF AGE = 17-65 or (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto ARM_FORC  ELSEIF AGE >= 66 goto VETERAN  ELSEIF this is the last person then exit the table  ELSE goto the next person  4-8: Goto IN_COLL

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

DEMOG RAPHIC S	IN_COLL	IN_COLL	<p><b>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) currently enrolled in a college or university either -</b></p> <p>1. Full-time? 2. Part-time? 3. Not at all?</p>	<p>IF AGE = 17-65 or (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto ARM_FORC</p> <p>ELSE IF AGE &gt;= 66 goto VETERAN</p> <p>ELSEIF this is the last person then exit the table</p> <p>ELSE goto the next person</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	ARM_FO RC	ARM_FORC	<p><b>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) currently serving on Active Duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF this is the last person then exit the table ELSE goto the next person</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto VETERAN</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S	VETERA N	VETERAN	<p><b>Did (you/NAME) ever serve on Active Duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF this is the last person then exit the table ELSE goto the next person</p>
DEMOG RAPHIC S		MEMBNO		
DEMOG RAPHIC S		HH_CODE		
DEMOG RAPHIC S		AGE		
DEMOG RAPHIC S		AGERNG		
DEMOG RAPHIC S		MEMBSTAT	<p>1. Delete person 2. Reinstate person 3. Deceased 5. Skip persons</p>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

DEMOG RAPHIC S	PERCUNUM
DEMOG RAPHIC S	RC_WHITE
DEMOG RAPHIC S	RC_BLACK
DEMOG RAPHIC S	RC_NATAM
DEMOG RAPHIC S	RC_ASIAN
DEMOG RAPHIC S	RC_HAWAI
DEMOG RAPHIC S	RC_GUAM
DEMOG RAPHIC S	RC_SAMOA
DEMOG RAPHIC S	RC_PACIL
DEMOG RAPHIC S	RC_OTHER
DEMOG RAPHIC S	RC_DK
DEMOG RAPHIC S	RECSTATM
DEMOG RAPHIC S	PERSTAT
	7. Delete person 8. CU member deceased 9. Reinstate person
DEMOG RAPHIC S	FNAME
DEMOG RAPHIC S	LNAME



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

DEMOG RAPHIC S		AWAY_COL			
					1. Yes 2. No
DEMOG RAPHIC S		HH_MEM			
					1. Yes 2. No
		S21_ActiveCU			
DEMOG RAPHIC S	CE_INTR O	CE_INTRO	<b>As we start, please understand that we ask the same topics of everybody we talk to. I realize some of these questions may not apply to your household.</b>	IF RT10.CARISAMPLE = 1 then goto bCase_Conse nt.CARICON_H H	
			<b>Most questions that I will be asking refer to a specific time period.</b>	ELSE goto bCeintro.BUSC REEN	
			<b>During this interview, the time period, unless I state otherwise is for the past three months, that is, from the 1st day of (reference month) to today.</b>		
			<b>Most of my questions are about expenses your household had or bills you've received. You will find it helpful to have your checkbook register, credit card statements and other records as you answer the questions.</b>		
			1. Enter 1 to Continue		
	BUSCRE EN	BUSCREEN	<b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses that will be reimbursed or deducted as business expenses?</b>	1,DK,RF: Goto BUSXPNSE	
				2: Exit block and goto BSECT01	
			1. Yes 2. No		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

	BUSXPN SE	BUSXPNSE	<b>For certain topics, such as housing, utilities, or vehicles, I will ask you to estimate how much of the expense was or will be deducted as a business expense.</b>	Exit block and goto BSECT01
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
Control Ca		AGE62	1. Yes 2. No	
01B	ST_HOU S	ST_HOUS	? [F1]  ◆ Ask if not apparent.  <b>Are these living quarters presently used as student housing by a college or university?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	IF COVERAGE.U NISTRQ = 2 or 3 OR (8500.UNISTR Q = 2 or 3) then goto ROOMSQ  ELSE goto BUILDING
01B	BUILDIN G	BUILDING	7 ? [F1]  ◆ Ask if not apparent by observation  <b>Which best describes this building?</b>  1. Single family detached 2. Row or townhouse - inner unit 3. End row or end townhouse 4. Duplex 5. 3-plex or 4-plex 6. Garden 7. High-rise 8. Apartment or flat 9. Mobile home or trailer 10. College dormitory 11. Other - Specify	1-9,DK,RF: Goto ROOMSQ  10: IF ST_HOUS = 2, DK or RF then goto CK_BUILDING ELSE goto S1B_END  11: Goto BUILDOTH
01B	BUILDOT H	BUILDOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto ROOMSQ

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

01B	ROOMSQ	ROOMSQ	? [F1]  <b>How many ROOMS are there in this unit, including all finished living areas and excluding all bathrooms?</b>	1-99: IF ROOMSQ > 30 then goto ERR1_ROOM SQ ELSE goto BEDROOMQ  DK,RF: Goto BEDROOMQ
01B	BEDROOMQ	BEDROOMQ	? [F1]  <b>How many BEDROOMS are there in this unit?</b>  ◆ Count all rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes.	0-99: IF BEDROOMQ > ROOMSQ then goto CK_BEDROOMQ  ELSEIF BEDROOMQ > 12 then goto ERR1_BEDROOMQ ELSE goto BATHRMQ  DK,RF: Goto BATHRMQ
01B	BATHRMQ	BATHRMQ	<b>How many COMPLETE bathrooms are there in this unit?</b>  ◆ A complete bathroom has a toilet, a bathtub or shower, and a sink, all with running water.	0-9: IF BATHRMQ > ROOMSQ then goto CK_BATHRMS ELSE goto HLFBATHQ  DK,RF: Goto HLFBATHQ

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

01B	HLFBATH Q	HLFBATHQ	<p><b>How many HALF bathrooms are there in this unit?</b></p> <p>◆ A half bathroom has at least a toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities of a complete bathroom.</p>	<p>0-9: IF HLFBATHQ &gt; ROOMSQ AND ROOMSQ = RESPONSE then goto CK_HLFBATH Q ELSE goto S1B_END</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto S1B_END</p>
01B		S1B_END		Goto Section 2 - BSECT02
01B		ROOMSQ_		
01B		BEDR_OMQ		
01B		FGN_ORIG		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

02	S2_CHK	<p>IF BSECT01.ST_ HOUS (from Section 1B) = 1 OR HUTYPE = 9 (from Coverage) OR (8500.ST_HOU S = 1) OR (HUTYPE = 9) then goto MORERENT.</p> <p>IF INTNMBR = 2-4 and there is a record with 8500.OWNYB = 100 and 8500.OPB_ST AT = 1 then goto S3_INTRO.</p> <p>IF INTNMBR = 2-4 and (there is no 8500.OWNYB = 100 with 8500.OPB_ST AT = 1) and 8500.SectCom p23 = 1 AND (8500.ST_HOU S is not 1) then goto STLRENT.</p> <p>All others goto OWNED.</p>
----	--------	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

02	STLRENT	STLRENT	<p><b>Last time (you/your household) reported renting these living quarters.</b></p> <p><b>Do you still rent?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 3. No -Buying the sample unit</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto RENTED</p> <p>2: Goto BRENT02.RTA SPAY</p> <p>3: IF I_UNITFEAT1 = EMPTY then goto UNITFEAT ELSEIF I_YRBUILT = EMPTY then goto YRBUILT ELSE exit block and goto Section 3</p>
02	OWNED	OWNED	<p><b>Do you own this home?</b></p> <p>◆ Include households with mortgages as owners.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF I_UNITFEAT1 = EMPTY then goto UNITFEAT ELSEIF I_YRBUILT = EMPTY then goto YRBUILT ELSE exit block and goto Section 3</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto PUBLHOU</p>
02	UNITFEAT	UNITFEAT	<p>9 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Does this unit have any of the following?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>0. None 1. Swimming pool 2. Off-street parking 3. Porch, terrace, patio, or balcony 4. Apartment or guest house 5. Central air conditioning 6. Window air conditioning 7. Solar panels 77. Don't know</p>	<p>IF 0 is selected with other values then goto CK_UNITFEAT</p> <p>ELSEIF I_YRBUILT = EMPTY then goto YRBUILT</p> <p>ELSE exit block and goto Section 3</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**






Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

02	YRBUILT	YRBUILT	<p><b>About when was this building originally built?</b></p> <p>◆ Do not consider later remodelings Probe for best estimate</p>	<p>1700-9999: IF YRBUILT &gt; current year then goto CK_YRBUILT</p> <p>ELSE goto Section 3</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto Section 3</p>
02	PUBLHO US	PUBLHOUS	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>◆ Ask if not apparent.</p> <p><b>Is this house in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other local public agency?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF I_INCLDRYR = EMPTY then goto INCLSTOV ELSE goto RENTED</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto GOVTCOST</p>
02	GOVTCO ST	GOVTCOST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>Are your housing costs lower because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF I_INCLDRYR = EMPTY then goto INCLSTOV</p> <p>ELSE goto RENTED</p>
02	INCLSTO V	INCLSTOV	<p>8 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .</b></p> <p>. . . <b>Cooking stove, range, or oven?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>Goto INCLFRIG</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

02	INCLFRI G	INCLFRIG	 8 ? [F1]	Goto INCLBDSH
<p>Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .</p> <p><b>. . . Refrigerator or home freezer?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
02	INCLBDS H	INCLBDSH	 8	Goto INCLPDSH
<p>Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .</p> <p><b>. . . Built-in dishwasher?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
02	INCLPDS H	INCLPDSH	 8	Goto INCLWSHR
<p>Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .</p> <p><b>. . . Portable dishwasher?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
02	INCLWSH R	INCLWSHR	 8 ? [F1]	Goto INCLDRYR
<p>Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .</p> <p><b>. . . Clothes washer?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
02	INCLDRY R	INCLDRYR	 8 ? [F1]	Goto RENTED
<p>Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .</p> <p><b>. . . Clothes dryer?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				

---



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

02	RENTED	RENTED	<p><b>Do (you/you or any members of your household) (still/ ) pay rent for these living quarters?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto BRent02.RENT X1</p> <p>2: Goto BRent02.RTAS PAY</p>
02	MORERE NT	MORERENT	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto BRent02.RENT X1</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S2_END</p>
	Description	RENTDESC	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
02	RENTX1	RENTX1	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>What was your total rental payment for (reference month) for this unit?</b>  <b>Include any extra charges for garage or parking facilities, but do not include direct payments by local, state or federal agencies.</b></p>	<p>1-9999999: IF RENTX1 &gt; 4999 then goto ERR1_RENTX 1</p> <p>ELSE goto RENTX2</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto RENTX2</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications



---

02	RENTX2	RENTX2	<b>What was the total rental payment for (month) for this unit?</b>	1-9999999: IF RENTX2 > 4999 then goto ERR1_RENTX 2  ELSEIF (RENTX1 <> 0, DK or RF) and  ((RENTX2 =< (0.6 x RENTX1)) or  (RENTX2 >= (1.4 x RENTX1))) then  goto ERR2_RENTX 2  ELSE goto RENTX3  0,DK,RF: Goto RENTX3
----	--------	--------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**





Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

02	RENTX3	RENTX3	<p><b>What was the total rental payment for (last month) for this unit?</b></p>	<p>1-9999999: IF RENTX3 &gt; 4999 then goto ERR1_RENTX 3</p> <p>ELSEIF (RENTX2 &lt;&gt; 0,DK or RF) and ((RENTX3 =&lt;</p> <p>(0.6 x RENTX2)) or (RENTX3 &gt;= (1.4 x RENTX2)))</p> <p>then goto ERR2_RENTX 3</p> <p>ELSE goto RTELECT</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto RTELECT</p>
02	RTELECT	RTELECT	<p> 8</p> <p><b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b></p> <p>    ... Electricity?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto RTGAS
02	RTGAS	RTGAS	<p> 8</p> <p>◆ Repeat if necessary</p> <p><b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b></p> <p>    .... Gas?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto RTWATER

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---





02	RTWATE R	RTWATER	 8 ? [F1]	Goto RTHEAT
			<p>◆ Repeat if necessary</p> <p><b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b></p> <p>    ... Piped in water?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
02	RTHEAT	RTHEAT	 8 ? [F1]	Goto RTTRASH
			<p>◆ Repeat if necessary</p> <p><b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b></p> <p>    .... Heating?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
02	RTTRAS H	RTTRASH	 8 ? [F1]	Goto RTPARK
			<p>◆ Repeat if necessary</p> <p><b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b></p> <p>    ... Trash or garbage collection?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
02	RTPARK	RTPARK	 8 ? [F1]	Goto RTTELEPH
			<p>◆ Repeat if necessary</p> <p><b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b></p> <p>    ... Garage and parking facilities?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

02	RTTELEP H	RTTELEPH	 8 ? [F1]	Goto RTTVCABL
			<p>◆ Repeat if necessary</p> <p><b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b></p> <p>... Telephone services?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
02	RTTVCA BL	RTTVCABL	 8 ? [F1]	Goto RTINTRNT
			<p>◆ Repeat if necessary</p> <p><b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b></p> <p>... Television services?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
02	RTINTRN T	RTINTRNT	 8 ? [F1]	Goto RTFUNSH
			<p>◆ Repeat if necessary</p> <p><b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b></p> <p>... Internet services?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
02	RTFUNS H	RTFUNSH	 8 ? [F1]	Goto RTASPAY
			<p>◆ Repeat if necessary</p> <p><b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b></p> <p>... Furniture?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

02	RTASPA Y	RTASPAY	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any reduced or free rent for this unit as a form of pay since the first of (reference month)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto RTCOMPX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUS CREEN &lt;&gt; 2 then goto RTBSNS</p> <p>ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 AND (PSU = 06001,  06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06081,  06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043,  34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037,  36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087,  36103, 36119) then goto RENTCONT</p> <p>ELSE goto MORERNT</p>
----	-------------	---------	--	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

02	RTCOMP X	RTCOMPX	<b>What is the current monthly rental charge to another tenant for a similar unit?</b>	0-999999: IF RTCOMPX < 100 or RTCOMPX > 1550 then goto ERR1_RTCOM PX  ELSE goto REGRNTX  DK,RF: Goto REGRNTX
02	REGRNT X	REGRNTX	<b>What is your regular rental payment?</b>	IF REGRNTX > 1463 then goto ERR1_REGRN TX  ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN <> 2 then goto RTBSNS  ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 AND (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06081, 06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) then goto RENTCONT  ELSE goto MORERNT

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

02	RTBSNS	RTBSNS	Is any portion of this unit used for your own business?	1: Goto RTBSNSZ
			1. Yes 2. No	2: IF STLRENT = 2 AND RTASPAY = 2 then goto CK_RTBSNS ELSEIF (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06073, 06075, 06081, 06087, 06097, 11001,  24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017,34023, 34027,  34031, 34037, 36005, 36047,36059, 36061, 36081,  36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) goto RENTCONT  ELSE goto MORERNT  DK,RF: IF (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06073, 06075, 06081, 06087, 06097, 11001,  24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017,34023, 34027,  34031, 34037, 36005, 36047,36059, 36061, 36081,  36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) goto RENTCONT  ELSE goto MORERNT



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

02	RTBSNS Z	RTBSNSZ	? [F1]  <b>What percent of the rental payment is counted as a business expense?</b>  ◆ Enter to the nearest whole percent.	1-99,DK,RF: IF (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071,  06073, 06075, 06081, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021,  24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027,  34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061,  36081, 36085, 36087, 36103,36119),  goto RENTCONT  ELSE goto MORERNT  100: Goto ERR2_RTBSN SZ
02	RENTCO NT	RENTCONT	? [F1]  <b>Is this unit under rent control?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto MORERNT
02	MORERN T	MORERNT	<b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any other houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?</b>  ◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing.  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RENTX1  2,DK,RF: Goto S2_END
02		SAMP_UN		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

02		RENTX1_		
02		RENTX2_		
02		RENTX3_		
02		REGRNTX_		
02		RTCOMPX_		
02		RNT_STAT		
02		RNT_ORIG		
02		S2_END		Goto Section 3 - BSECT3
02		SWIMPOOL		
02		OFSTPARK		
02		PORCH		
02		APTMENT		
02		CNTRALAC		
02		WINDOWAC		
02		DNTKNOW		
02		SOLARPNL		
02		RNT2_ORIG		
02		I_UNITFEAT1		
02		I_YRBUILT		
02		I_INCLDRYR		
			1. Yes 2. No	
02		RNT2_FLAG		
03A2	S3_INTR O	S3_INTRO	<b>(Now I am going to update the information you provided in the last interview for owned living quarters and other owned real estate./Now I am going to</b>	IF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 then goto BSect3A1
			<a href="#">Prop # Description  Type  # Mort # LSHEL  # LCHL</a>	ELSE goto BSect3A2
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
03A1		PROP_NOJ		
03A1		PropDes	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
03A1		PropTyp	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
			1. Condominium 2. Cooperative 3. Something else	
03A1		I_Loannum	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
03A1		AuxLochelnum	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

03A1	STILOWN	STILOWN	<p><b>(Do/Does) (you/your household still own your (property description)?</b></p> <p><u>Prop # Description  Type  # Mort #</u>  <u>LSHEL  # LCHEL</u></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF I_OWNYB = 600 then exit block and goto S3CurrentProp s_END  ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 AND (there are previously reported loans with I_LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND I_OPF_STAT = 1) then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.M change  ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 AND I_HWMNYLOC &gt;= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2  ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 exit block and goto TAddMort.ADD MORT  ELSE goto BSNSEXP</p>
------	---------	---------	--	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

03A1	BSNSEX PA	BSNSEXPA	<p><b>(Are/Were) any of the expenses for this property deducted as a farm, rental, or business expense?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Prop #  Description</a> <a href="#"> Type  # Mort # LSHEL  # LCHEL</a></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto OBSNSZBA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF there are previously reported loans with I_LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND 8500.OPF_ST AT = 1 then</p> <p>exit block and goto BMCHANGE.M change</p> <p>ELSEIF I_HWMNYLOC &gt;= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity. PDLOAN2</p> <p>ELSE exit block and goto TAddMort.ADD MORT</p>
------	--------------	----------	---	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03A1	OBSNSZ BA	OBSNSZBA	<p><b>What percent of the expenses for this property (is/was) deducted? Include the portion used for business, farming, or rented to someone outside the household.</b></p> <p><a href="#">Prop #  Description</a> <a href="#"> Type  # Mort # LSHEL  # LCHEL</a></p>	<p>1-99,DK,RF: IF there are previously reported loans with I_LOANTYP = 1, 2 AND I_OPF_STAT = 1 then</p> <p>exit block and goto BMCHANGE.M change</p> <p>ELSEIF I_HWMNYLOC &gt;= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity. PDLOAN2</p> <p>ELSE exit block and goto TAddMort.ADD MORT</p> <p>100: Goto ERR2_OBSNS ZBA</p>
03A1		MATCHID		
03A1		PROP_NOJ	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		PROPDES	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		I_LoanNOF	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		LoanTyp	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		IMRTPMTX	** SHOW ONLY **	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

03A1	MCHANG E	MCHANGE	<b>^MCHANGE_FILL</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MORTCHNG  2,DK,RF: IF I_Fixedrte = 2, DK or RF then goto PYMTJX1  ELSEIF I_FIXEDRTE = 1 and there are more loans  for this property with I_OPF_STAT = 1 then  goto MCHANGE for the next loan  ELSEIF I_HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeequity.P DLOAN2  ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADD MORT
------	-------------	---------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03A1	MORTCH NG	MORTCHNG	<p><b>What was the reason for the change in your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) for your (property description)?</b></p> <p>1. Change in escrow payment (include changes in property taxes, insurance)                  2. Change in interest rate                  3. Paid off                  4. Change in amount of the graduated payment for a graduated payment (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)                  5. (Mortgage/Lump sum home equity loan) renegotiated (rollover or renegotiable (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan))                  6. Refinanced (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) (this includes changing the term of the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan))                  7. Paid less than the required amount                  8. Other reasons                  9. More than one of the above</p>	<p>1,4: Goto PYRINIJ                  2: Goto NEWMRRTJ                  3: Goto MORTCHMO                  5,6,8,9,DK,RF: Goto ORWHAT                  7: Goto PYMTJX1</p>
03A1	ORWHAT	ORWHAT	<p><b>Is this a 30-year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), a 15-year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), or something else?</b></p> <p>1. 30-year                  2. 15-year                  3. Something else</p>	<p>1,2,DK,RF: Goto FIXEDRTJ                  3: Goto MRTTERMJ</p>
03A1	MRTTER MJ	MRTTERMJ	<p>◆ Enter number of years.</p>	<p>Goto FIXEDRTJ</p>
03A1	FIXEDRT J	FIXEDRTJ	<p><b>Is this a fixed rate (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes                  2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto ORGMRTJX                  2,DK,RF: Goto PAYTYPJ</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03A1	PAYTYPJ	PAYTYPJ	? [F1]  <b>There are many different kinds of (mortgages/lump sum home equity loans). Which one of these comes closest to (yours/ your household's)?</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read each item on list. Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Variable or adjustable rate of interest (ARM)</li> <li>2. Interest only</li> <li>3. Other - Specify</li> </ol>	IF 1 and 2 selected then goto CK_PAYTYPJ  ELSEIF 3 selected then goto PAYTOTHJ  ELSE goto ORGMRTJX
03A1	PAYTOT HJ	PAYTOTHJ	◆ Specify:	Goto ORGMRTJX
03A1	ORGMRT JX	ORGMRTJX	<b>What was the amount of the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) when (you/your household) first obtained it, not including any interest?</b>	1-4999: Goto CK_ORGMRTJX  5000-9999: Goto ERR1_ORGMRTJX  1000-9999999 9: IF ( (OWNYB = 100, 200 or 300) and ORGMRTJX > 1000000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and ORGMRTJX > 300000) then goto ERR1_ORGMRTJX  ELSE goto NEWMRRTJ  DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRTJ



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03A1	NEWMRR TJ	NEWMRRTJ	? [F1]	<p><b>What is the current interest rate for this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter percent including decimal</p>	<p>00.000-99.999: IF entry &lt; 2.5 or entry &gt; 8.5 then goto ERR1_NEWM RRT</p> <p>ELSE goto PYRINIJ</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto PYRINIJ</p>
03A1	PYRINIJ	PYRINIJ	10 ? [F1]	<p><b>On (your/your household's) last regular payment, which of these things were included?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Principal?</li> <li>2. Interest?</li> <li>3. Property taxes?</li> <li>4. Property insurance?</li> <li>5. Mortgage guarantee insurance (PMI)?</li> <li>6. Any other payments - specify?</li> <li>77. Don't know</li> </ol>	<p>1-5,77: IF neither 1 nor 2 were selected then goto CK_PYRINIJ</p> <p>ELSEIF I_FIXEDRTE = 2,DK or RF or FIXEDRTJ = 2,DK or RF then goto MORTCHMO ELSE goto MRTPMTJX</p> <p>6: Goto PYJOTH</p> <p>RF: IF I_FIXEDRTE = 2, DK, or RF or FIXEDRTJ = 2, DK, or RF then goto MORTCHMO ELSE goto MRTPMTJX</p>
03A1	PYJOTH	PYJOTH	◆ Specify:		<p>IF (I_FIXEDRTE = 2, DK, or RF) or (FIXEDRTJ = 2, DK, or RF) then goto MORTCHMO</p> <p>ELSE goto MRTPMTJX</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03A1	MRTPMT JX	MRTPMTJX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>How much is (your/your household's) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) payment per month?</b></p>	<p>IF entry &lt; 70 or entry &gt; 4000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_MRTPMTJX</p> <p>ELSEIF any codes 3 - 6 are selected in PYRINIJ then goto PRININJX</p> <p>ELSE goto MORTCHMO</p>
03A1	PRININJX	PRININJX	<p><b>How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?</b></p>	<p>0-99999999:</p> <p>IF entry &lt; 40 or entry &gt; 4000 then goto ERR1_PRININJX</p> <p>ELSEIF PRININJX &gt; MRTPMTJX then goto CK_PRININJX</p> <p>ELSE goto MORTCHMO</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto MORTCHMO</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03A1	MORTCH MO	MORTCHMO	<p><b>In what month did (you pay off your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)/your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) change)?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. January</li> <li>2. February</li> <li>3. March</li> <li>4. April</li> <li>5. May</li> <li>6. June</li> <li>7. July</li> <li>8. August</li> <li>9. September</li> <li>10. October</li> <li>11. November</li> <li>12. December</li> </ol>	<p>IF RESPONSE is not in the reference period then goto CK_MORTCHMO</p> <p>ELSE IF (FIXEDRTJ = 2, DK or RF) or (FIXEDRTJ &lt;&gt; 1 AND I_FIXEDRTE = 2, DK or RF) then goto PYMTJX1</p> <p>ELSE goto MCHANGE for next loan for this property with I_LOANTYPE = 1, 2 and 8500.OPF_ST AT = 1 IF no more loans with (I_LOANTYPE = 1, 2 and I_OPF_STAT = 1) for this property AND I_HWMNYLOC &gt;= 1 then exit block and goto PDLOAN2 in Thomequity block</p> <p>ELSE exit block and goto ADDMORT in TAddmort block</p>
------	--------------	----------	---	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03A1	PYMTJX1	PYMTJX1	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (reference month)?</b></p>	<p>1-99999999,D K,RF: IF PYMTJX1 = 1-70 or PYMTJX1 &gt; 4000 and (ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_PYMTJ X1</p> <p>ELSEIF (any codes 3-6 selected in PYRINIJ) or I_PAYPROTX = 3 or I_PAYPROIN = 4 or I_PAYMORIN = 5 or</p> <p>I_PAYOTHER = 6 then goto PRNINJX1</p> <p>ELSE goto PYMTJX2</p> <p>0: Goto PYMTJX2</p>
03A1	PRNINJX 1	PRNINJX1	<p><b>How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?</b></p>	<p>0-99999999: IF PRNINJX1 &lt; 40 or PRNINJX1 &gt; 4000 then goto ERR1_PRNINJ X1</p> <p>ELSEIF PRNINJX1 &gt; PYMTJX1 then goto CK_PRNINJX1</p> <p>ELSE goto PYMTJX2</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto PYMTJX2</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03A1	PYMTJX2	PYMTJX2	<b>How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (month)?</b>	<p>1-99999999,D K,RF: IF PYMTJX2 = 1-70 or PYMTJX2 &gt; 4000 and PYMTJX2 &lt;&gt; DK or RF then goto ERR1_PYMTJ X2</p>
				<p>ELSEIF any codes 3 to 6 selected in PYRINIJ or I_PAYPROTX = 3 or I_PAYPROIN = 4 or I_PAYMORIN = 5 or I_PAYOTHER = 6 then goto PRNINJX2</p>
				<p>ELSE goto PYMTJX3</p>
				<p>0: Goto PYMTJX3</p>
03A1	PRNINJX 2	PRNINJX2	<b>How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?</b>	<p>0-99999999: IF PRNINJX2 &gt; PYMTJX2 then goto CK_PRNINJX2</p>
				<p>ELSEIF PRNINJX2 &lt; 40 or PRNINJX2 &gt; 4000 then goto ERR1_PRNINJ X2</p>
				<p>ELSE goto PYMTJX3</p>
				<p>DK,RF: Goto PYMTJX3</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

03A1	PYMTJX3	PYMTJX3	<b>How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (last month)?</b>	<p>IF PYMTJX3 &lt; 246 or PYMTJX3 &gt; 4000 and PYMTJX3 &lt;&gt; DK or RF then goto ERR1_PYMTJX3</p> <p>ELSEIF (any codes 3 to 6 selected in PYRINIJ) or I_PAYPROTX = 3 or I_PAYPROIN = 4 or</p> <p>I_PAYMORIN = 5 or I_PAYOTHER = 6 then goto PRNINJX3</p> <p>ELSEIF there are more loans on this property with</p> <p>I_OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan</p> <p>ELSEIF I_HWMNYLOC &gt;= 1 then exit block and goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2</p> <p>ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADDMORT</p>
------	---------	---------	---	---

---

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

03A1	PRNINJX 3	PRNINJX3	<b>How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?</b>	0-99999999: IF PRNINJX3 > PYMTJX3 then goto CK_PRNINJX3  ELSEIF PRNINJX3 < 40 or PRNINJX3 > 4000 then goto ERR1_PRNINJ X3  ELSEIF there are more loans on this property with I_OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan  ELSEIF I_HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeequity.P DLOAN2  ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADD MORT  DK,RF: IF there are more loans on this property with  I_OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan  ELSEIF 8500.HWMNY LOC >= 1 then exit block and  goto THomeequity.P DLOAN2
------	--------------	----------	--	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**  
 Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03A1		PYPRINIJ		
03A1		PYINTSTJ		
03A1		PYPROTXJ		
03A1		PYPROINJ		
03A1		PYMORINJ		
03A1		PYOTHERJ		
03A1		LOAN_NOJ		
03A1		ORGM_TJX		
03A1		MRTP_TJX		
03A1		PRIN_NJX		
03A1		NEWM_RTJ		
03A1		PYMTJX1_		
03A1		PYMTJX2_		
03A1		PYMTJX3_		
03A1		PRNI_JX1		
03A1		PRNI_JX2		
03A1		PRNI_JX3		
03A1		VARRTJ		
03A1		INTONLJ		
03A1		OTHRTJ		
03A1		MATCHID		
03F		OWNYJ		
03A1		IPROP_NOH	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		PROPDES	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		I_LoanNOH	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1	PDLOAN 2	PDLOAN2	<b>Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for your home equity line of credit?</b>	1: Goto PD2AMTX1  2,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED2
			1. Yes 2. No	



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03A1	PD2AMT X1	PD2AMTX1	<b>What was the total amount paid in (reference month)?</b>	<p>1-99999999: IF (I_OWNYB = 100 and entry &lt; 15 or entry &gt; 6000)</p> <p>OR (I_OWNYB = 200-400 and entry &lt; 35 or entry &gt; 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX1</p> <p>ELSE goto PD2AMTX2</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto PD2AMTX2</p>
03A1	PD2AMT X2	PD2AMTX2	<b>What was the total amount paid in (month)?</b>	<p>1-99999999: IF (I_OWNYB = 100 and entry &lt; 15 or entry &gt; 6000)</p> <p>OR (I_OWNYB = 200-400 and entry &lt; 34 or entry &gt; 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX2</p> <p>ELSE goto PD2AMTX3</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto PD2AMTX3</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

03A1	PD2AMT X3	PD2AMTX3	<b>What was the total amount paid in (last month)?</b>	1-99999999: IF (I_OWNYB = 100 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000)  OR (I_OWNYB = 200-400 and entry < 34 or  entry > 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AM TX3  ELSE goto TOTOWED2  0,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED2
------	--------------	----------	--	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03A1	TOTOWE D2	TOTOWED2	(How much was owed at the end of (month))	<p>IF TOTOWED2 &lt; PD2AMTX3 then goto CK_TOTOWE D2</p> <p>ELSEIF (I_OWNYB = 100 and entry = 1-165 or entry &gt; 104400) OR</p> <p>(I_OWNYB = 200-400 and entry = 1-2000 or entry &gt; 100000) then goto ERR1_TOTO WED2</p> <p>ELSE goto PDLOAN2 for next loan for this property with I_OPH_STAT = 1 if no more loans for this property with I_OPH_STAT = 1 then exit block and goto TAddmort.Bad dmort.ADDMO RT</p>
03A1		PROP_NOJ		
03A1		LOAN_NOJ		
03A1		PD2A_TX1		
03A1		PD2A_TX2		
03A1		PD2A_TX3		
03A1		TOTO_ED2		
03A1		MATCHID		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03A1	ADDMORT T	ADDMORT	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) obtained any (additional/ ) mortgages, including second mortgages or home equity loans, for your (property description)?</b></p> <p><b>(Do not include reverse mortgages./ )</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto HEQUITY</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S3A1_CHK1</p>
03A1	HEQUITY	HEQUITY	<p><b>Was this a mortgage or home equity loan?</b></p> <p>1. Mortgage 2. Home equity loan</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto OTHLOAN</p> <p>2: Goto HELTYPE</p>
03A1	HELTYPE	HELTYPE	<p><b>? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>There are two basic types of home equity loans:</b></p> <p><b>A loan where (you/your household) received the entire lump-sum borrowed when (you/your household) took out the loan; or</b></p> <p><b>A line of credit loan where (you/your household) can increase the amount borrowed by simply writing a check or using a special credit card.</b></p> <p><b>Which type more closely describes this new home equity loan?</b></p> <p>1. Lump sum home equity loan 2. Home equity line of credit</p>	<p>Goto OTHLOAN</p>
03A1	OTHLOAN N	OTHLOAN	<p><b>Did you have any other new mortgages or home equity loans for (property description)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto HEQUITY for the next row</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S3A1_CHK1</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications



---

03A1	S3A1_CHECK	<p>If this property was disposed of in the current interview</p> <p>(OWNSTAT = 4) and OWNYB &lt;&gt; 600, goto Section 3D - BSECT3D</p> <p>If this property was disposed of in the current interview and it is a residential business property (OWNYB = 600) then goto PURPROP</p> <p>IF the property is still owned (STILOWN = 1, DK or RF AND OBSNSZBA &lt;&gt; 100) check to see if there are any new loans (ADDMORT = 1)</p> <p>    If yes and LOANTYPE = 1 or 2 (of the newly reported loans) goto Section 3FG - BSECT3F</p> <p>    If yes and LOANTYPE = 3 (of the newly reported loans) goto Section 3H - BSECT3HTABLE</p> <p>    IF no then goto Section 3I - BSect3I</p>
------	------------	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03A1		OWNSTAT		
		INCLUDE_03D		
		INCLUDE_03F		
		INCLUDE_03H		
		INCLUDE_03I		
		S3CurrentProps_EN D		IF there are more "good" properties on the SCIF then go back to TStillOwn for the next property  ELSE exit block and goto PURPROP
03A1	PURPRO P	PURPROP	 9  <b>(Other than the Sample Unit which you recently acquired/ ) (Since/since) the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) purchased or otherwise acquired any property or real estate?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PCODE  2,DK,RF: Goto 3A1_END
03A1	PCODE	PCODE	 9 ? [F1]  <b>What kind of property(ies) is this new property or real estate?</b>  ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas  1. Other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties including timeshares 2. Commercial real estate or farm land 3. Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes 4. Land with no buildings on it	if 1 is selected then goto NPROP2 if 2 is selected then goto CK_PCODE if 3 is selected then goto NPROP6 if 4 is selected then goto NPROP4




**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03A1	NPROP2	NPROP2	<p><b>How many other homes, vacation homes or recreational properties, including timeshares?</b></p> <p>◆ Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.</p>	<p>IF (OnceNProp2 = 1) AND (NPROP2 &lt; ORIGNPROP2) then goto CK_NPROP2</p> <p>ELSEIF 3 is selected in PCODE then goto NPROP6</p> <p>ELSEIF 4 us selected in PCODE then goto NPROP4</p> <p>ELSE goto S3A1_END</p>
03A1	NPROP6	NPROP6	<p><b>How many homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes?</b></p>	
03A1	NPROP4	NPROP4	<p><b>How many were land with no buildings on it?</b></p>	<p>IF OnceNprop4 = 1 AND NPROP4 &lt; OrigNprop4 then goto CK_NPROP4</p> <p>ELSE goto S3A1_END</p>
03A1		S3A1_END		<p>IF (PURPROP = 2, DK, RF) OR (ONLY 2 entered in PCODE and there is no new sample unit and there are no previously reported active properties) then exit block and goto ANYRENT</p> <p>ELSE goto Section 3B (BSect3BDEF GHI)</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**



Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03A2	OTHERH OM	OTHERHOM	 9	<p>1: Goto NOPROP</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto BUSPROP3</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) lived in any other home that (you/you or any members of your household) still (own/owns)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>
03A2	NOPROP	NOPROP	<b>How many?</b>	<p>IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NOPROP</p> <p>ELSEIF entry &gt; 5 then goto ERR1_NOPROP</p> <p>ELSE goto BUSPROP3</p>
03A2	BUSPRO P3	BUSPROP3	 9 ? [F1]	<p>Goto RESBUSPR</p> <p><b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any commercial real estate or farm land?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>
03A2	RESBUS PR	RESBUSPR	 9 ? [F1]	<p>1: Goto RES_NUM</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SECHOME</p> <p><b>(In the following questions, please do not include any of the commercial properties (you/your household) ^own_owns only for business or investment purposes.)</b></p> <p><b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>
03A2	RES_NUM M	RES_NUM	<b>How many?</b>	Goto SECHOME



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03A2	SECHOME	SECHOME	<p> 9</p> <p><b>(In the following questions, please do not include any of the properties ^You_YRCU (own/owns) only for business or investment purposes) (Other than the property you have already mentioned./ ) (Do/Does/do/does) (you/your household) own any other homes, vacation homes, or recreational properties, including timeshares?</b></p> <p>◆ Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto SEC_NUM</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto NOBUILD</p>
03A2	SEC_NUM	SEC_NUM	<p><b>How many?</b></p> <p>◆ Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.</p>	<p>IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_SECNUM</p> <p>ELSEIF entry &gt; 5 then goto ERR1_SECNUM</p> <p>ELSE goto NOBUILD</p>
03A2	NOBUILD	NOBUILD	<p> 9 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Other than property you have already mentioned, (do/does) (you/your household) own any land without buildings on it?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto BUILDNUM</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto NOLONGER</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03A2	BUILDNUM M	BUILDNUM	<b>How many?</b>	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_BUILDNUM  ELSEIF entry > 5 then goto ERR1_BUILDNUM  ELSE goto NOLONGER
03A2	NOLONGER	NOLONGER	<b>9</b>  <b>Are there any properties that (you/your household) owned at the beginning of (reference month) that (you/your household) no longer (own/owns)?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMPRPTY  2,DK,RF: Goto S3A2_END
03A2	NUMPRPTY	NUMPRPTY	<b>How many different properties?</b>	1-20: IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMPRPTY  ELSEIF entry > 5 then goto ERR1_NUMPRPTY  ELSE goto P_TYPE  DK,RF: Goto S3A2_END

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03A2	P_TYPE	P_TYPE	9 ? [F1]	
			<p><b>What type of (property was it/properties were they)?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A home in which (you/your household) used to live</li> <li>2. Other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties including timeshares</li> <li>3. Commercial real estate or farm land</li> <li>4. Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes</li> <li>5. Land with no buildings on it</li> </ol>	<p>1-5: IF            NUMPRTY =            DK or RF then            goto            S3A2_END</p> <p>If 1            selected in            P_TYPE and            NUMPRTY &gt;            1 then goto            HWMANY1</p> <p>If only 1            selected in            P_TYPE and            NUMPRTY =            1 then goto            S3A2_END</p> <p>If 2            selected in            P_TYPE and            NUMPRTY &gt;            1 then goto            HWMANY2</p> <p>If only            2 selected in            P_TYPE and            NUMPRTY =            1 then goto            S3A2_END</p> <p>If 3            selected in            P_TYPE and            NUMPRTY &gt;            1 then goto            HWMANY3</p> <p>If only            3 selected in            P_TYPE and            NUMPRTY =            1 then goto            S3A2_END</p> <p>If 4            selected in            P_TYPE and            NUMPRTY &gt;            1 then goto            HWMANY4</p> <p>If only            4 selected in            P_TYPE and            NUMPRTY =            1 then goto            S3A2_END</p> <p>If 5            selected in            P_TYPE and            NUMPRTY &gt;</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

03A2	HWMANY 1	HWMANY1	<b>How many homes in which (you/your household) used to live did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?</b>	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY 1  ELSEIF 2 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY2 ELSEIF 3 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY3 ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5  ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
------	-------------	---------	---	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03A2	HWMANY 2	HWMANY2	<b>How many other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties, or timeshares did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?</b>	<p>IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY2</p> <p>ELSEIF 3 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY3</p> <p>ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4</p> <p>ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5</p> <p>ELSE goto S3A2_CHK</p>
03A2	HWMANY 3	HWMANY3	<b>How many commercial real estate or farm land properties did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?</b>	<p>IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY3</p> <p>ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4</p> <p>ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5</p> <p>ELSE goto S3A2_CHK</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03A2	HWMANY 4	HWMANY4	<b>How many homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?</b>	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY 4  ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMANY 5	HWMANY5	<b>How many land properties with no buildings on them did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?</b>	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY 5  ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2		S3A2_CHK		IF (HWMANY1 + HWMANY2 + HWMANY3 + HWMANY4 + HWMANY5) <> NUMPRPTY then goto CK_NUMPRO P  ELSE goto S3A2_END

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

03A2	S3A2_END	IF OWNED <> 1 AND ( (OTHERHOM = 2, DK or RF) or (OTHERHOM = 1 AND NOPROP = DK or RF) ) AND ( RESBUSPR = 2, DK or RF) or (RESBUSPR = 1 AND RES_NUM = DK or RF) ) AND ( (SECHOME = 2, DK or RF) or (SECHOME = 1 AND SEC_NUM = DK or RF) ) AND ( (NOBUILD = 2, DK or RF) or (NOBUILD = 1 AND BUILDNUM = DK or RF)) AND ( (NOLONGER = 2, DK or RF) or (NOLONGER = 1 AND NUMPRPTY = DK or RF) ) then goto S3I_END
------	----------	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03B	WHICH_P ROP	WHICH_PROP	(Now I am going to ask about your (owned properties/next property) )	1: Goto CK_WHICHPR OP
			<p style="color: blue;">◆ Enter type of property</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sample unit</li> <li>2. (Former home/ )</li> <li>3. (Other home, vacation home, or recreational property including timeshares/ )</li> <li>4. (Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes/ )</li> <li>5. (Land with no buildings on it/ )</li> </ol>	<p>2-5: IF WHICH_PROP = 2 and BSect3A2.OTH ERHOM = 1 and 1 selected in BSect3A2.P_T YPE then goto OWN_NOTOW N ELSEIF WHICH_PROP = 3 and BSect3A2.SEC HOME = 1 and 2 selected in BSect3A2.P_T YPE then goto OWN_NOTOW N ELSEIF WHICH_PROP = 4 and BSect3A2.RES BUSPR = 1 and 4 selected in BSect3A2.P_T YPE then goto OWN_NOTOW N ELSEIF WHICH_PROP = 5 and BSect3A2.NOB UILD = 1 and 5 selected in BSect3A2.P_T YPE then goto OWN_NOTOW N ELSE goto PROPDESC</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03B	OWN_NO TOWN	OWN_NOTOWN	<p>◆ You have indicated that the respondent currently owns a former home, other home, home rented out, land and also has a former home, other home, home rented out, land they no longer own.</p> <p>Which former home, other home, home rented out, land are you currently talking about?</p> <p>1. Currently own property 2. No longer own</p>	Goto PROPDESC
03B	PROPDE SC	PROPDESC	<p><b>(Now I'm going to ask some questions about your Sample Unit.)</b></p> <p><b>(Briefly describe the (property type) ( /you no longer own).</b></p> <p><b>(* Press Enter to continue./*</b> <b>Enter 888 to delete this property.)</b></p>	<p>30 characters: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto TIMESHAR</p> <p>ELSEIF OWNYB = 600 then goto COUNTRY</p> <p>ELSE goto SHARED2</p> <p>888: Goto next property</p>
03B	TIMESHA R	TIMESHAR	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>Is this a time-sharing arrangement where (you/your household) (have/has) use of the property only for a specified length of time each year?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto DEEDED</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SHARED2</p>
03B	DEEDED	DEEDED	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>Is this a deeded or right-to-use timeshare?</b></p> <p>1. Deeded 2. Right-to-use</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto SHARWKS</p> <p>2: Goto CK_DEEDED</p>
03B	SHARWK S	SHARWKS	<p><b>How many weeks are (you/your household) entitled to use your timeshare each year?</b></p>	<p>1-16,DK,RF: Goto SHARED1</p> <p>17-52: Goto ERR1_SHAR WKS</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03B	SHARED 1	SHARED1	? [F1]  <b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) own the timeshare with anyone else outside your household?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SHARPER1  2,DK,RF: Goto COUNTRY
03B	SHARPE R1	SHARPER1	<b>What percent of the timeshare (do/does) (you/your household) own?</b>	Goto COUNTRY
03B	SHARED 2	SHARED2	? [F1]  <b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) share ownership of the property with anyone else?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SHARPER2  2,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto COUNTRY  ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-4 and NEWCU <> 1 AND OWNYB = 200 or 400 then goto STILOWNB  ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 100 then goto BSNEXP2  ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR  ELSE goto BSNEXP

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

03B	SHARPE R2	SHARPER2	<b>What percentage of the property (do/does) (you/your household) own?</b>	IF OWNYB = 300 then goto COUNTRY  ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 AND OWNYB = 200 or 400 then goto STILOWNB  ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 100 then goto BSNEXP2  ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR  ELSE goto BSNEXP
-----	--------------	----------	--	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03B	COUNTR Y	COUNTRY	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent          ◆ If this is a timeshare with multiple locations, select the most often used location.</p> <p><b>Where is the property located?</b></p> <p>1. United States          2. Foreign Country</p>	<p>1: Goto STATE</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU &lt;&gt; 1 and OWNYB = 300 or 600 then goto STILOWNB</p> <p>ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto ACQUIRYR</p> <p>ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto BSNSEXP</p> <p>ELSE goto S3B_END</p>
-----	-------------	---------	---	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

03B	STATE	STATE	? [F1]  ◆ Enter the two character State abbreviation	IF DK or RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 AND OWNYB = 300 or 600 then goto STILOWNB  ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto ACQUIRYR  ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto BSNSEXP  ELSE goto S3B_END  ELSEIF not a good state abbreviation then goto CK_STATE  ELSE goto CNTYCODE
-----	-------	-------	--	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03B	CNTYCO DE	CNTYCODE	What county is the property located in?	30 characters,DK, RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 AND OWNYB = 300 or 600 then goto STILOWNB  ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto ACQUIRYR  ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto BSNSEXP  ELSE goto S3B_END
			♦ If the county name is not found, key X.	
				X: Goto OTHCNTY
03B	OTHCNT Y	OTHCNTY	♦ Specify other county	IF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 AND OWNYB = 300 or 600 then goto STILOWNB  ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto ACQUIRYR  ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto BSNSEXP  ELSE goto S3B_END


**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03B	STILOWN B	STILOWNB	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p><b>Do you still own this property?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF OWNYB = 600 then goto S3B_END</p> <p>ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB &lt;&gt; 600 then goto ACQUIRYR</p> <p>ELSE goto BSNSEXP</p>
03B	BSNSEXP P	BSNSEXP	<p><b>(Are/Were) any of the expenses for this property deducted as a farm, rental, or business expense?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto OBSNSZB</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 then goto BSNEXP2</p> <p>ELSE goto ACQUIRYR</p>
03B	OBSNSZ B	OBSNSZB	<p><b>What percent of the expenses for this property (is/was) deducted? Include the portion used for business, farming, or rented to someone outside the household.</b></p>	<p>1-99,DK,RF: Goto ACQUIRYR</p> <p>100: Goto ERR2_OBSNSZB</p>
03B	BSNEXP2	BSNEXP2	<p><b>Is any part of this property you own rented to someone outside your household or used for business?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>Goto ACQUIRYR</p>
03B	ACQUIRY R	ACQUIRYR	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what year did (you/your household) close or settle on this property?</b></p>	<p>1900-9999: IF entry = current or previous year then goto ACQUIRMO</p> <p>ELSE goto ANPROPTX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**


Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03B	ACQUIR MO	ACQUIRMO	<p><b>In what month did (you/your household) close or settle on this property?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. January</li> <li>2. February</li> <li>3. March</li> <li>4. April</li> <li>5. May</li> <li>6. June</li> <li>7. July</li> <li>8. August</li> <li>9. September</li> <li>10. October</li> <li>11. November</li> <li>12. December</li> </ol>	<p>1-12: IF ACQUIRMO and ACQUIRYR are in the future then goto CK_ACQUIRMO</p> <p>ELSEIF ACQUIRMO/ACQUIRYR are within the reference period then goto GIFTPROP ELSE goto ANPROPTX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX</p>
03B	GIFTPRO P	GIFTPROP	<p><b>Was this property received as a gift or inheritance?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX</p> <p>2: Goto OWN_PURX</p>
03B	OWN_PU RX	OWN_PURX	<p> 9 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>What was the total price paid for (this/the) property, not including closing costs?</b></p>	<p>0-99999999: IF [(OWNYB = 100-300 and entry &lt; 1500 or entry &gt; 1000000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and entry &lt; 100 or entry &gt; 500000) ] then goto ERR1_OWNPURX</p> <p>ELSE goto CLOSECST</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto CLOSECST</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03B	CLOSEC ST	CLOSECST	 9 ? [F1]  <b>About how much were the closing costs?</b>	0-99999999: IF entry > OWN_PURX then goto CK_CLOSECS T  ELSEIF entry > 30000 then goto ERR1_CLOSC ST  ELSE goto OWNDPMTX  DK,RF: Goto OWNDPMTX
03B	OWNDP MTX	OWNDPMTX	<b>What was the amount of the down payment?</b>	0-99999999: IF entry > OWN_PURX then goto CK_OWNDPM TX  ELSEIF entry > 300000 then goto ERR1_OWND PMTX  ELSE goto ANPROPTX  DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03B	ANPROP TX	ANPROPTX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>What (are/were) the annual property taxes for (this/the) property?</b></p>	<p>IF (ne DK or RF) AND [(OWNYB = 100 and ANPROPTX &gt; 25000) OR (OWNYB = 200 and ANPROPTX &gt; 15000) OR (OWNYB = 300 and ANPROPTX &gt; 15000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and ANPROPTX &gt; 5000) ] then goto ERR1_ANPROPTX</p> <p>ELSEIF OWNYB = 400 then goto S3B_END</p> <p>ELSEIF (OWNYB = 100, 200 or 300) AND NOT (OWNYB = 100 AND SECT01.BUILDING = 1, 9, or 10) then goto PROPTYPE</p> <p>ELSE goto S3B_END</p>
03B	PROPTY PE	PROPTYPE	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>◆ Ask if not apparent. ◆ If respondent doesn't know or refuses select pre-code 3.</p> <p><b>(Was/Is) this property a -</b></p> <p>1. Condominium 2. Cooperative 3. Something else</p>	<p>Goto S3B_END</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03B		S3B_END		IF STILOWNB = 2 then exit block and goto Section 3D ELSE exit block and goto Section 3E
03B		PROP_NOB		
03B		OWNYB		
03B		OWNSTAT		
03B		VPRPCODE		
03B		HWMNYMRT		
03B		HWMNYLSL		
03B		HWMNYLOC		
03B		CLOS_CST		
03B		OWN__URX		
03B		OWND_MTX		
03B		FIPSCODE		
03B		ANPR_PTX		
03B		OPB_STAT		
03B		OPB_ORIG		
03D		PROP_NOD		<b>** SHOW VARIABLE **</b>
03D		AuxPropDesc		<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>
03D	DISPMTH D	DISPMTHD		<b>You said (you/your household) no longer (own/owns) your (property description). Did (you/your household) sell it, give it to someone outside your household, or do something else with it?</b>  1. Sold the property or traded the property in 2. Gave it to someone outside household 3. Something else, other - specify
03D	DISPOTH	DISPOTH		◆ Specify: Goto DISPYR
03D	DISPYR	DISPYR		<b>In what year did (you/your household) (sell( trade) this property/give this property to someone outside your CU/dispose of this property)?</b> Goto DISPMO

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03D	DISPMO	DISPMO	<p><b>In what month did (you/your household) (sell( trade) this property/give this property to someone outside your CU/dispose of this property)?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. January</li> <li>2. February</li> <li>3. March</li> <li>4. April</li> <li>5. May</li> <li>6. June</li> <li>7. July</li> <li>8. August</li> <li>9. September</li> <li>10. October</li> <li>11. November</li> <li>12. December</li> </ol>	<p>IF DISPMO = DK or RF then goto S3D_END</p> <p>ELSEIF DISPYR = DK or RF then goto S3D_END</p> <p>ELSEIF flgError = Yes then goto DISPDATERR</p> <p>ELSEIF DISPMTHD = 1 then goto DISPX</p> <p>ELSE goto S3D_END</p>
03D	DISPX	DISPX	<p><b>What was the selling price (trade-in value)?</b></p>	<p>IF entry &lt; 750 or entry &gt; 750000 AND (entry not DK or RF) then goto ERR1_DISPX</p> <p>ELSE goto DISPEXPX</p>
03D	DISPEXP X	DISPEXPX	<p><b>10 ? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>Here is a list of some of the costs people may have when selling (trading) property. Looking at the list may help you remember what (your/your household's) expenses were. What were (your/your household's) total expenses in selling (trading) this property?</b></p>	<p>0-99999999:</p> <p>IF entry &gt; 28000 then goto ERR1_DISPEXPX</p> <p>ELSEIF DISPEXPX &gt; DISPX then goto CK_DISPEXPX</p> <p>ELSE goto S3D_END</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto S3D_END</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03D		S3D_END		Exit block and goto Section 3E
03D		OWNYD		
03D		DISPX_		
03D		DISP_XPX		
03D		OPD_STAT		
03D		OPD_ORIG		
03E	PRESMORT RT	PRESMORT	<b>Now I am going to ask about mortgages for your (property description). Excluding home equity loans, (and reverse mortgages/ ), (do/does) (you/your household) presently have a mortgage on your (property description)?</b>	1: Goto NUMMORT1  2,DK,RF: Goto HADMORT
			1. Yes 2. No	
03E	NUMMORT1	NUMMORT1	<b>How many mortgages (have/has) (you/your household) had on this property since the first of (reference month)?</b>	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT1  ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	HADMORT	HADMORT	<b>(Have/Has) (you/your household) had a mortgage on this property since the first of (reference month)?</b>	1: Goto NUMMORT2  2,DK,RF: Goto HOMEQ_YN
			1. Yes 2. No	
03E	NUMMORT2	NUMMORT2	<b>How many mortgages (have/has) (you/your household) had on this property since the first of (reference month)?</b>	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT2  ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03E	MRTCPS HA	MRTCPSHA	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), in addition to (your/your household's) share of the cooperative's total costs, did (you/your household) make payments on a mortgage that was obtained from an outside lender for (your/your household's) shares in the cooperative?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto NUMMORT3</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto HOMEQ_YN</p>
03E	NUMMOR T3	NUMMORT3	<p><b>How many mortgages (have/has) (you/your household) had on this property since the first of (reference month)?</b></p>	<p>IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT3</p> <p>ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN</p>
03E	HOMEQ_ YN	HOMEQ_YN	<p><b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) have a home equity loan or any other loan which gives the lender claim on this property in case the loan is not repaid?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto LSHEL_YN</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S3E_END</p>
03E	LSHEL_Y N	LSHEL_YN	<p><b>? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>(There are two basic types of home equity loans. I'll describe both types -)</b></p> <p><b>(Have/Has) (you/your household) had a lump sum home equity loan on this property since the first of (reference month)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto NUMLSHEL</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto LCHEL_YN</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03E	NUMLSH EL	NUMLSHEL	<b>How many?</b>	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMLSHE L  ELSE goto LCHEL_YN
03E	LCHEL_Y N	LCHEL_YN	<b>(Have/Has) (you/your household) had a home equity line of credit on this property since the first of (reference month)?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMLCHEL  2,DK,RF: Goto S3E_END
03E	NUMLCH EL	NUMLCHEL	<b>How many?</b>	IF (section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMLCHE L  ELSE goto S3E_END
03E		S3E_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	IF (NUMMORT1 > 0 OR NUMMORT2 > 0 OR NUMMORT3 > 0) OR NUMLSHEL > 0 then goto Section 3FG  ELSEIF NUMLCHEL > 0 then goto Section 3H  ELSE goto Section 3I
03E		NEWLOAN		
03E		PROPLNST		
03F		PROPNUM	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03F		PROPDESC	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
03F	ORG_INT R	ORG_INTR	<p><b>Now I will ask some questions about your (1st/2nd/3rd/etc.) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan). These questions refer to the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) you (used to make/are currently making) payments on.</b></p> <p>1. Continue 2. Delete the loan</p>	<p>1: Goto REFI</p> <p>2: Goto S3FG_END</p>
03F	REFI	REFI	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>(Have/Has) (you/your household) ever refinanced this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>Goto FRSTPYR</p>
03F	FRSTPYY R	FRSTPYR	<p><b>In what year did (you/your household) make the first payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)( after refinancing)?</b></p> <p>( * Enter year of first payment after the most recent refinancing/)</p>	<p>1900-9999: IF (entry &gt; current year) or (entry &lt; (current year - 30)) then goto ERR1_FRSTP YYR</p> <p>ELSE goto FRSTPYMO</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto FRSTPYMO</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03F	FRSTPY MO	FRSTPYMO	<p><b>In what month did (you/your household) make the first payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)( after refinancing/)?</b></p> <p>(* Enter month of first payment after the most recent refinancing/)</p> <p>1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December</p>	<p>IF FRSTPYR and FRSTPYMO &gt; (current month + 2 and year) then goto CK_FRPSTYM O</p> <p>ELSE ORGMRTX</p>
03F	ORGMRT X	ORGMRTX	<p><b>What was the amount of this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) when (you/your household) obtained it, not including any interest?</b></p>	<p>1-4999: Goto CK_ORGMRT X</p> <p>5000-9999: Goto ERR1_ORGMRTX</p> <p>10000-99999999: IF ( (OWNYB = 100, 200 or 300) and ORGMRTX &gt; 1000000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and ORGMRTX &gt; 300000) then goto ERR1_ORGMRTX</p> <p>ELSE goto MTERM</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto MTERM</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03F	MTERM	MTERM	<p><b>(Is/Was) this a 30 year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), a 15 year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), or something else?</b></p> <p>1. 30-year 2. 15-year 3. Something else</p>	<p>1: IF (current year - FRSTPYR) &gt; 30 then goto CK_S3FG ELSE goto NEWMRRT</p> <p>2: IF (current year - FRSTPYR) &gt; 15 then goto CK_S3FG ELSE goto NEWMRRT</p> <p>3: Goto MORTTERM</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRT</p>
03F	MORTTERM	MORTTERM	<p>◆ Enter number of years</p>	<p>1-50: IF (current year - FRSTPYR) &gt; MORTTERM then goto CK_S3FG</p> <p>ELSEIF entry &lt; 5 or entry &gt; 30 then goto ERR1_MORTTERM ELSE goto NEWMRRT</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRT</p>
03F	NEWMRRT	NEWMRRT	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>What (is/was) the current interest rate on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter percent including decimal</p>	<p>IF ENTRY &lt; 2.5 or entry &gt; 8.5 AND (not DK or RF) then goto ERR1_NEWMRRT</p> <p>ELSE goto FIXEDRTE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03F	FIXEDRT E	FIXEDRTE	? [F1]  <b>(Is/Was) this a fixed rate (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PAYINCL  2,DK,RF: Goto PAYTYPE
03F	PAYTYPE	PAYTYPE	? [F1]  <b>There are many different kinds of (mortgages/lump sum home equity loans). Which of these comes closest to (yours/ your household's)?</b>  ◆ Read each item on list ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas  1. Variable or adjustable rate of interest (ARM) 2. Interest only 3. Other - Specify	IF 1 and 2 are selected then goto CK_PAYTYPE  ELSEIF 3 is selected then goto PAYTOHF  ELSE goto PAYINCL
03F	PAYTOT HF	PAYTOHF	◆ Specify:	Goto PAYINCL
03F	PAYINCL	PAYINCL	10 ? [F1]  <b>On (your/your household's) last payment, which of these things were included?</b>  ◆ Read each item on list ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas  1. Principal? 2. Interest? 3. Property taxes? 4. Property insurance? 5. Mortgage guarantee insurance (PMI)? 6. Any other payments - specify? 77. Don't know	IF 1 and 2 were not selected then goto CK_PAYINCL  ELSEIF 6 selected then goto PAYOTHF  ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 then goto MRTPMTX  ELSE goto PAYMTX1
03F	PAYOTH F	PAYOTHF	◆ Specify:	IF FIXEDRTE = 1 then goto MRTPMX  ELSE goto PAYMTX1

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

03F	MRTPMT X	MRTPMTX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>How much (is/was) (your/your household's) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) payment per month?</b></p>	<p>1-99999999: IF MRTPMTX &gt; ORGMRTX then goto CK_MRTPMTX</p> <p>ELSEIF entry &lt; 125 or entry &gt; 4000 OR</p> <p>(FIXEDRTE = 1 and MTERM = 1 and MRTPMTX*36 0 &lt; ORGMRTX) OR (FIXEDRTE = 1 and MTERM = 2 and MRTPMTX*18 0 &lt; ORGMRTX) OR MRTPMTX = ORGMRTX then goto ERR1_MRTPM TX</p> <p>ELSEIF any codes 3-6 are selected in PAYINCL then goto PRININTX</p> <p>ELSE goto S3FG_END</p> <p>DK,RF: IF any codes 3-6 are selected in PAYINCL then goto PRININTX ELSE goto S3FG_END</p>
-----	-------------	---------	---	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03F	PRININT X	PRININTX	<b>How much of that amount was for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?</b>	0-99999999: IF PRININTX > MRTPMTX then goto ERR_PRININT X  ELSEIF entry < 75 or entry > 4000 then goto ERR1_PRININ TX  ELSE goto S3FG_END  DK,RF: Goto S3FG_END
03F	PAYMTX 1	PAYMTX1	? [F1]  <b>How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (reference month)?</b>	0: Goto PAYMTX2  1-99999999,D K,RF: IF entry < 125 or entry > 4000 then goto ERR1_PAYMT X1  ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX1  ELSE goto PAYMTX2

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03F	PRNINTX 1	PRNINTX1	<b>How much of that amount was for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?</b>	0-99999999: IF PRNINTX1 > PAYMTX1 then goto CK_PRNINTX1  ELSEIF entry < 75 or entry > 4000 then goto ERR1_PRNIN TX1  ELSE goto PAYMTX2  DK,RF: Goto PAYMTX2
03F	PAYMTX 2	PAYMTX2	<b>How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (month)?</b>	0: Goto PAYMTX3  1-99999999,D K,RF: IF entry < 125 or entry > 4000 then goto ERR1_PAYMT X2  ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX2  ELSE goto PAYMTX3

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03F	PRNINTX 2	PRNINTX2	<b>How much of that amount was for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?</b>	<p>0-99999999: IF PRNINTX2 &gt; PAYMTX2 then goto ERR_PRNINTX2</p> <p>ELSEIF entry &lt; 75 or entry &gt; 4000 then goto ERR1_PRNINTX2</p> <p>ELSE goto PAYMTX3</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto PAYMTX3</p>
03F	PAYMTX 3	PAYMTX3	<b>How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (last month)?</b>	<p>0,DK,RF: Goto S3FG_END</p> <p>1-99999999: IF entry &lt; 125 or entry &gt; 4000 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX3</p> <p>ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX3</p> <p>ELSE goto S3FG_END</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03F	PRNINTX 3	PRNINTX3	<b>How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?</b>	0-99999999: IF PRNINTX3 > PAYMTX3 then goto CK_PRNINTX3  ELSEIF entry < 75 or entry > 4000 then goto ERR1_PRNIN TX3  ELSE goto S3FG_END  DK,RF: Goto S3FG_END
03F		S3FG_END		Goto ORGMRTX for the next new loan with LOANTYPE = 1 or 2  IF no more new loans with LOANTYPE 1 or 2 AND NUMLCHEL (from 3E) > 0 then goto Section 3H  ELSE goto Section 3I
03F		NEWLOAN		
03F		PROPLNST		
03F		LOANTYPE		
03F		PAYPRINI		
03F		PAYPROTX		
03F		PAYPROIN		
03F		PAYMORIN		
03F		PAYOTHER		
03F		PAYINT		
03F		PROP_NOF		
03F		OWNYF		
03F		LOAN_NOF		
03F		ORGMRTX_		
03F		PAYMTX1_		



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**  
 Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03F		PAYMTX2_		
03F		PAYMTX3_		
03F		PRNI_TX1		
03F		PRNI_TX2		
03F		PRNI_TX3		
03F		M RTPMTX_		
03F		PRIN_NTX		
03F		MORT_ERM		
03F		NEWMRRT_		
03F		VAR RTE		
03F		INT ONLY		
03F		OT HRTE		
03F		ORG_DEL		
03F		OPF_SEQ		
03F		OPF_STAT		
03F		OPF_ORIG		
03H		AuxPropDesc	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
03H	PAIDLOA N	PAIDLOAN	<b>(I'd like to ask some questions about (your/your CUs) home equity line(s) of credit.)</b>	1: Goto PDAMTX1
			<b>Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for (your/your household's) (this loan/1st/2nd/3rd/etc.)?</b>	2,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED
				888: Goto next loan
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
			888. Delete this loan	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03H	PDAMTX 1	PDAMTX1	<b>What was the total amount paid in (reference month)?</b>	<p>1-99999999: IF (OWNYH = 100 and entry &lt; 15 or entry &gt; 6000)</p> <p>OR (OWNYH = 200-400 and entry &lt; 35 or entry &gt; 35000) then goto ERR1_PDAMT X1</p> <p>ELSE goto PDAMTX2</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto PDAMTX2</p>
03H	PDAMTX 2	PDAMTX2	<b>What was the total amount paid in (month)?</b>	<p>1-99999999: IF (OWNYH = 100 and entry &lt; 15 or entry &gt; 6000)</p> <p>OR (OWNYH = 200-400 and entry &lt; 35 or entry &gt; 35000) then goto ERR1_PDAMT X2</p> <p>ELSE goto PDAMTX3</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto PDAMTX3</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

03H	PDAMTX 3	PDAMTX3	<b>What was the total amount paid in (last month)?</b>	1-99999999: IF (OWNYH = 100 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000)  OR (OWNYH = 200-400 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000) then goto ERR1_PDAMT X3  ELSE goto TOTOWED  0: IF PDAMTX1 = 0 and PDAMTX2 = 0 then goto CK_PDAMTX3 ELSE goto TOTOWED  DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED
-----	-------------	---------	--	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03H	TOTOWE D	TOTOWED	(How much was owed at the end of (month))	0-99999999: IF (OWNYH = 100 and entry < 165 or entry > 104400) OR (OWNYH = 200-400 and entry < 2000 or  entry > 100000) AND entry <> 0 then goto ERR1_TOTO WED  IF entry < PDAMTX3 AND PDAMTX3 = RESPONSE then goto CK_TOTOWE D  ELSE goto S3H_END  DK,RF: Goto S3H_END
03H		S3H_END		Goto PAIDLOAN for next new loan with LOANTYPE = 3 for this property.  If no more new loans with LOANTYPE = 3 then exit block and goto Section 3I
03H		PROP_NOH		
03H		OWNYH		
03H		LOAN_NOH		
03H		PDAMTX1_		
03H		PDAMTX2_		
03H		PDAMTX3_		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03H		TOTOWED_		
03H		OPH_SEQ		
03H		OPH_STAT		
03H		OPH_ORIG		
03I	MORTSP EC	MORTSPEC	<p><b>Now I'm going to ask about other ownership costs for your (property description).</b></p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) paid more than the amount required on any mortgage or lump sum home equity loan for this property?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto SPECIALX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: If PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto PAYCONDO Elseif PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto COOPPRG3 Elseif PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then goto PAYHOASS Elseif PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND OWNYB = 400 then goto PAYHOASS Else goto GRNDRENT</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

03I	SPECIAL X	SPECIALX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -  <b>How much EXTRA did (you/your household) pay?</b>	IF (entry < 8 or entry > 20000) and (entry <> DK or RF) then goto ERR1_SPECIA LX  ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto PAYCONDO  ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto COOPPRG3  ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto PAYHOASS  ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND OWNYB = 400 then goto PAYHOASS  ELSE goto GRNDRENT
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03I	GRNDRE NT	GRNDRENT	<p><b>(Now I'm going to ask about ownership costs for your (property description)/ )</b></p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for ground or land rent for (property description)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto GRNDRNTX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto PAYHOASS</p>
03I	GRNDRN TX	GRNDRNTX	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -</p> <p><b>What was the total amount paid?</b></p>	<p>1-99999999: IF entry &lt; 45 or entry &gt; 2465 then goto ERR1_GRNDRNTX</p> <p>ELSE goto PAYHOASS</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto PAYHOASS</p>
03I	PAYHOA SS	PAYHOASS	<p><b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) make regular payments to a homeowner's association?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto HORCORG</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SPCLPAY2</p>
03I	PAYCON DO	PAYCONDO	<p><b>(Are/Is) (you/your household) required to make regular payments of condominium fees for general maintenance or management services?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto HORCORG</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SPCLPAY2</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**


Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03I	COOPRG 3	COOPRG3	10	12,RF: Goto SPCLPAY1
<p><b>Now I'd like to ask you about payments (you/your household) (make/makes) directly to the cooperative for (your/your household's) share of its costs. Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for any of the following things -</b></p>				1-11,77: IF 11 selected then goto CORGOTH
<p>◆ Read each item on the list</p>				ELSE goto MGOTHPPD
<p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p>				
<p>◆ Enter 12 for no payments made</p>				
<p>1. Repayment of loans owed by cooperative 2. Property taxes 3. Property Insurance 4. Management 5. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal 6. Improvements 7. Recreational including swimming, golf or tennis facilities 8. Security including guards or alarm systems 9. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat 10. Trash collection 11. Other 12. No payments made 77. Don't know</p>				
03I	CORGOT H	CORGOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto MGOTHPPD



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03I	HORCOR G	HORCORG	<p> 11</p> <p><b>Which of the following services and privileges were included in those payments?</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on the list. Enter all that apply---separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Management</li> <li>2. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal</li> <li>3. Improvements</li> <li>4. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat</li> <li>5. Parking</li> <li>6. Recreational including swimming, golf, or tennis facilities</li> <li>7. Security including guards or alarm systems</li> <li>8. Maid Services</li> <li>9. Medical Services</li> <li>10. Trash collection</li> <li>11. Other</li> <li>77. Don't Know</li> </ol>	<p>1-11,77: IF 11 is selected then goto HORGOTH</p> <p>ELSEIF there is at least one loan of LOANTYPE = 1</p> <p>on this property then goto MGOTHER</p> <p>ELSE goto MGOTHPPD</p> <p>RF: Goto SPCLPAY2</p>
03I	HORGOT H	HORGOTH	◆ Specify:	<p>IF at least one loan of LOANTYPE = 1 for this property then goto MGOTHER</p> <p>ELSE goto MGOTHPPD</p>
03I	MGOTHE R	MGOTHER	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have you made ANY regular payments for these services?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto MGOTHPPD</p> <p>2: IF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto SPCLPAY1 ELSE goto SPCLPAY2</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03I	MGOTHP PD	MGOTHPPD	<p><b>How often (do/does) (you/your household) currently pay for these services?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Once a month</li> <li>2. Every 2 months</li> <li>3. Quarterly (every 3 months)</li> <li>4. Every 4 months</li> <li>5. Twice a year (every 6 months)</li> <li>6. Once a year</li> <li>7. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1-6: Goto MGOTHPYX</p> <p>7,DK,RF: Goto MGOTHERX</p>
03I	MGOTHP YX	MGOTHPYX	<p><b>What is the amount currently paid (once a month/every two months/every three months/every four months/every six months/once a year)?</b></p>	<p>IF (MGOTHPPD = 1 and (entry = 1-5 or entry &gt; 1000)) or</p> <p>(MGOTHPPD = 2 and (entry = 1-5 or entry &gt; 1740)) or</p> <p>(MGOTHPPD = 3 and (entry &lt; 10 or entry &gt; 2610)) or</p> <p>(MGOTHPPD = 4 and (entry &lt; 10 or entry &gt; 3480)) or</p> <p>(MGOTHPPD = 5 and (entry &lt; 10 or entry &gt; 5220)) or</p> <p>(MGOTHPPD = 6 and (entry &lt; 10 or entry &gt; 10,440)) then goto ERR1_MGOT HPYX</p> <p>ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto SPCLPAY1</p> <p>ELSE goto SPCLPAY2</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03I	MGOTHE RX	MGOTHERX	<b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much (have/has) (you/your household) paid for these services?</b>	<p>1-99999999: IF entry = 1-9 or entry &gt; 2610 then goto ERR1_MGOT HERX</p> <p>ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto SPCLPAY1</p> <p>ELSE goto SPCLPAY2</p> <p>0,DK,RF: IF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto SPCLPAY1</p> <p>ELSE goto SPCLPAY2</p>
03I	SPCLPAY 1	SPCLPAY1	<p><b>10 ? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>(Have/Has) (you/your household) made any SPECIAL payments to a management service?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto COOPSP3</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto ASSESSMT</p>
03I	SPCLPAY 2	SPCLPAY2	<p><b>11 ? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>(Have/Has) (you/your household) made any SPECIAL payments to a management service?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto HOCOSP3</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto ASSESSMT</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03I	COOSP 3	COOSP3	<p> 10 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, what services were provided?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Repayment of loans owed by the cooperative</li> <li>2. Property taxes</li> <li>3. Property insurance</li> <li>4. Management</li> <li>5. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal</li> <li>6. Improvements</li> <li>7. Recreational including swimming, golf, or tennis facilities</li> <li>8. Security including guards or alarm systems</li> <li>9. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat</li> <li>10. Trash collection</li> <li>11. Other</li> <li>77. Don't Know</li> </ol>	<p>IF 11 is selected then goto COSPOTH</p> <p>ELSE goto SPECLX</p>
03I	COSPOT H	COSPOTH	<p>◆ Specify:</p>	<p>Goto SPECLX</p>
03I	HOCOSP 3	HOCOSP3	<p> 11 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, what services were provided?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Management</li> <li>2. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal</li> <li>3. Improvements</li> <li>4. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat</li> <li>5. Parking</li> <li>6. Recreational including swimming, golf, or tennis facilities</li> <li>7. Security including guards or alarm systems</li> <li>8. Maid Services</li> <li>9. Medical Services</li> <li>10. Trash collection</li> <li>11. Other</li> <li>77. Don't Know</li> </ol>	<p>IF 11 is selected then goto HOSPOTH</p> <p>ELSE goto SPECLX</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03I	HOSPOT H	HOSPOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto SPECLX
03I	SPECLX	SPECLX	<b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much were these special payments?</b>	1-99999999: IF entry > 6600 then goto ERR1_SPECL X  ELSE goto ASSESSMT  DK,RF: Goto ASSESSMT
03I	ASSESS MT	ASSESSMT	<b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/your household) paid any special assessments to a local government for construction or repair of roads, sidewalks, or other things like that?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ASSESSX  2,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 then goto RNTEQVX  ELSEIFIF OWNYB = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ  ELSE goto S3I_END

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03I	ASSESS X	ASSESSX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -	1-99999999: IF entry < 6 or entry > 77000 then goto ERR1_ASSES SX
			<b>What was the total amount paid?</b>	ELSEIF OWNYB = 100 then goto RNTEQVX
				ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ
				ELSE goto S3I_END
				DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 then goto RNTEQVX
				ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ
				ELSE goto S3I_END
03I	VAC_OC CQ	VAC_OCCQ	<b>Since the first of (reference month), how much time did you occupy this (timeshare/property)?</b>	0,DK,RF: IF TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF then goto VAC_SEC
			◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	ELSEIF TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto TIME_RNT
				ELSE goto S3I_END
				1-150: Goto VAC_OCCY

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03I	VAC_OC CY	VAC_OCCY	<p>◆ Enter time period.</p> <p>1. Days 2. Weeks 3. Months 4. Percent 5. Other, specify</p>	<p>1-4,DK,RF: IF TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF then goto VAC_SEC</p> <p>ELSEIF TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto TIME_RNT</p> <p>ELSE goto S3I_END</p> <p>5: Goto VAC_OTH</p>
03I	VAC_OT H	VAC_OTH	<p>◆ Specify:</p>	<p>IF TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF then goto VAC_SEC</p> <p>ELSEIF TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto TIME_RNT</p> <p>ELSE goto S3I_END</p>
03I	VAC_SE C	VAC_SEC	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), was this property either rented by someone outside your household or available to be rented?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto VAC_RNTQ</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto RNTEQVX</p>
03I	VAC_RN TQ	VAC_RNTQ	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), how much time was this property rented by someone outside your household?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.</p>	<p>0,DK,RF: Goto VAC_AVAQ</p> <p>1-150: Goto VAC_RNTY</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03I	VAC_RN TY	VAC_RNTY	◆ Enter time period.	<pre> 1: IF VAC_RNTQ &gt;= 91 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSEIF VAC_RNTQ &gt;= 91 then goto S3I_END ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ  2: IF VAC_RNTQ &gt;= 13 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSEIF VAC_RNTQ &gt;= 13 then goto S3I_END ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ  3: IF VAC_RNTQ &gt;= 3 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSEIF VAC_RNTQ &gt;= 3 then goto S3I_END ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ  4: IF VAC_RNTQ = 100 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSEIF VAC_RNTQ = 100 then goto S3I_END ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ  5: Goto VAC_ROTH  DK,RF: Goto VAC_AVAQ </pre>
-----	--------------	----------	----------------------	---



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03I	VAC_RO TH	VAC_ROTH	◆ Specify:	Goto VAC_AVAQ
03I	VAC_AVA Q	VAC_AVAQ	<b>Since the first of (reference month), how much time was this property available to be rented, but not rented out?</b>	0,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X
			◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	ELSE goto S3I_END
				1-150: Goto VAC_AVAY

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03I	VAC_AVA Y	VAC_AVAY	◆ Specify	<p>1-4: IF  VAC_RNTY =  VAC_AVAY  AND  VAC_RNTQ =  RESPONSE  AND  VAC_AVAQ =  RESPONSE  AND  [  (VAC_RNTY =  1 and  ((VAC_RNTQ  + VAC_AVAQ)  &gt; total number  of days from  the 1st of the  reference  month and  today)) OR    (VAC_RNTY =  2 and  ((VAC_RNTQ  + VAC_AVAQ)  &gt; total number  of weeks from  the 1st of the  reference  month and  today)) OR    (VAC_RNTY =  3 and  ((VAC_RNTQ  + VAC_AVAQ)  &gt; 3) ) OR    (VAC_RNTY =  4 and  ((VAC_RNTQ  + VAC_AVAQ)  &gt; 100)) ]  Then  goto  CK_RNTQ_AV  AQ  ELSEIF  OWNYB = 300  then goto  RNTEQV2X  ELSE  goto S3I_END</p> <p>DK,RF: IF  OWNYB = 300  then goto  RNTEQV2X  ELSE  goto S3I_END</p>
-----	--------------	----------	-----------	--

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03I	VACAOT H	VACAOTH	◆ Specify	IF OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X  ELSE goto S3I_END
03I	RNTEQV 2X	RNTEQV2X	<b>If someone were to rent this home today, how much do you think it would rent for?</b>	IF (entry < 200 or entry > 800) AND (entry is not DK or RF) then goto ERR1_RNTEQ V2X  ELSE goto RENTPERD
03I	RENTPE RD	RENTPERD	◆ Ask if not already stated.  <b>What period of time does this rental amount cover?</b>  1. Week 2. Month 3. Quarter 4. Other specify	1-3,DK,RF: Goto RENTUTIL  4: Goto RNPEROTH
03I	RNPERO TH	RNPEROTH	◆ Specify:	Goto RENTUTIL
03I	RENTUTI L	RENTUTIL	<b>Does this amount include utilities?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto PROPVALX

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

03I	RNTEQV X	RNTEQVX	<b>If someone were to rent this (including part of the property currently being used for business, farming, or rented/home today) how much do you think it would rent for monthly, unfurnished and without utilities?</b>	<p>1-999999: IF (OWNYB = 100 and entry &lt; 300 or entry &gt; 4000) OR  (OWNYB = 200 and entry &lt; 200 or entry &gt; 4000) OR  (OWNYB = 300 and entry &lt; 200 or entry &gt; 8000)  then goto ERR1_RNTEQ VX  ELSEIF OWNYB = 100 OR (OWNYB = 300 AND  ((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF)) then goto PROPVALX  ELSE goto S3I_END  DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 OR (OWNYB = 300 AND  ((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF)) then goto PROPVALX  ELSE goto S3I_END</p>
-----	-------------	---------	---	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03I	PROPVA LX	PROPVALX	<b>About how much do you think this property would sell for on today's market?</b>	<p>0-99999999: IF (OWNYB = 100 and entry &lt; 1000 or entry &gt; 1000000) OR (OWNYB = 300 and entry &lt; 3000 or entry &gt; 800000) OR (PROPVALX &gt; RNTEQVX*1000) OR (PROPVALX &lt; ORGMRTX*0.5) then goto ERR1_PROPVALX</p> <p>ELSE goto S3I_END</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto S3I_END</p>
03I	TIME_RN T	TIME_RNT	<b>Since the first of (reference month), did you rent this timeshare to someone outside your household?</b>	Goto RNTEQV3X
			1. Yes 2. No	
03I	RNTEQV 3X	RNTEQV3X	<b>If you were to rent this timeshare today to someone else, instead of using it yourself, how much would it rent for weekly?</b>	<p>1-99999: IF entry &lt; 200 or entry &gt; 8000 then goto ERR1_RNTEQV3X</p> <p>ELSE goto PRPVAL2X</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto PRPVAL2X</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03I	PRPVAL2 X	PRPVAL2X	<b>If you were able to sell this timeshare, about how much do you think it would sell for on today's market?</b>	0-99999999: IF OWNYB = 300 and entry < 3000 or entry > 800000 OR (PRPVL2X > RNTEQV2X*10 00)  then goto ERR1_PRPVL 2X  ELSE goto S3I_END  DK,RF: Goto S3I_END
03I		S3I_END		Goto Section 3B for the next new property.  If no more new properties (OR NO New Properties) AND  OWNED = 1 then exit block and goto ANYRENT  ELSE exit section 3 block and goto Section 4 - BSECTION4
03I		PROP_NOI		
03I		OWNYI		
03I		COOPRG01		
03I		COOPRG02		
03I		COOPRG03		
03I		COOPRG04		
03I		COOPRG05		
03I		COOPRG06		
03I		COOPRG07		
03I		COOPRG08		
03I		COOPRG09		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**  
 Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03I	COOPRG10
03I	COOPRG11
03I	COOPRG12
03I	HOCORG21
03I	HOCORG22
03I	HOCORG23
03I	HOCORG24
03I	HOCORG25
03I	HOCORG26
03I	HOCORG27
03I	HOCORG28
03I	HOCORG29
03I	HOCORG30
03I	HOCORG31
03I	COOPSP01
03I	COOPSP02
03I	COOPSP03
03I	COOPSP04
03I	COOPSP05
03I	COOPSP06
03I	COOPSP07
03I	COOPSP08
03I	COOPSP09
03I	COOPSP10
03I	COOPSP11
03I	HOCOSP01
03I	HOCOSP02
03I	HOCOSP03
03I	HOCOSP04
03I	HOCOSP05
03I	HOCOSP06
03I	HOCOSP07
03I	HOCOSP08
03I	HOCOSP09
03I	HOCOSP10
03I	HOCOSP11
03I	SPCLPAY
	1. Yes 2. No
03I	SPEC_ALX


**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**  
 Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03I		GRND_NTX		
03I		MGOT_PYX		
03I		MGOT_ERX		
03I		SPECLX_		
03I		ASSESSX_		
03I		RNTEQVX_		
03I		RNTE_V2X		
03I		RNTE_V3X		
03I		PROP_ALX		
03I		PRPV_L2X		
03I		OPI_STAT		
03I		OPI_ORIG		
03	ANYREN T	ANYRENT	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?</b></p> <p>◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto RENTX1</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto Section 4</p>
		INCLUDE_02		
02		S2_END		Goto Section 4 - BSECTION4



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

04A	S4A_INT RO	S4A_INTRO	<p><b>Now I am going to ask about utilities including telephone bills. Please refer to any billing statements or other records you have when answering these questions.</b></p> <p><b>Please remember to include any bills you receive or pay online or have automatically deducted.</b></p> <p><b>Report any bill you have received, even if the bill has not been paid.</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <a href="#">Description</a>   <a href="#">Amount1</a>  <a href="#">Amount2</a>   <a href="#">Amount3</a>              (TELCOMP)   (TELCHGX1)              (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)         </p>	Goto TELEBILL
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
04A	TELEBILL	TELEBILL	<p> 12 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) received any bills for telephone, internet, cable TV, or satellite TV services, including cellular and Voice Over IP? Do not include bills for telephones used entirely for business purposes.</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	1: Goto TbIPhone Block  2,DK,RF: Goto TbIPhone.S4A _END

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

04A	PREVCO MP	PREVCOMP	<p><b>(What is the name of the first company you received a bill for/What is the name of the next company)?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u>  <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u>          (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1)          (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p> <p>1. (Previous phone company name)[1]          2. (Previous phone company name)[2]          3. (Previous phone company name)[3]          4. (Previous phone company name)[4]          5. (Previous phone company name)[5]          6. (Previous phone company name)[6]          7. (Previous phone company name)[7]          8. (Previous phone company name)[8]          9. (Previous phone company name)[9]          10. (Previous phone company name)[10]          11. (Previous phone company name)[11]          12. (Previous phone company name)[12]          13. (Previous phone company name)[13]          14. (Previous phone company name)[14]          15. (Previous phone company name)[15]          16. (Previous phone company name)[16]          17. (Previous phone company name)[17]          18. (Previous phone company name)[18]          19. (Previous phone company name)[19]          20. (Previous phone company name)[20]          55. Company name not listed          888. Delete the line</p>	<p>1-20: IF          BCeintro.BUS          CREEN = 2          then goto          TELCHGX1          ELSE          goto TELBSNS</p> <p>55: Goto          TELCOMP</p> <p>888: Goto          TELOTH</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

04A	TELCOM P	TELCOMP	<p><b>(What is the name of the company you received a bill for?/* Enter company name)</b></p> <p>◆ Enter 888 to delete the line</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>888: Goto TELOTH</p> <p>All others: IF Uppercase entry is "NETFLIX" or "HULU" then goto CK_TELCOMP</p> <p>ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 goto TELPURCH</p> <p>ELSE goto TELBSNS</p>
04A	TELBSNS	TELBSNS	<p><b>Will any of the charges be deducted as a business expense?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto TELBSNZ</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF PREVCOMP = 1-20 then goto TELCHGX1</p> <p>ELSE goto TELPURCH</p>
04A	TELBSNZ	TELBSNZ	<p><b>What percentage will be deducted?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-99,DK,RF: IF PREVCOMP = 1-20 then goto TELCHGX1</p> <p>ELSE goto TELPURCH</p> <p>100: Goto CK_TELBSNZ</p>
04A	TELPUR CH	TELPURCH	<p><b>How did you originally sign up for this service?</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>Goto TELCHGX1</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

04A	TELCHG X1	TELCHGX1	<p><b>? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>How much were you billed for in (reference month)? Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period.</b></p> <p><u>Description Amount1</u> <u>Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF TELCHGX1 &lt; 7 or TELCHGX1 &gt; 800 then goto ERR1_TELCHGX1</p> <p>ELSE goto TELCHGX2</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX2</p>
04A	TELCHG X2	TELCHGX2	<p><b>How much were you billed for in (month)? Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period.</b></p> <p><u>Description Amount1 Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF TELCHGX2 &lt; 7 or TELCHGX2 &gt; 800 then goto ERR1_TELCHGX2</p> <p>ELSE goto TELCHGX3</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX3</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

04A	TELCHG X3	TELCHGX3	<p><b>How much were you billed for in (last month)?</b>  <b>Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period.</b></p> <p><u>Description Amount1</u>  <u>Amount2 Amount3</u>          (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1)          (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF          TELCHGX3 &lt;          7 or          TELCHGX3 &gt;          800 then goto          ERR1_TELCHGX3</p> <p>ELSEIF          TELCHGX1 =          0 OR          TELCHGX2 =          0 then</p> <p>goto BILPERD</p> <p>ELSE goto          TELSERV</p> <p>0: Goto          BILPERD</p> <p>DK,RF: IF          TELCHGX1 =          0 OR          TELCHGX2 =          0 then goto          BILPERD          ELSE          goto TELSERV</p>
04A	BILPERD	BILPERD	<p><b>What is your usual billing period for this service?</b></p> <p><u>Description Amount1</u>  <u>Amount2 Amount3</u>          (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1)          (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Month          2. 2 months          3. Quarter          4. Annual          5. Other</p>	<p>Goto          TELSERV</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

04A	TELSERV	TELSERV	 12 ? [F1]	IF 1 is selected goto TYPETEL ELSEIF more than one item is selected then goto TELBLPRS ELSE goto TELOTH								
<b>Which of the following items were included in the bill(s) -</b>												
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read each item on list. Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</li> </ul>												
<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Amount1</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Amount2</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Amount3</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">(TELCOMP)</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">(TELCHGX1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">(TELCHGX2)</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">(TELCHGX3)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Description	Amount1	Amount2	Amount3	(TELCOMP)	(TELCHGX1)	(TELCHGX2)	(TELCHGX3)
Description	Amount1											
Amount2	Amount3											
(TELCOMP)	(TELCHGX1)											
(TELCHGX2)	(TELCHGX3)											
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Telephone service (mobile, residential, or Voiceover IP)?</li> <li>2. Internet service (including broadband, DSL, and dial-up)?</li> <li>3. Cable or satellite television service?</li> </ol>												
04A	TYPETEL	TYPETEL	 12	IF more than 1 item is selected in TELSERY then goto TELBLPRS  ELSE goto TELOTH								
<b>What types of telephone services did the bill include -</b>												
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read each item on list.</li> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</li> </ul>												
<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Amount1</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Amount2</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Amount3</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">(TELCOMP)</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">(TELCHGX1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">(TELCHGX2)</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">(TELCHGX3)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Description	Amount1	Amount2	Amount3	(TELCOMP)	(TELCHGX1)	(TELCHGX2)	(TELCHGX3)
Description	Amount1											
Amount2	Amount3											
(TELCOMP)	(TELCHGX1)											
(TELCHGX2)	(TELCHGX3)											
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Residential Service including Voice over IP?</li> <li>2. Mobile or Cellular Service including prepaid?</li> </ol>												

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

04A	TELBLPR S	TELBLPRS	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>◆ Is respondent referring to a detailed bill, including online or digital? Do not include checkbooks</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF 2 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX1 ELSEIF 2 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX2 ELSEIF 2 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX3 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX1 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH</p> <p>2: Goto TELOTH</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

04A	TINTNTX 1	TINTNTX1	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>How much of the \$ (entry in TELCHGX1) charges/charges) in (reference month) were for internet access?</b></p> <p>(* Do not include data plans for mobile phones./ )</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>IF TINTNTX1 = 1-5 OR TINTNTX1 &gt; 150 then goto ERR1_TINTNTX1 ELSEIF TINTNTX1 &gt; TELCHGX1 then goto CK_TINTNTX1 ELSEIF TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX2 ELSEIF TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX3 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX1 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	--



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

04A	TINTNTX 2	TINTNTX2	<p><b>How much of the \$ (entry in TELCHGX2) charges/charges) in (month) were for internet access?</b></p> <p>(* Do not include data plans for mobile phones./ )</p> <p><u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>IF TINTNTX2 = 1-5 or TINTNTX2 &gt; 150 then goto ERR1_TINTNTX2 ELSEIF TINTNTX2 &gt; TELCHGX2 then goto CK_TINTNTX2 ELSEIF TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF goto TINTNTX3 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX1 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

04A	TINTNTX 3	TINTNTX3	<p><b>How much of the \$ (entry in TELCHGX3) charges/charges) in (last month) were for internet access?</b></p> <p>(* Do not include data plans for mobile phones./ )</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>IF TINTNTX3 = 1-5 or TINTNTX3 &gt; 150 then goto ERR1_TINTNTX3 ELSEIF TINTNTX3 &gt; TELCHGX3 then goto CK_TINTNTX3 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX1 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

04A	TCABLEX 1	TCABLEX1	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>How much of the \$ (entry in TELCHGX1) charges/charges) in (reference month) were for cable or satellite television service?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u>  <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u>          (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1)          (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>IF TCABLEX1 = 1-5 or TCABLEX1 &gt; 180 then goto ERR1_TCABLEX1          ELSEIF TCABLEX1 &gt; TELCHGX1 then goto CK_TCABLEX1          ELSEIF (TCABLEX1 + TINTNTX1) &gt; TELCHGX1 then goto CK2_TCABLEX1          ELSEIF TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2          ELSEIF TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3          ELSE goto TELOTH</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

04A	TCABLEX 2	TCABLEX2	<b>How much of the \$ (entry in TELCHGX2) charges/charges) in (month) were for cable or satellite television service?</b>  <u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	IF TCABLEX2 = 1-5 or TCABLEX2 > 180 then goto ERR1_TCABL EX2 ELSEIF TCABLEX2 > TELCHGX2 then goto CK_TCABLEX 2 ELSEIF TCABLEX2 + TINTNTX2 > TELCHGX2 then goto CK2_TCABLE X2 ELSEIF TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH
-----	--------------	----------	--	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

04A	TCABLEX 3	TCABLEX3	<p><b>How much of the (\$ (entry in TELCHGX3) charges/charges) in (last month) were for cable or satellite television service?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF TCABLEX3 = 1-5 or TCABLEX &gt; 180 then goto ERR1_TCABL EX3</p> <p>ELSEIF TCABLEX3 &gt; TELCHGX3 then goto CK_TCABLEX 3</p> <p>ELSEIF TCABLEX3 + TINTNTX3 &gt; TELCHGX3 then goto CK2_TCABLE X3</p> <p>ELSE goto TELOTH</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto TELOTH</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	---


**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

04A	TELOTH	TELOTH	<p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any other bills for telephones, internet, cable TV, or satellite TV services not used entirely for business purposes?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u>  <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u>                  (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1)                  (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF row number = 20 then goto ERR_MAX ELSEIF any 850005.TELC OMP = 1-20 then goto PREVCOMP, next row of the table ELSE goto TELCOMP, next row of the table</p> <p>2: IF Answer is changed from a 1 to a 2 then goto CK_TELOTH ELSE exit block goto TbIPhone.S4A_END</p>
04A		TELRESD		
04A		TELCELL		
04A		TINTNET		
04A		TCABLE		
04A		TPHONE		
04A		TELC_GX1		
04A		TELC_GX2		
04A		TELC_GX3		
04A		TINT_TX1		
04A		TINT_TX2		
04A		TINT_TX3		
04A		TCAB_EX1		
04A		TCAB_EX2		
04A		TCAB_EX3		
04A		UTA_STAT		
04A		UTA_ORIG		
04A		S4A_END		Goto LP4A_Flag

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

4A		LP4A_Flag		Goto Section 4B - BSection04B
			1. Yes 2. No	
04B	PRPYCE LL	PRPYCELL	 12	1: Goto PRPYCLX
			<b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any pre-paid cellular minutes, not already reported?</b>	2,DK,RF: Goto INTAWAY
			1. Yes 2. No	
04B	PRPYCL X	PRPYCLX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -	IF PRPYCLX < 5 or PRPYCLX > 300 then goto ERR1_PRPYC LX
			<b>What was the total amount paid?</b>	ELSEIF RT10.POPGR P = 11 or 12 then goto FONSTORE
				ELSE goto INTAWAY
04B	FONSTO RE	FONSTORE	<b>What is the name of the business where these were purchased?</b>	IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.C OM' then goto ERR_GROUP ON
			◆ Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent	ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains 'COM' then goto INTAWAY
				ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto INTAWAY
				ELSE goto FONPURCH

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

04B	FONPUR CH	FONPURCH	<p><b>Were they paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto INTAWAY</p> <p>2: Goto FONLOC</p>
04B	FONLOC	FONLOC	<p><b>In what city is (store name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto FONLOCST</p>
04B	FONLOC ST	FONLOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (store name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation or entry &lt;&gt; 'XX' then goto CK_FONLOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto INTAWAY</p>
04B	INTAWAY	INTAWAY	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for internet or wireless internet access away from home, at places such as caf��s, hotels, or airplanes?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto INTAWYX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S4B_END</p>
04B	INTAWYX	INTAWYX	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -</p> <p><b>What was the total amount paid?</b></p>	<p>1-9999: IF INTAWYX &lt; 5 or INTAWYX &gt; 150 then goto ERR1_INTAWYX</p> <p>ELSEIF RT10.POPGR P = 07 or 08 then goto INTSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto S4B_END</p> <p>DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGR P = 7 or 8 then goto INTSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto S4B_END</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

04B	INTSTOR E	INTSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where these were purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent</p>	<p>IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains 'COM' then goto S4B_END</p> <p>ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto S4B_END</p> <p>ELSE goto INTPURCH</p>
04B	INTPURC H	INTPURCH	<p><b>Were they paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto S4B_END</p> <p>2: Goto INTLOC</p>
04B	INTLOC	INTLOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto INTLOCST</p>
04B	INTLOCS T	INTLOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation or XX then goto CK_INTLOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto S4B_END</p>
04B		S4B_END		<p>Exit block and goto Section 4C - S4C_INTRO</p>
04B		PRPYCLX_		
04B		INTAWYX_		
04B		UTP_STAT		
04B		UTP_ORIG		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

04C	S4C_INT RO	S4C_INTRO	<p><b>Now I am going to ask about utility bills.</b></p> <p><a href="#">Prop #</a> <a href="#">Property Description</a>  <a href="#">Company Name</a> <a href="#">Utility</a> <a href="#">Amount1</a>  <a href="#">Amount2</a> <a href="#">Amount3</a>            (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC)            (COMPNAME) (UTILY)            (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2)            (UTLCHGX3)</p>	Goto TBLPROPT.Bs ection04C.UTC _ITEM
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
			SoftLowerLimit	
			SoftUpperLimit	
04C	UTC_ITE M	UTC_ITEM	<p> 12 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) received any bills for any of the following utilities, fuels, or services? Do not include bills for properties used entirely for business.</b></p> <p>◆ <a href="#">Read each item on list.</a></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Electricity</li> <li>2. Natural or utility gas</li> <li>3. Fuel oil</li> <li>4. Bottled or tank gas</li> <li>5. Other fuels including wood</li> <li>6. Piped-in water and sewerage maintenance</li> <li>7. Garbage and recycling collection</li> <li>8. Water softening service</li> <li>9. Septic tank cleaning</li> <li>99. None/No more entries</li> <li>888. Delete the line</li> </ol>	<p>1-9: IF UTC_ITEM &lt;&gt; Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto WHATPROP</p> <p>99: Exit the table and goto S4C_END</p> <p>888: IF row number = 40 then exit the table and goto S4C_END ELSE goto the next row</p>
04C		DESCPR_AX	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

04C	WHATPR OP	WHATPROP	Which property was the bill for?	1-20,40: IF UTC_ITEM = 1-7 and no data in any 850007.COMP NAME[1-40] then goto COMPNAME  ELSEIF UTC_ITEM = 1-7 and any data in 850007.COMP NAME[1-40] then goto LASTCOMP  ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 then goto UTLCHGX1  ELSE goto UTILBUSN  41,42,43,DK,R F: Goto UTLPDESC
			1. (Owned Property)[1]	
			2. (Owned Property)[2]	
			3. (Owned Property)[3]	
			4. (Owned Property)[4]	
			5. (Owned Property)[5]	
			6. (Owned Property)[6]	
			7. (Owned Property)[7]	
			8. (Owned Property)[8]	
			9. (Owned Property)[9]	
			10. (Owned Property)[10]	
			11. (Owned Property)[11]	
			12. (Owned Property)[12]	
			13. (Owned Property)[13]	
			14. (Owned Property)[14]	
			15. (Owned Property)[15]	
			16. (Owned Property)[16]	
			17. (Owned Property)[17]	
			18. (Owned Property)[18]	
			19. (Owned Property)[19]	
			20. (Owned Property)[20]	
			40. (Owned Property)[40]	
			41. (Owned Property)[41]	
			42. Rented vacation Property	
			43. Property not owned or rented by household	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

04C	UTLPDES C	UTLPDESC	Briefly describe the property.	IF UTC_ITEM = 1-7 AND no data in any 850006.COMP NAME[1-40] then goto COMPNAME  ELSEIF UTC_ITEM = 1-7 and any data in 850006.COMP NAME[1-40] then goto LASTCOMP  ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 then goto UTLCHGX1  ELSE goto UTILBUSN
-----	--------------	----------	--------------------------------	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

04C	LASTCO MP	LASTCOMP	<p><b>What is the name of the company or government agency which provides (Utility description)?</b></p> <p><u>Prop # Property Description</u>  <u>Company Name Utility Amount1</u>  <u>Amount2 Amount3</u>          (WHATPROP)(UTLPDESC)          (COMPNAME) (UTILY)          (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2)(UTLCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-20: IF          BCeintro.BUS          GREEN = 2          then goto          UTLCHGX1          ELSE          goto          UTILBUSN</p> <p>55: Goto          COMPNAME</p>
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. (Company name)[1]</li> <li>2. (Company name)[2]</li> <li>3. (Company name)[3]</li> <li>4. (Company name)[4]</li> <li>5. (Company name)[5]</li> <li>6. (Company name)[6]</li> <li>7. (Company name)[7]</li> <li>8. (Company name)[8]</li> <li>9. (Company name)[9]</li> <li>10. (Company name)[10]</li> <li>11. (Company name)[11]</li> <li>12. (Company name)[12]</li> <li>13. (Company name)[13]</li> <li>14. (Company name)[14]</li> <li>15. (Company name)[15]</li> <li>16. (Company name)[16]</li> <li>17. (Company name)[17]</li> <li>18. (Company name)[18]</li> <li>19. (Company name)[19]</li> <li>20. (Company name)[20]</li> <li>55. Company name not listed</li> </ol>	
04C	COMPNA ME	COMPNAME	<p><b>What is the name of the company or government agency which provides (Utility description)?</b></p> <p><u>Prop # Property Description</u>  <u>Company Name Utility Amount1</u>  <u>Amount2 Amount3</u>          (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC)          (COMPNAME) (UTILY)          (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2)          (UTLCHGX3)</p>	<p>IF          BCeintro.BUS          GREEN = 2          then goto          UTLCHGX1</p> <p>ELSE goto          UTILBUSN</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

04C	UTILBUS N	UTILBUSN	<b>Will any part of the (Utility Description) charges be deducted as a business expense?</b>	Goto UTLCHGX1
<p><u>Prop #</u>    <u>Property Description</u> <u>Company Name</u> <u>Utility</u>   <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME)   (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)</p>				
<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

04C	UTLCHG X1	UTLCHGX1	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>How much were you billed for in (reference month)?</b></p> <p><u>Prop #</u>    <u>Property Description</u>  <u>Company Name</u> <u>Utility</u>    <u>Amount1</u>  <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u>  (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC)  (COMPNAME)    (UTILY)  (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2)  (UTLCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF  (UTC_ITEM =  1 and  (UTLCHGX1 &lt;  10 or  UTLCHGX1 &gt;  999)) or</p> <p>(UTC_ITEM =  2 and  (UTLCHGX1 &lt;  8 or  UTLCHGX1 &gt;  999)) or</p> <p>(UTC_ITEM =  3 and  (UTLCHGX1 &lt;  34 or  UTLCHGX1 &gt;  722)) or</p> <p>(UTC_ITEM =  4 and  (UTLCHGX1 &lt;  7 or  UTLCHGX1 &gt;  600)) or</p> <p>(UTC_ITEM =  5 and  (UTLCHGX1 &lt;  19 or  UTLCHGX1 &gt;  700)) or</p> <p>(UTC_ITEM =  6 and  (UTLCHGX1 &lt;  5 or  UTLCHGX1 &gt;  499)) or</p> <p>(UTC_ITEM =  7 and  (UTLCHGX1 &lt;  5 or  UTLCHGX1 &gt;  299)) or</p> <p>(UTC_ITEM =  8 and  (UTLCHGX1 &lt;  5 or  UTLCHGX1 &gt;  299)) or</p> <p>(UTC_ITEM =  9 and  (UTLCHGX1 &lt;  5 or  UTLCHGX1 &gt;</p>	175
-----	--------------	----------	---	---	-----

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

04C	UTLCHG X2	UTLCHGX2	How much were you billed for in (month)?	1-999999: IF (UTC_ITEM =
			<u>Prop #</u> <u>Property Description</u> <u>Company Name</u> <u>Utility</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME)    (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	1 and (UTLCHGX2 < 10 or UTLCHGX2 > 999)) or
				(UTC_ITEM = 2 and (UTLCHGX2 < 8 or UTLCHGX2 > 999)) or
				(UTC_ITEM = 3 and (UTLCHGX2 < 34 or UTLCHGX2 > 722)) or
				(UTC_ITEM = 4 and (UTLCHGX2 < 7 or UTLCHGX2 > 600)) or
				(UTC_ITEM = 5 and (UTLCHGX2 < 19 or UTLCHGX2 > 700)) or
				(UTC_ITEM = 6 and (UTLCHGX2 < 5 or UTLCHGX2 > 499)) or
				(UTC_ITEM = 7 and (UTLCHGX2 < 5 or UTLCHGX2 > 299)) or
				(UTC_ITEM = 8 and (UTLCHGX2 < 5 or UTLCHGX2 > 299)) or
				(UTC_ITEM = 9 and (UTLCHGX2 < 5 or UTLCHGX2 >



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

04C	UTLCHG X3	UTLCHGX3	How much were you billed for in (last month)?	1-999999: IF (UTC_ITEM =
			<u>Prop #</u> <u>Property Description</u> <u>Company Name</u> <u>Utility</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME)    (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	1 and (UTLCHGX3 < 10 or UTLCHGX3 > 999)) or
				(UTC_ITEM = 2 and (UTLCHGX3 < 8 or UTLCHGX3 > 999)) or
				(UTC_ITEM = 3 and (UTLCHGX3 < 34 or UTLCHGX3 > 722)) or
				(UTC_ITEM = 4 and (UTLCHGX3 < 7 or UTLCHGX3 > 600)) or
				(UTC_ITEM = 5 and (UTLCHGX3 < 19 or UTLCHGX3 > 700)) or
				(UTC_ITEM = 6 and (UTLCHGX3 < 5 or UTLCHGX3 > 499)) or
				(UTC_ITEM = 7 and (UTLCHGX3 < 5 or UTLCHGX3 > 299)) or
				(UTC_ITEM = 8 and (UTLCHGX3 < 5 or UTLCHGX3 > 299)) or
				(UTC_ITEM = 9 and (UTLCHGX3 < 5 or UTLCHGX3 > 299)) or

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

04C	BLPERIOD	BLPERIOD	<p><b>What is your usual billing period for the service?</b></p> <p><u>Prop #</u>    <u>Property Description</u>  <u>Company Name</u> <u>Utility</u>    <u>Amount1</u>  <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u>  (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC)  (COMPNAME)    (UTILY)  (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2)  (UTLCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Month  2. 2 months  3. Quarter  4. Annual  5. Other</p>	<p>1-4,DK,RF:  Goto  UTILCMB_S</p> <p>5: Goto  BLPEROTH</p>
04C	BLPEROTH	BLPEROTH	<p>◆ Specify:</p> <p><u>Prop #</u>    <u>Property Description</u>  <u>Company Name</u> <u>Utility</u>    <u>Amount1</u>  <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u>  (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC)  (COMPNAME)    (UTILY)  (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2)  (UTLCHGX3)</p>	<p>Goto  UTILCMB_S</p>
04C	UTILCMB_S	UTILCMB_S	<p>◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense</p>	<p>C: Goto  UTILCMB</p> <p>EMPTY: IF  UTC_ITEM =  3, 4, 6, 7 and  (RT10.POPGR  P = 13 or 14)  then goto  UTCPURCH  ELSE  goto  MOREBILL</p> <p>IF anything  other than a 'C'  or empty is  entered then  goto CK_C</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

04C	UTILCMB	UTILCMB	<p>12 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>What other utilities, fuels, or services was (Utility Description) combined with?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p><u>Prop # Property Description</u>  <u>Company Name Utility Amount1</u>  <u>Amount2 Amount3</u>          (WHATPROP)(UTLPDESC)          (COMPNAME) (UTILY)          (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2)          (UTLCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Electricity          2. Natural or utility gas          3. Fuel oil          4. Bottled or tank gas          5. Other fuels including wood          6. Piped-in water and sewerage maintenance          7. Garbage and recycling collection          8. Water softening service          9. Septic tank cleaning          77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)</p>	<p>IF UTC_ITEM = 3, 4, 6, or 7 and (RT10.POPGR P = 13 or 14) then goto UTCPURCH</p> <p>ELSE goto MOREBILL</p>
04C	UTCPURCH	UTCPURCH	<p><b>How did you originally sign up for this service?</b></p> <p>1. Online?          2. In person?          3. By mail or telephone order?          4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF:          Goto MOREBILL</p> <p>2: Goto UTILLOC</p>
04C	UTILLOC	UTILLOC	<p><b>In what city is (Bottled/Tank gas company name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto UTILOCST</p>
04C	UTILOCST	UTILOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Bottled/Tank gas company name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid abbreviation and entry &lt;&gt; XX then goto CK_UTILOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto MOREBILL</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

04C	MOREBIL L	MOREBILL	<p><b>Did you receive any other (Utility Description) bills?</b></p> <p><u>Prop #</u>    <u>Property Description</u>  <u>Company Name</u> <u>Utility</u>   <u>Amount1</u>  <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u>  (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC)  (COMPNAME)    (UTILY)  (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2)  (UTLCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto UTC_ITEM for the next row</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 40 then exit the table and goto S4C_END</p> <p>ELSE goto UTC_ITEM for the next row</p>
04C		UTILY		
04C		UTIL1		
04C		UTIL2		
04C		UTIL3		
04C		UTIL4		
04C		UTIL5		
04C		UTIL6		
04C		UTIL7		
04C		UTIL8		
04C		UTIL9		
04C		UTIL10		
04D		UTLC_GX1		
04D		UTLC_GX2		
04D		UTLC_GX3		
04D		UTC_STAT		
04D		UTC_ORIG		
04C		S4C_END		Goto LP4C_Flag
4C		LP4C_Flag		Goto S4_SectComp
			1. Yes 2. No	
04C		S4_SectComp		Exit block and goto Section 5 - BSECT5

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications




---

05	S5_INTR O	S5_INTRO	<b>Now I am going to ask about expenses for construction, repairs, alterations and maintenance of property.</b>	Goto BBLOCKA.CR B_ITEM
			<a href="#">Prop. Description</a> <a href="#">Work Desc.</a> (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

05	CRB_ITE M	CRB_ITEM	SCREEN 1 ----- -----	1-19: IF ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto CRMPROPI  95: Goto the next row  99: Exit block and goto S5A_END  888: IF no more rows then exit block and goto S5A_END ELSE goto ITEM for the next row
			<p> 13 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>First, let's talk about the construction or alteration of property you (owned/rent/own or rent). (You should not include jobs that have been or will be totally reimbursed by someone outside your household such as a landlord./ )</b></p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for -</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">◆ Read each item on list.</p>	
			<p><b>SCREEN 2 ----- -----</b></p> <p> 14 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Now, let's talk about maintenance and repairs for property you (owned/rent/own or rent). (You should not include jobs that have been or will be totally reimbursed by someone outside your household such as a landlord./ )2</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">◆ Read each item on list.</p>	
			<p><b>SCREEN 3 ----- -----</b></p> <p> 13-14 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Have there been any expenses for any other property, such as property that you do not (owned/rent/own or rent), paid for by (you/you or any members of your household)?</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">◆ If Yes -</p>	
			<p><b>Which type of job were those expenses for?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. (Homes under construction including a vacation home or second home?/Homes under construction)</li> <li>2. (Building an addition to the house or a new structure, such as a porch, garage, or new rooms?/Building an addition)</li> </ol>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

05	CRMPRO PI	CRMPROPI	<b>On which property was the work done?</b>	1-20,97: Goto WRKDESC
			<a href="#">Prop Description (WRKDESC)</a> <a href="#">Work Desc (PRP5DESC)</a>	98,99,DK,RF: Goto PRP5DESC
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)</li> <li>2. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)</li> <li>3. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)</li> <li>4. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)</li> <li>5. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)</li> <li>6. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)</li> <li>7. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)</li> <li>8. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)</li> <li>9. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)</li> <li>10. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)</li> <li>11. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)</li> <li>12. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)</li> <li>13. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)</li> <li>14. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)</li> <li>15. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)</li> <li>16. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)</li> <li>17. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)</li> <li>18. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)</li> </ol>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

05	PRP5DE SC	PRP5DESC	<b>Briefly describe the property.</b>  <u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	Goto WRKDESC
05	WRKDES C	WRKDESC	<b>What work was done?</b>  ◆ The description should be adequate to classify "alteration", "repair", etc., and to identify in next interview.  <u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	IF CRB_ITEM = 1 or 3 then goto S5_INCL  ELSEIF CRB_ITEM = 5 then goto CRB_C  ELSEIF CRB_ITEM = 2, 4, 6 or 8 then goto TEMPCODE  ELSE goto CRMTYPE
05	CRMTYP E	CRMTYPE	? [F1]  ◆ Enter the appropriate job classification code.  <u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)  2. Alteration 3. Replacement 4. Maintenance and repair	2: IF CRB_ITEM = 9, 12, 14, or 16 then goto CRB_C ELSE goto TEMPCODE  3: IF CRB_ITEM = 9, 11-12, 16, 18, or 19 then goto CRB_C ELSE goto TEMPCODE  4: IF CRB_ITEM = 10-11, 16, or 18 then goto CRB_C ELSE goto TEMPCODE  DK,RF: Goto CRB_C



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

05	TEMPCO DE	TEMPCODE	<p>◆ Enter the appropriate detailed job code.</p> <p><u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)</p>	<p>If ITEM = 2 or 4 then goto S5_INCL ELSE goto S5BCMB_S</p>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. (Bathroom/Bathroom remodeling/Driveways and walkways added or improved/Painting, interior or exterior (also includes varnish, sealant, lacquer, and wa</li> <li>2. (Fences/Kitchen/Kitchen remodeling/Fences added or improved/Wallpaper (also includes combination of painting and wallpapering/Other, such as drywall p</li> <li>3. (Other/Patios and terraces/Bedrooms, family rooms, general purpose rooms, basement, etc./Kitchen and bathroom remodeling/Detached building/Other plumb</li> <li>4. (Recreational facilities/Decks and porches/Interior restructuring of other areas /Patios and terraces/External sprinkler systems, septic tanks, and we</li> <li>5. (Attached garages, carports, breezeways, greenhouses, and sheds/Recreational facilities/Garage door opener(s)/ )</li> <li>6. (Any combination of 1 through 5/Other alterations to structure/ )</li> <li>7. (Detached garages or carports added or improved/Recreational facilities added or improved/ )</li> <li>8. (All other detached outside buildings added or improved (sheds, greenhouses, storm cellars)/Other outside additions or alterations (boat docks, terrac</li> <li>9. (Patio and terraces added or improved/ )</li> <li>10. (Other outside additions or alterations (boat docks, terracing, grading and filling, retaining walls)/ )</li> </ol>				

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

05	CRB_C	CRB_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto CRBCMB  EMPTY: Goto S5_INCL  IF any entry other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered, then goto CK_C
05	CRBCMB	CRBCMB	13-14 ? [F1]  <b>What other work was included in this job?</b>  ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.  5. Landscaping 6. Building outdoor patios 7. Repair outdoor patios 8. Painting/wallpapering 9. Plastering or paneling 10. Plumbing 11. Electrical work 12. Heat or air conditioning 13. Flooring installation/repair/replacement 14. Insulation 15. Roofing, gutters or downspouts 16. Siding 17. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc 18. Masonry, brick or stucco 19. Other improvements or repairs 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	Goto S5_INCL

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

05	S5_INCL	S5_INCL	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), did (you/your household)</b></p> <p>-</p> <p>◆ <b>Read each item on list</b>  <b>Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</b></p> <p>1. Pay someone else to do all or part of the work?                  2. Purchase any materials, supplies, tools or equipment for doing this job?                  3. Rent any tools or equipment for doing this job?</p>	<p>IF 1 selected then goto CONTRCTX                  ELSEIF 2 selected then goto SUPPLYX                  ELSE goto TOOLX</p>
05	CONTRC TX	CONTRCTX	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), what is the total amount you paid to someone else for this job?</b></p> <p><u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u>                  (WRKDESC)                  (PRP5DESC)</p>	<p>0-999999: IF (CRB_ITEM = 1 and CONTRCTX &gt; 109445) OR (CRB_ITEM = 2-6 and CONTRCTX &gt; 39999) OR (CRB_ITEM = 7-19 and CONTRCTX &gt; 14999) then goto ERR1_CONTRCTX                  ELSE goto CONT_MO                  DK,RF: Goto CONT_MO</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

05	CONT_M O	CONT_MO	<p><b>In what month or months did you pay someone else for this job?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. January</li> <li>2. February</li> <li>3. March</li> <li>4. April</li> <li>5. May</li> <li>6. June</li> <li>7. July</li> <li>8. August</li> <li>9. September</li> <li>10. October</li> <li>11. November</li> <li>12. December</li> </ol>	<p>IF            [((CRB_ITEM =            3, 4, 8-12 or            17) and            (RT10.POPGR            P = 01 or 02))            OR              (CRB_ITEM =            13 and            (RT10.POPGR            P = 07 or 08))]            then goto            CONSTORE              ELSEIF            CRB_ITEM =            1-4, 10-12, or            19 then goto            MAJ_APPL            ELSEIF 2            selected in            S5_INCL then            goto SUPPLYX            ELSEIF 3            selected in            S5_INCL then            goto            TOOLRTX            ELSE goto            REIMBRS</p>
05	CONSTO RE	CONSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business that provided the service, maintenance, or repair?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name            If provided from a private individual, enter "private individual."</p>	<p>ENTRY: Goto            CONLOC              DK, RF: IF            CRB_ITEM =            3, 4 or 10-12            then goto            MAJ_APPL              ELSEIF 2            selected in            S5_INCL then            goto SUPPLYX              ELSEIF 3            selected in            S5_INCL then            goto            TOOLRTX              ELSE goto            REIMBRS</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

05	CONLOC	CONLOC	<b>In what city is (name of business) located?</b>	Goto CONLOCST
05	CONLOC ST	CONLOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (name of business) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and not 'XX' then goto CK_CONLOCST  ELSEIF CRB_ITEM = 3, 4 or 10-12 then goto MAJ_APPL  ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX  ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX  ELSE goto REIMBRS
05	MAJ_APP L	MAJ_APPL	<b>15 ? [F1]</b>  <b>Did any of the cost since (reference month) include the cost of any appliances or equipment?</b>  <u>Prop Description Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto APP_SCR  2,DK,RF: IF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX  ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX  ELSE goto REIMBRS

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

05	APP_SC R	APP_SCR	15 ? [F1]	Goto APPL_X
<p><b>Which of the following appliances or equipment were included?</b></p>				
<p>◆ Enter up to six, separate with commas.</p>				
<p><u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)</p>				
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Cooking stove, range, or oven</li> <li>2. Microwave oven</li> <li>3. Refrigerator or home freezer</li> <li>4. Built-in dishwasher</li> <li>5. Portable dishwasher</li> <li>6. Garbage disposal</li> <li>7. Clothes washer or dryer</li> <li>8. Range hood</li> <li>9. Smoke alarms and detectors</li> <li>10. Window air conditioner</li> <li>11. Portable cooling and heating equipment</li> <li>12. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans</li> <li>13. Other major home appliances and equipment</li> </ol>				
05	APPL_X	APPL_X	<p><b>What was the total cost for (description)?</b></p>	<p>IF APPL_X &lt; 5 or APPL_X &gt; 4000 (and not DK or RF) then goto ERR1_APPLX</p> <p>ELSEIF 2 is selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX</p> <p>ELSEIF 3 is selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX</p> <p>ELSE goto REIMBRS</p>
<p><u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)</p>				

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

05	SUPPLYX	SUPPLYX	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), what was the total cost of all materials, supplies, tools, or equipment (you/your household) purchased for this job?</b></p>	<p>0-999999: IF (CRB_ITEM = 1 and SUPPLYX &gt; 7000) OR</p>
			<p><u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)</p>	<p>(CRB_ITEM = 2-6 and SUPPLYX &gt; 2500) OR</p>
				<p>(CRB_ITEM = 7-19 and SUPPLYX &gt; 2500)</p>
				<p>then goto ERR1_SUPPLYX</p>
				<p>ELSE goto SUPPLYMO</p>
				<p>DK,RF: Goto SUPPLYMO</p>
05	SUPPLY M	SUPPLYM	<p><b>In what month or months did you make these purchases?</b></p>	<p>IF 3 selected in BSECT5.BBLO CKA.BROW.S 5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX</p>
			<p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p>	
			<p>1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December</p>	<p>ELSE goto REIMBRS</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

05	TOOLRT X	TOOLRTX	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), what was the total cost for all tools or equipment (you/your household) rented for this job?</b></p> <p><u>Prop Description Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)</p>	<p>0-999999: IF TOOLRTX &gt; 518 then goto ERR1_TOOLR TX</p> <p>ELSE goto TOOL_MO</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto TOOL_MO</p>
05	TOOL_M O	TOOL_MO	<p><b>In what month or months did you rent these items?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p>1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December</p>	<p>Goto REIMBRS</p>
05	REIMBRS	REIMBRS	<p><b>Was or will any of the total cost of this job be reimbursed or paid by someone outside of your household?</b></p> <p><u>Prop Description Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto REIMBRSZ</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 then goto CRBMORE</p> <p>ELSE goto CRMBNSD</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications





05	REIMBRS Z	REIMBRSZ	<p><b>What percent of the total cost was or will be reimbursed or paid by someone outside of your household?</b></p> <p><a href="#">_Prop Description</a> <a href="#">_Work</a> <a href="#">_Desc</a> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)</p>	<p>1-99,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 then goto CRBMORE</p> <p>ELSE goto CRMBSNSD</p> <p>100: Goto ERR2_REIMB RSZ</p>
05	CRMBNS SD	CRMBNSD	<p><b>Were or will any of these expenses for this job be deducted as a business expense?</b></p> <p><a href="#">_Prop Description</a> <a href="#">_Work</a> <a href="#">_Desc</a> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto CRMBNSZ</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto CRBMORE</p>
05	CRMBNS SZ	CRMBNSZ	<p><b>What percent was or will be deducted?</b></p> <p><a href="#">_Prop Description</a> <a href="#">_Work</a> <a href="#">_Desc</a> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)</p>	<p>1-99,DK,RF: Goto CRBMORE</p> <p>100: Goto ERR2_CRMBS NSZ</p>
05		SUPPLYX_		
05		TOOLRTX_		
05	CRBMOR E	CRBMORE	<p><b>Did you have any other expenses for (description)?</b></p> <p><a href="#">_Prop Description</a> <a href="#">_Work</a> <a href="#">_Desc</a> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto CRB_ITEM for the next row</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 12 then exit block and goto S5A_END</p> <p>ELSE goto CRB_ITEM for the next row</p>
05		CRMCODEB		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**  
 Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

05	CRMCODE		
05	APPCDE1		
05	APPCDE2		
05	APPCDE3		
05	APPCDE4		
05	APPCDE5		
05	APPCDE6		
05	CRMADB1		
05	CRMADB2		
05	CRMADB3		
05	CRMADB4		
05	CRMADB5		
05	CRMADB6		
05	CRMADB7		
05	CRMADB8		
05	CRMADB9		
05	CRMADB10		
05	CRMADB11		
05	CRMADB12		
05	CRMADB13		
05	CRMADB14		
05	CRMADB15		
05	CRMADB16		
05	CONT_CTX		
05	APPL_X_		
05	CRB_STAT		
05	CRB_ORIG		
05	CONTRACT		
05	CRMATER		
05	TOOLRENT		
05	S5A_END		Goto LP5_Flag
5	LP5_Flag		Goto BSECT5.BRO W5B.ADVMA T ER
		1. Yes 2. No	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

05	ADVMAT ER	ADVMATER	<p> 13-14</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), excluding this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any materials or supplies for JOBS NOT YET STARTED?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto ADVDESC</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto MATNSPEC</p>
05	ADVDES C	ADVDESC	<p><b>What kind of job will the materials be used for?</b></p> <p> Enter a brief description.</p>	<p>Goto JOBCODE</p>
05	JOB COD E	JOB CODE	<p> 13-14 ? [F1]</p> <p> Select a job type below.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Homes under construction</li> <li>2. Building an addition</li> <li>3. Finishing a basement</li> <li>4. Remodeling</li> <li>5. Landscaping</li> <li>6. Build outdoor patios</li> <li>7. Repair outdoor patios</li> <li>8. Painting/wallpapering</li> <li>9. Plastering or paneling</li> <li>10. Plumbing</li> <li>11. Electrical work</li> <li>12. Heat or air conditioning</li> <li>13. Flooring installation/repair/replacement</li> <li>14. Insulation</li> <li>15. Roofing, gutters or downspouts</li> <li>16. Siding</li> <li>17. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc</li> <li>18. Masonry, brick or stucco</li> <li>19. Other improvements or repairs</li> </ol>	<p>Goto ADVMATX</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

05	ADVMAT X	ADVMATX	<b>What was the total cost of these materials and supplies?</b>	<p>1-999999: IF ADVMATX &lt; 8 or ADVMATX &gt; 3865 then goto ERR1_AADVMA TX</p> <p>ELSEIF JOBCODE = 5-19, DK, or RF then goto S5ACMB_S</p> <p>ELSE goto MATNSPEC</p> <p>DK,RF: IF JOBCODE = 5-19, DK or RF then goto S5ACMB_S ELSE goto MATNSPEC</p>
05	S5ACMB _S	S5ACMB_S	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	<p>C: Goto S5A_COMB</p> <p>Empty: IF JOBCODE = 8 AND (RT10.POPGR P = 01 or 02) then goto MATSTORE ELSE goto MATNSPEC</p> <p>IF anything other than "C" or blank is entered then goto CK_C</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

05	S5A_CO MB	S5A_COMB	<p>13-14 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>What other work will be included in this job?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p>5. Landscaping 6. Building outdoor patios 7. Repair outdoor patios 8. Painting/wallpapering 9. Plastering or paneling 10. Plumbing 11. Electrical work 12. Heat or air conditioning 13. Flooring installation/repair/replacement 14. Insulation 15. Roofing, gutters or downspouts 16. Siding 17. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc 18. Masonry, brick or stucco 19. Other improvements or repairs 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)</p>	<p>IF JOBCODE = 8 AND (RT10.POPGR P = 01 or 02) then goto MATSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto MATNSPEC</p>
05	MATSTO RE	MATSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where the materials were purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto MATNSPEC ELSE goto MATPURCH</p> <p>DK, RF: Goto MATNSPEC</p>
05	MATPUR CH	MATPURCH	<p><b>Were they paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MATNSPEC</p> <p>2: Goto MATLOC</p>
05	MATLOC	MATLOC	<p><b>Is what city is MATSTORE_Fill located?</b></p>	<p>Goto MATLOCST</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

05	MATLOC ST	MATLOCST	? [F1]  <b>Is what state is MATSTORE_Fill located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_MATLOCS T  ELSE goto MATNSPEC
05	MATNSP EC	MATNSPEC	<b>Since the first of (reference month), excluding this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any materials or supplies NOT FOR ANY SPECIFIC JOB?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MATNSPCX  2,DK,RF: Goto S5B_END
05	MATNSP CX	MATNSPCX	<b>What was the total cost?</b>	1-999999: IF MATNSPCX < 5 or MATNSPCX > 600 then goto ERR1_MATNS PCX  ELSE goto S5B_END  DK,RF: Goto S5B_END
05B		S5B_END	1. Yes 2. No	Exit block and goto S5C_INTRO
05		CRMCODEA		
05		CRMCD A1		
05		CRMCD A2		
05		CRMCD A3		
05		CRMCD A4		
05		CRMCD A5		
05		CRMCD A6		
05		CRMCD A7		
05		CRMCD A8		
05		CRMCD A9		
05		CRMCD A10		
05		CRMCD A11		
05		CRMCD A12		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

05		CRMCD13		
05		CRMCD14		
05		CRMCD15		
05		CRMCD16		
05		CRA_STAT		
05		CRA_ORIG		
05		ADVMATX_		
05		MATN_PCX		
05	S5C_INT RO	S5C_INTRO	<b>Now I will ask about payments for home maintenance services and repairs, including service contracts. Please do not include materials purchased for work done on your own.</b>	Goto BTableC.BRO W.HSV_ITEM
			<u>Amount</u>	<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u>
			(HSVDESC)	
			(HSVMO) (HSVEXPX)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11C	HSV_ITE M	HSV_ITEM	<p>31 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) paid for any -</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Termite or pest control services?</li> <li>2. Gardening or lawn care maintenance services?</li> <li>3. Water softening services?</li> <li>4. Septic tank cleaning?</li> <li>5. Housekeeping services?</li> <li>6. Home security system service fees?</li> <li>7. Moving, storage, or freight services?</li> <li>8. Heating or air conditioning service contracts?</li> <li>9. Home warranties, maintenance, repairs, or service contracts on household appliances?</li> <li>10. Other home services or repair jobs in or around the home, not already reported?</li> </ol> <p>99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line</p>	<p>1-10: IF HSV_ITEM &lt;&gt; Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto HSVDESC</p> <p>99: Exit the table and goto S5C_END</p> <p>888: IF no more rows then exit the table and goto S5C_END ELSE goto HSV_ITEM - next row of the table</p>
11C	HSVDES C	HSVDESC	<p><b>What was the expense for?</b></p>	<p>Goto HSVMO</p>
<p><u>Description Month Amount</u></p>				



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11C	HSVMO	HSVMO	<p><b>In what month did (you/you or any members of your household) have this expense?</b></p> <p>(Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period/ )</p>	<p>IF HSV_ITEM = 2, 5, 6, 7, or 10 the goto HSVGFTC</p>
			<p>ELSE goto HSVEXPX</p>	
			<p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u></p>	
			<p>1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month)</p>	
08A	HSVGFT C	HSVGFTC	<p><b>Was this expense for someone inside or outside of your household?</b></p>	<p>Goto HSVEXPX</p>
			<p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u></p>	
			<p>1. For household 2. For someone outside your household</p>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11C	HSVEXP X	HSVEXPX	<b>What (is your monthly/was the total amount of this) expense including sales tax?</b>	1-99999: If HSVEXPX < SoftLowerLimit[HSV_ITEM] OR
			<u>Amount</u>	HSVEXPX > SoftUpperLimit[HSV_ITEM] then goto ERR1_HSVEXPX
			<u>Description</u>	ELSEIF HSVMO <> 13 AND (HSV_ITEM and HSVEXPX for this record are equal to any
			<u>Month</u>	records data on the prechart/input) AND (that prechart records HSVMO <> 13)
				then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto HSV_C
				DK,RF: Goto HSV_C

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11C	HSV_C	HSV_C	<p>◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense</p>	<p>C: Goto HSV_CMB</p> <p>EMPTY: IF HSV_ITEM = 2, 5, 7, or 9 and (POPGRP = 1 or 2) then goto HSVSTORE ELSE goto HSVMORE</p> <p>IF anything other than a 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C</p>
11C	HSV_CM B	HSV_CMB	<p>31 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>What was this expense combined with?</b></p> <p>◆ Ask if not apparent. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p>	<p>IF HSV_ITEM = 2, 5, 7, or 9 and (POPGRP = 1 or 2) then goto HSVSTORE ELSE goto HSVMORE</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Amount</u>                      <u>Description</u>    <u>Month</u></p>				
<p>1. Termite or pest control services 2. Gardening or lawn care maintenance services 3. Water softening services 4. Septic tank cleaning 5. Housekeeping services 6. Home security system service fees 7. Moving, storage, or freight services 8. Heating or air conditioning service contracts 9. Home warranties, maintenance, repairs, or service contracts on household appliances 10. Other home services or repair jobs in or around the home, not already reported</p>				

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11C	HSVSTO RE	HSVSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business that provided this service?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>ELSE IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto HSVMORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then go to HSVMORE ELSE goto HSVPURCH</p>
11C	HSVPUR CH	HSVPURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto HSVMORE</p> <p>2: Goto HSVLOC</p>
11C	HSVLOC	HSVLOC	<p><b>In what city is (business name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto HSVLOCST</p>
11C	HSVLOC ST	HSVLOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (business name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_HSVLOCS T</p> <p>ELSE goto HSVMORE</p>
11C	HSVMO RE	HSVMORE	<p><b>Did you have any other expenses for (Item description)?</b></p> <p><u>Amount</u>      <u>Description</u>      <u>Month</u></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 43 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto HSV_ITEM, next line of grid</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 43 then exit the table and goto S5C_END ELSE goto HSV_ITEM, next line of grid</p>
11C		HSVEXPX_		
11C		HSVCODE		
11C		HSVCD1		
11C		HSVCD2		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11C		HSVCD3		
11C		HSVCD4		
11C		HSVCD5		
11C		HSVCD6		
11C		HSVCD7		
11C		HSVCD8		
11C		HSVCD9		
11C		HSVCD10		
11C		REC_STAT		
11C		REC_ORIG		
11C		S5C_END		Goto LP5C_Flag
5		LP5C_Flag		Goto S5_Sectcomp
			1. Yes 2. No	
05		S5_Sectcomp		Goto Section 6 - BSECT6
06A	S6A_INT RO	S6A_INTRO	<b>Now I am going to ask about the purchase or rental of major household appliances.</b>	Goto BTABLEA.BR OW.APA_ITE M
			<u>Description Type</u> <u>Month Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		
		ISoftUpperLimit		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

06A	APA_ITE M	APA_ITEM	<p><b>16 ? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any of the following items for your household or for someone outside of your household?</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Microwave oven</li> <li>2. Cooking stove, range or oven</li> <li>3. Range hood</li> <li>4. Refrigerator or home freezer</li> <li>5. Built-in dishwasher</li> <li>6. Portable dishwasher</li> <li>7. Garbage disposal</li> <li>8. Clothes washer or dryer</li> <li>99. None/No more entries</li> <li>888. Delete the line</li> </ol>	<p>1-8: IF APA_ITEM &lt;&gt; Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto MAJTYPE</p> <p>99: Exit the table and goto S6A_END</p> <p>888: IF no more rows then exit block and goto S6A_END ELSE goto APA_ITEM for the next row</p>
06A	MAJTYPE	MAJTYPE	<p><b>What did you purchase(or rent/ )?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter brief description of the item</p> <p><u>Description Type</u> <u>Month Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX</p>	<p>Goto GFTC_MAJ</p>
06A	GFTC_M AJ	GFTC_MAJ	<p><b>Was this item -</b></p> <p><u>Description Type</u> <u>Month Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Purchased for someone inside the household?</li> <li>2. (Rented?/ )</li> <li>3. Purchased for someone outside your household?</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,DK,RF: Goto MAJ_MO</p> <p>2: Goto MAJ_AMOUNT</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**  
 Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

06A	MAJ_MO	MAJ_MO	When did you purchase it?	Goto MAJ_AMOUNT
			<u>Description Type</u> <u>Month Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX	
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

06A	MAJ_AM OUNT	MAJ_AMOUNT	<b>(What was the total rental expense since the first of (reference month) not including (current month</b>	1-999999: IF GFTC_MAJ = 1, 3, DK or RF) AND
			<u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX	[(MAJ_AMOUNT T < SoftLowerLimit[ APA_ITEM] or MAJ_AMOUNT > SoftUpperLimit[ APA_ITEM])  then goto ERR1_AMOU NT  ELSEIF GFTC_MAJ = 2 AND (MAJ_AMOUNT T < 5 or > 362) then  goto ERR1_AMOU NT  ELSEIF APA_ITEM and MAJ_AMOUNT for this record are equal to any  records data in the SCIF then goto ERR_DUP  ELSE goto INSTALL  DK,RF: Goto INSTALL



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

06A	INSTALL	INSTALL	<p><b>Were there any extra charges for installation or delivery?</b></p> <p>◆ Include charges for disposal of old appliances.</p> <p><u>Description Type</u>  <u>Month Amount</u>  (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/  (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/  Rented)  MAJRENTX</p> <p>1. Yes  2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MAJINSTX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto APA_C</p>
06A	MAJINST X	MAJINSTX	<p><b>How much?</b></p> <p><u>Description Type</u>  <u>Month Amount</u>  (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/  (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/  Rented)  MAJRENTX</p>	<p>1-999999:  IF MAJINSTX  &gt;  ISoftUpperLimit  [APA_ITEM]  THEN goto  ERR1_MAJINSTX</p> <p>ELSE goto  APA_C</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto  APA_C</p>
06A	APA_C	APA_C	<p>◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.</p>	<p>C: Goto  APA_CMB</p> <p>EMPTY: IF  (GFTC_MAJ =  1 or 3) and  (APA_ITEM =  1, 2, 4, or 8)  and</p> <p>(RT10.POPGR  P = 03 or 04)  then goto  APASTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto  APAMORE</p> <p>IF anything  other than a 'C'  or the Enter  key is entered  then goto  CK_C</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

06A	APA_CM B	APA_CMB	<p>16 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>What other appliances is the (Appliance description) combined with?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Microwave oven</li> <li>2. Cooking stove, range or oven</li> <li>3. Range hood</li> <li>4. Refrigerator or home freezer</li> <li>5. Built-in dishwasher</li> <li>6. Portable dishwasher</li> <li>7. Garbage disposal</li> <li>8. Clothes washer or dryer</li> <li>77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)</li> </ol>	<p>IF (GFTC_MAJ = 1 or 3) and (APA_ITEM = 1, 2, 4, or 8) and</p> <p>(RT10.POPGRP = 03 or 04) then goto APASTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto APAMORE</p>
06A	APASTORE	APASTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON</p> <p>ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto APAMORE</p> <p>ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto APAMORE</p> <p>ELSE goto APAPURCH</p>
06A	APAPURCH	APAPURCH	<p><b>Were they paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto APAMORE</p> <p>2: Goto APALOC</p>
06A	APALOC	APALOC	<p><b>In what city is (Store) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto APALOCST</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

06A	APALOC ST	APALOCST	? [F1]  In what state is (Store) located?  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_APALOC S T  ELSE goto APAMORE
06A	APAMOR E	APAMORE	Did you purchase(or rent/ ) any other (Appliance Description)?  Description Type Month Amount (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX  1. Yes 2. No	1: IF Row number = 7 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto APA_ITEM for the next row  2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 7 then exit the table and goto S6A_END  ELSE goto APA_ITEM for the next row
06A		MAJAPPLY		
06A		MAJPURX		
06A		MAJRENTX		
06A		MJAPPL1		
06A		MJAPPL2		
06A		MJAPPL3		
06A		MJAPPL4		
06A		MJAPPL5		
06A		MJAPPL6		
06A		MJAPPL7		
06A		MJAPPL8		
06A		MJAPPL9		
06A		MAJPURX_		
06A		MAJR_NTX		
06A		MAJI_STX		
06A		APA_STAT		
06A		APA_ORIG		
06A		S6A_END		Goto LP6A_Flag







**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

6A		LP6A_Flag		Goto S6B_INTRO
			1. Yes 2. No	
06B	S6B_INT RO	S6B_INTRO	<b>Now I am going to ask about expenses for the purchase or rental of household appliances and other selected items.</b>	Goto BTableB.BRO W.APB_ITEM
			<u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

06B	APB_ITE M	APB_ITEM		
			<p><b>SCREEN 1</b> ----- -----   17 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any of the following items?</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p>	<p>1-37: IF APB_ITEM &lt;&gt; Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto MINTYPE</p> <p>95: Goto APB_ITEM for the next row</p>
			<p><b>SCREEN 2</b> ----- -----   18 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p>	<p>99: Exit block and goto S6B_END</p> <p>888: IF no more rows then exit block and goto S6B_END ELSE goto APB_ITEM for the next row</p>
			<p><b>SCREEN 3</b> ----- -----   19 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p>	
			<p><b>SCREEN 4</b> ----- -----   20 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p>	
			<p><b>Screen</b> 5----- -----   21 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p>	
			<p><b>Screen</b> 6----- -----   22 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or</b></p>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

06B	MINTYPE	MINTYPE	<p><b>What did you purchase(or rent/)?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter a brief description of item.</p> <p>(* Report items such as flash drives, memory cards, recordable discs, and tapes as code 13, Portable memory cards, recordable discs, and tapes as cod</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Type</u>  <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u>  (MINTYPE) (Purchased/  (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/  Rented)  MINRENTX)</p>	Goto GFTCMIN
06B	GFTCMIN	GFTCMIN	<p><b>Was this item ...</b></p> <p>1. Purchased for someone inside the household?  2. (Rented?/ )  3. Purchased for someone outside your household?</p>	1,3,DK,RF: Goto MIN_MO  2: Goto MIN_AMOUNT
06B	MIN_MO	MIN_MO	<p><b>When did you purchase it?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u>  <u>Amount</u>  (MINTYPE) (Purchased/  (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/  Rented)  MINRENTX)</p> <p>1. January  2. February  3. March  4. April  5. May  6. June  7. July  8. August  9. September  10. October  11. November  12. December</p>	Goto MIN_AMOUNT

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

06B	MIN_AM OUNT	MIN_AMOUNT	<b>(What was the total rental expense since the first of (reference month) not including (current month)?/What did it cost?)</b>	<p>1-999999: IF (GFTCMIN = 1, 3, DK or RF) AND  (MIN_AMOUN T &lt; SoftLowerLimit[ APB_ITEM] or  MIN_AMOUNT &gt; SoftUpperLimit[ APB_ITEM]) then goto ERR1_AMOU NT  ELSEIF GFTCMIN = 2 AND (MIN_AMOUN T &lt; 8 or MIN_AMOUNT &gt; 390) then goto ERR1_AMOU NT  ELSEIF APB_ITEM and MIN_AMOUNT for this record are equal to any  records data in the SCIF then goto ERR_DUP  ELSE goto APB_C  DK,RF: Goto APB_C</p>
			<p><u>Description</u>   <u>Type</u>   <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> MINTYPE)   (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX</p>	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

06B	APB_C	APB_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto APB_CMB
				EMPTY: IF APB_ITEM = 8, 21, 23, 25, or 26 then goto INSTLSCR
				ELSEIF (GFTCMIN = 1 or 3) AND [(RT10.POPG RP = 01 or 02] and (ITEM = 12, 15, 17, 18, 27-37)) or
				([RT10.POPG RP = 05 or 06] and (APB_ITEM = 14, 22 or 24)) or
				([RT10.POPG RP = 03 or 04] and (APB_ITEM = 1, 3, 19, 20)) or
				([RT10.POPG RP = 11 or 12] and APB_ITEM = 2) or
				([RT10.POPG RP = 13 or 14] and APB_ITEM = 5) or
				([RT10.POPG RP = 07 or 08] and (APB_ITEM = 6, 7, 9-11, 13)) or
				([RT10.POPG RP = 09 or 10] and APB_ITEM = 16) ]
				then goto APBSTORE 216 ELSE
				goto APBMORE
				If anything other than a 'C'



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

06B	APB_CM B	APB_CMB	17-22 ?[F1]	IF APB_ITEM = 8, 21, 23, 25, 26 then goto INSTLSCR
			<p><b>What other item is the (Item description) combined with?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Small electrical kitchen appliances</li> <li>2. Electrical personal care appliances</li> <li>3. Electric floor cleaning equipment</li> <li>4. Other household appliances</li> <li>5. Sewing machines</li> <li>6. GPS devices, calculators, and fax machines</li> <li>7. Digital book readers or tablets</li> <li>8. Computers, computer systems, or related hardware</li> <li>9. Computer software including computer games( /, for non-business use)</li> <li>10. Computer accessories</li> <li>11. Portable memory such as flash drives, memory cards, and recordable discs and tapes</li> <li>12. Video game hardware or accessories</li> <li>13. Telephones or accessories</li> <li>14. Photographic equipment</li> <li>15. Musical instruments, supplies, or accessories</li> <li>16. Lawn mowing machinery, or other yard equipment</li> <li>17. Power Tools</li> <li>18. Non-power tools</li> <li>19. Window air conditioners</li> <li>20. Portable cooling or heating equipment</li> <li>21. Televisions, all types including those installed in vehicles</li> <li>22. DVD Players, VCRs, DVRs, or video cameras</li> <li>23. Satellite dishes, receivers or accessories</li> <li>24. Handheld personal music players</li> <li>25. Stereos, radios, speakers, and sound components, including those installed in vehicles</li> <li>26. Other sound or video equipment, including accessories</li> <li>27. General sports equipment (exclude athletic shoes for sports related use, such as football, baseball, soccer or bowling)</li> <li>28. Health and exercise equipment</li> <li>29. Camping equipment</li> <li>30. Hunting and fishing equipment, including all guns</li> </ol>	<p>ELSEIF (GFTCMIN = 1 or 3) AND [(RT10.POPG RP = 01 or 02] and (APB_ITEM = 12, 15, 17, 18 or 27-37)) or</p> <p>([RT10.POPG RP = 05 or 06] and (APB_ITEM = 14, 22 or 24)) or</p> <p>([RT10.POPG RP = 03 or 04] and (APB_ITEM = 1, 3, 4, 19 or 20)) or</p> <p>([RT10.POPG RP = 11 or 12] and APB_ITEM = 2) or</p> <p>([RT10.POPG RP = 13 or 14] and APB_ITEM = 5) or</p> <p>([RT10.POPG RP = 07 or 08] and (APB_ITEM = 6, 7, 9-11 or 13)) or</p> <p>([RT10.POPG RP = 09 or 10] and APB_ITEM = 16) ] then goto APBSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto APBMORE</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

06B	APBSTO RE	APBSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON</p> <p>ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto APBMORE</p> <p>ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto APBMORE</p> <p>ELSE goto APBPURCH</p>
06B	APBPUR CH	APBPURCH	<p><b>Was this item paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto APBMORE</p> <p>2: Goto APBLOC</p>
06B	APBLOC	APBLOC	<p><b>In what city is (Store) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto APBLOCST</p>
06B	APBLOC ST	APBLOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Store) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation or 'XX' then goto CK_APBLOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto APBMORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

06B	APBMOR E	APBMORE	Did you purchase(or rent/ ) any other (description)?	1: IF Row number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto APB_ITEM for the next row
			<u>Description Type</u> <u>Month Amount</u> (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX)	2,DK,RF: IF row number = 34 then exit the table and goto S6B_END
			1. Yes 2. No	ELSE goto APB_ITEM for the next row
06B		MINPURX		
06B		MINRENTX		
06B		MINAPPLY		
06B		MNAPPL1		
06B		MNAPPL2		
06B		MNAPPL3		
06B		MNAPPL4		
06B		MNAPPL5		
06B		MNAPPL6		
06B		MNAPPL7		
06B		MNAPPL8		
06B		MNAPPL9		
06B		MNAPPL10		
06B		MNAPPL11		
06B		MNAPPL12		
06B		MNAPPL13		
06B		MNAPPL14		
06B		MNAPPL15		
06B		MNAPPL16		
06B		MNAPPL17		
06B		MNAPPL18		
06B		MNAPPL19		
06B		MNAPPL20		
06B		MNAPPL21		
06B		MNAPPL22		
06B		MNAPPL23		


**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

06B	MNAPPL24	
06B	MNAPPL25	
06B	MNAPPL26	
06B	MNAPPL27	
06B	MNAPPL28	
06B	MNAPPL29	
06B	MNAPPL30	NOTE: See APB_CMB for how to set this field
		Valid Values: 230,240,250,260,270,280, 300,310,320,330,340,350,360,390,395 425,440,460,470,480,490 500,510,520,530,540,550,560,570 620,640,645,655,660,670 700,750,900
06B	MNAPPL31	
06B	MNAPPL32	
06B	MNAPPL33	
06B	MNAPPL34	
06B	MNAPPL35	
06B	MNAPPL36	
06B	MNAPPL37	
06B	MNAPPL38	
06B	MINPURX_	
06B	MINR_NTX	
06B	INST_LEX	
06B	APB_STAT	
06B	APB_ORIG	
06B	S6B_END	Goto LP6B_Flag

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

6B		LP6B_Flag			Goto S6_Sectcomp
				1. Yes 2. No	
06B		S6_Sectcomp			Exit block and goto Section 7 - BSECT7
07	S7_INTR O	S7_INTRO		<b>Now I will ask about expenditures for household item maintenance or repairs and service contracts.</b>	Goto BTable.Brow.E QB_ITEM
				<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (RPRDESC)   (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)	
				1. Enter 1 to Continue	
		SoftLowerLimit			
		SoftUpperLimit			
07	EQB_ITE M	EQB_ITEM	 23   ? [F1]	<b>Since the first of (reference month), did (you/you or any members of your household) have any expenses for service contracts, maintenance, or repairs for any of the following items?</b>	1-11: IF EQB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto RPRDESC
				<b>◆ Read each item on list</b>	95: Goto the next row
				1. Garbage disposal, range hood, or built-in dishwasher	99: Exit block and goto S7_END
				2. Other household appliances, such as washer, refrigerator, or range/oven	
				3. Television, radio, video, or sound equipment, including those installed in autos or other vehicles	888: IF row number = 13 then exit block and goto S7_END
				4. Computers, computer systems, or related equipment for non-business use	ELSE goto EQB_ITEM for the next row
				5. Lawn or garden equipment	
				6. Musical instruments or accessories	
				7. Hand or power tools	
				8. Photographic equipment	
				9. Sport or recreational equipment	
				10. Termite or pest control	
				11. Heating or air conditioning service contracts	
				99. None/No more entries	
				888. Delete the line	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

07	RPRDES C	RPRDESC	<b>What did the service contract( or repair/ ) cover?</b>	Goto SRVCMOB
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (RPRDESC)   (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)	
07	SRVCMO B	SRVCMOB	? [F1]	Goto REPAIRX
			<b>In what month was the expense?</b>	
			◆ Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period.	
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (RPRDESC)   (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)	
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. Same amount each month	

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

07	REPAIRX	REPAIRX	<p><b>What was (the total cost/your monthly expense)? Please include any sales tax with the cost.</b></p>	<p>1-999999: IF REPAIRX &lt; SoftLowerLimit[EQB_ITEM] or</p>
			<p><u>Description</u>    <u>Month</u>    <u>Amount</u>          (RPRDESC)    (SRVCMOB)          (REPAIRX)</p>	<p>REPAIRX &gt; SoftUpperLimit[EQB_ITEM]</p>
				<p>then goto ERR1_AMOUNT</p>
				<p>ELSEIF SRVCMOB &lt;&gt; 13 AND (EQB_ITEM and REPAIRX for this record are equal</p>
				<p>to any records data on the prechart/input) AND (that prechart</p>
				<p>records SRVCMOB &lt;&gt; 13) goto ERR_DUP</p>
				<p>ELSE goto EQB_C</p>
				<p>DK,RF: Goto EQB_C</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

07	EQB_C	EQB_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto EQB_CMB  EMPTY: IF ((EQB_ITEM = 1 or 2) and [RT10.POPGR P = 01 or 02]) OR  (EQB_ITEM = 5 and [RT10.POPGR P = 09 or 10]) then goto EQBSTORE  ELSE goto EQBMORE  IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered, goto CK_C
----	-------	-------	-------------------------------------	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

07	EQB_CM B	EQB_CMB	23 ? [F1]	<p>IF ((EQB_ITEM = 1 or 2) and [RT10.POPGR P = 01 or 02]) OR (EQB_ITEM = 5 and [RT10.POPGR P = 09 or 10]) then goto EQBSTORE  ELSE goto EQBMORE</p>
<p><b>What other service contracts, maintenance, or repairs was (Description) combined with?</b></p>				
<p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p>				
<p><u>Description</u>    <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (RPRDESC)    (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)</p>				
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Garbage disposal, range hood, or built-in dishwasher</li> <li>2. Other household appliances, such as washer, refrigerator, or range/oven</li> <li>3. Television, radio, video, or sound equipment, including those installed in autos or other vehicles</li> <li>4. Computers, computer systems, or related equipment for non-business use</li> <li>5. Lawn or garden equipment</li> <li>6. Musical instruments or accessories</li> <li>7. Hand or power tools</li> <li>8. Photographic equipment</li> <li>9. Sport or recreational equipment</li> <li>10. Termite or pest control</li> <li>11. Heating or air conditioning service contracts</li> <li>77. Misc. Combined (unable to specify/DK)</li> </ol>				

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

07	EQBSTO RE	EQBSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business that provided the service contract, maintenance, or repair?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON</p> <p>ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto EQBMORE</p> <p>ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto EQBMORE</p> <p>ELSE goto EQBPURCH</p>
07	EQBPUR CH	EQBPURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto EQBMORE</p> <p>2: Goto EQBLOC</p>
07	EQBLOC	EQBLOC	<p><b>In what city is (Store) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto EQBLOCST</p>
07	EQBLOC ST	EQBLOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Store) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry &lt;&gt; XX then goto CK_EQBLOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto EQBMORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

07	EQBMOR E	EQBMORE	<b>Did you pay for any other (service contracts, maintenance, or repairs/service contracts) for (Description)?</b>	1: IF ROW number = 13 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto EQB_ITEM for the next row  2,DK,RF: IF row number = 13 then exit block and goto S7_END  ELSE goto EQB_ITEM for the next row
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (RPRDESC)   (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)	
			1. Yes 2. No	
07		APPRPRYB		
07		APPRPB1		
07		APPRPB2		
07		APPRPB3		
07		APPRPB4		
07		APPRPB5		
07		APPRPB6		
07		APPRPB7		
07		APPRPB8		
07		APPRPB9		
07		APPRPB10		
07		APPRPB11		
07		APPRPB12		
07		REPAIRX_		
07		EQB_STAT		
07		EQB_ORIG		
07		S7_END		Goto LP7_FLAG
7		LP7_Flag		Goto S7_Sectcomp
			1. Yes 2. No	
07		S7_Sectcomp		Exit block and goto Section 8A - BSECT08

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications





---

08A	S8A_INT RO	S8A_INTRO	<b>Now I am going to ask about expenses for home furnishings and related household items.</b>	Goto BSect08L1.BT ableA.Brow.FR A_ITEM
			<u>Item</u> <u>Month</u>	
			<u>Amount</u> (FURNDISC) (FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

08A	FRA_ITE M	FRA_ITEM	SCREEN 1	1-28: IF FRA_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM Goto FURNDESC
			<p>----- -----</p> <p> 24 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased for (you/your household) or for someone outside of your household any --</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p>	<p>95: Goto FRA_ITEM for the next row</p> <p>99: Exit the table and goto S8A_END</p>
			<p><b>SCREEN 2</b></p> <p>----- -----</p> <p> 25 ? [F1]</p> <p>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p>	<p>888: IF ROW number = 34 then exit the table and goto S8A_END ELSE goto FRA_ITEM for the next row</p>
			<p><b>SCREEN 3</b></p> <p>----- -----</p> <p> 26 ? [F1]</p> <p>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p>	
			<p><b>SCREEN 4</b></p> <p>----- -----</p> <p> 27 ? [F1]</p> <p>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p>	
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sofas?</li> <li>2. Living room chairs?</li> <li>3. Living room tables?</li> <li>4. Ping-pong, pool tables or other similar recreation room items?</li> <li>5. Other living room, family, or recreation room furniture including desks, wall units, and shelving?</li> <li>6. Living room furniture combinations?</li> <li>7. Dining room or kitchen furniture?</li> <li>8. Mattresses or box springs?</li> </ol>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

08A	FURNDE SC	FURDESC	<b>What did you purchase?</b>	Goto FURNMO
			<u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (FURDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	
08A	FURNMO	FURNMO	<b>In what month did you purchase it?</b>	Goto FURNGFTC
			<u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (FURDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	
08A	FURNGF TC	FURNGFTC	<b>Was this purchased for your household or for someone outside of your household?</b>	Goto FURNPURX
			<u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (FURDESC)      (FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	
			1. For use by household 2. For someone outside the household	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

08A	FURNPU RX	FURNPURX	<b>What was the purchase price? Please include any sales tax with the cost, as well as any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.</b>  <u>Item      Month      Amount</u> (FURNDDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	1-999999: IF FURNPURX < SoftLowerLimit[ FRA_ITEM] or FURNPURX > SoftUpperLimit[ FRA_ITEM]  then goto ERR1_FURNP URX  ELSEIF FRA_ITEM and FURNPURX for this record are equal to any records data on  the pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP  ELSE goto FRA_C  DK,RF: Goto FRA_C
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---



Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

08A	FRA_C	FRA_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: IF [ ((FRA_ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 7-10, 12, or 25-28) and (Rt10.POPGR P = 07 or 08)) OR  ((FRA_ITEM = 4, 11 or 18) and (Rt10.POPGR P = 01 or 02)) OR  (FRA_ITEM = 13 and (Rt10.POPGR P = 09 or 10)) OR  ((FRA_ITEM = 15, 16, or 19-21) and (Rt10.POPGR P = 03 or 04)) OR  ((FRA_ITEM = 22-24) and (Rt10.POPGR P = 15 or 16)) ] then goto FRASTORE ELSE goto FRA_CMB  Empty: Goto FRAMORE  IF anything other than an 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C
-----	-------	-------	-------------------------------------	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

08A	FRA_CM B	FRA_CMB	24-27 ? [F1]	IF [ ((FRA_ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 7-10, 12, or 25-28) and (Rt10.POPGR P = 07 or 08)) OR						
			<b>What was combined with (ITEM description)?</b>							
			◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.							
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Month</th> <th>Amount</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(FURNDESC)</td> <td>(FURNMO)</td> <td>(FURNPURX)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Month	Amount	(FURNDESC)	(FURNMO)	(FURNPURX)	((FRA_ITEM = 4, 11 or 18) and (Rt10.POPGR P = 01 or 02)) OR
Item	Month	Amount								
(FURNDESC)	(FURNMO)	(FURNPURX)								
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sofas</li> <li>2. Living room chairs</li> <li>3. Living room tables</li> <li>4. Ping-pong, pool tables or other similar recreation room items</li> <li>5. Other living room, family, or recreation room furniture including desks, wall units, and shelving</li> <li>6. Living room furniture combinations</li> <li>7. Dining room or kitchen furniture</li> <li>8. Mattresses or box springs</li> <li>9. Bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs</li> <li>10. Infants furniture</li> <li>11. Infants equipment</li> <li>12. Patio, porch, or outdoor furniture</li> <li>13. Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items</li> <li>14. Office furniture for home use</li> <li>15. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans</li> <li>16. Other household decorative items</li> <li>17. Closet and storage items</li> <li>18. Travel items including luggage</li> <li>19. Stainless, silver or other flatware</li> <li>20. Non-electric cookware</li> <li>21. Dishes, glasses, or serving pieces</li> <li>22. Bedroom linens</li> <li>23. Bathroom linens</li> <li>24. Kitchen, dining room, or other linens</li> <li>25. Slipcovers, decorative pillows or cushions</li> <li>26. Rugs or other non-permanent floor coverings, including carpet squares</li> <li>27. Curtains or drapes</li> <li>28. Blinds, shades or other window coverings</li> <li>77. Misc. Combined (unable to specify/DK)</li> </ol>	(FRA_ITEM = 13 and (Rt10.POPGR P = 09 or 10)) OR  ((FRA_ITEM = 15, 16, or 19-21) and (Rt10.POPGR P = 03 or 04)) OR  ((FRA_ITEM = 22-24) and (Rt10.POPGR P = 15 or 16)) ] then goto FRASTORE						
				ELSE goto FRAMORE						

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

08A	FRASTORE	FRASTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>ENTRY: IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then              goto ERR_GROUPON</p> <p>ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then              goto FRAMORE</p> <p>ELSE              goto FRAPURCH</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto FRAMORE</p>
08A	FRAPURCH	FRAPURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online?            2. In person?            3. By mail or telephone order?            4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto FRAMORE</p> <p>2: Goto FRALOC</p>
08A	FRALOC	FRALOC	<p><b>In what city is (Store name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto FRALOCST</p>
08A	FRALOCST	FRALOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Store name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry is not 'XX' then              goto CK_FRALOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto FRAMORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

08A	FRAMOR E	FRAMORE	Did you purchase any other (description)?	1: IF ROW number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto FRA_ITEM for the next row
			<u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (FURNDISC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 34 then exit the table and goto S8_END
			1. Yes 2. No	ELSE goto FRA_ITEM for the next row
08A		FURNPURY		
08A		FRNPRY1		
08A		FRNPRY2		
08A		FRNPRY3		
08A		FRNPRY4		
08A		FRNPRY5		
08A		FRNPRY6		
08A		FRNPRY7		
08A		FRNPRY8		
08A		FRNPRY9		
08A		FRNPRY10		
08A		FRNPRY11		
08A		FRNPRY12		
08A		FRNPRY13		
08A		FRNPRY14		
08A		FRNPRY15		
08A		FRNPRY16		
08A		FRNPRY17		
08A		FRNPRY18		
08A		FRNPRY19		
08A		FRNPRY20		
08A		FRNPRY21		
08A		FRNPRY22		
08A		FRNPRY23		
08A		FRNPRY24		
08A		FRNPRY25		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

08A		FRNPRY26		
08A		FRNPRY27		
08A		FRNPRY28		
08A		FRNPRY29		
08A		FURN_URX		
08A		FRA_STAT		
08A		FRA_ORIG		
08A		S8A_END		Goto LP8A_Flag
8A		LP8A_Flag		Goto Section 8B - BlkSect08_Furniture
			1. Yes 2. No	
08B	FURNRTL	FURNRTL	<b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) rented or leased any furniture?</b>	1: Goto FURNRNTX  2,DK,RF: Goto REPFURN
			1. Yes 2. No	
08B	FURNRTX	FURNRTX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -  <b>What was the total expense?</b>	1-99999: IF FURNRNTX < 5 or FURNRNTX > 1340 then goto ERR1_FURNRNTX  ELSE goto REPFURN  DK,RF: Goto REPFURN
08B	REPFURN	REPFURN	<b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for repairing, refinishing or reupholstering furniture, including the cost for fabric?</b>	1: Goto REPFURNX  2,DK,RF: Goto S8B_END
			1. Yes 2. No	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

08B	REPFUR NX	REPFURNX	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -</p> <p><b>What was the total expense?</b></p>	<p>1-999999: IF REPFURNX &lt; 5 or REPFURNX &gt; 1900 then goto ERR1_REPFU RNX</p> <p>ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 01 or 02 then goto REPSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto S8B_END</p> <p>DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 01 or 02 then goto REPSTORE ELSE goto S8B_END</p>
08B	REPSTO RE	REPSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business that repaired, refinished, or reupholstered the furniture?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto S8B_END</p> <p>ELSEIF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.C OM' then goto ERR_GROUP ON</p> <p>ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains 'COM' then goto S8B_END</p> <p>ELSE goto REPPURCH</p>
08B	REPPUR CH	REPPURCH	<p><b>Was this service paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto S8B_END</p> <p>2: Goto REPLOC</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

08B	REPLOC	REPLOC	<b>In what city is (Store) located?</b>	Goto REPLOCST
08B	REPLOC ST	REPLOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Store) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry is not 'XX' then goto CK_REPLOC S T  ELSE goto S8B_END
08B		S8B_END		Exit block and goto S8_Sectcomp
08B		FURN_NTX		
08B		REPF_RNX		
08B		FRB_STAT		
08B		FRB_ORIG		
08B		S8_SectComp		Exit block and goto section 9 - BSECT09
09	S9_INTR O	S9_INTRO	<b>Now I am going to ask about expenses for vehicle rentals and leases.</b>  <u>Vehicle number</u> <u>Vehicle year</u> <u>Vehicle make/model</u> <u>Business</u> (LSDNUM) (MODEL YR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)  1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto RLV_ITEM in BSect9L1 Block
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

09	RLV_ITE M	ITEM	<p>28 ? [F1]  <b>SCREEN 1</b>          -----          -----  <b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs, which were not used entirely for business? Do not include leased vehicles.</b></p> <p><b>SCREEN 2</b>          -----          -----  <b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any other types of vehicles which were not used entirely for business?</b></p> <p>◆ IF YES -</p> <p><b>Did you rent any -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs'</li> <li>2. Motor homes or motorized recreational vehicles</li> <li>3. Towable campers</li> <li>4. Motorcycles, motor scooters, or mopeds (motorized bicycles)</li> <li>5. Boats, with a motor</li> <li>6. Boats, without a motor</li> <li>7. Trailers other than a camper type, such as for a boat or cycle</li> <li>8. Private aircraft</li> <li>9. Other vehicles</li> <li>95. Continue list</li> <li>99. None/No more entries</li> <li>888. Delete the line</li> </ol>	<p>1-9: IF          ITEM &lt;&gt;          Item2Shadow          then goto          CK_ITEM          ELSE          goto          ANYVACAT</p> <p>95: Goto          ITEM for the          next row</p> <p>99: Exit          the table and          goto S9A_END</p> <p>888: IF row          number = 10          THEN exit the          table and goto          S9A_END          ELSE          goto ITEM for          the next row</p>
09	PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **		



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

09	ANYVAC AT	ANYVACAT	<p><b>Was the (description) rented solely for use on a vacation, overnight trip, or a trip of 75 miles or more one way?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>Goto AMOUNT</p>
09	RENTEX PX	AMOUNT	<p><b>? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month), what has been your expense for renting this vehicle?</b></p>	<p>IF AMOUNT &lt; 10 or AMOUNT &gt;1200 then goto ERR1_AMOUNT</p> <p>ELSEIF BCintro.BUSCREEN = 2 and ITEM = 1 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 05 or 06) then goto RLVSTORE</p> <p>ELSEIF BCintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto MORE</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYBSNRM</p>
09	ANYBSN RM	ANYBSNRM	<p><b>Were or will any of the rental expenses be deducted as business expenses, reimbursed, or paid by someone outside of the household?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto BSNSPCTZ</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF ITEM = 1 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 05 or 06) then goto RLVSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

09	BSNSPC TZ	BSNSPCTZ	<b>What percent of the total expense will this cover?</b>	1-99,DK,RF: IF ITEM = 1 and (Rt10.POPGR P = 05 or 06) then goto RLVSTORE  ELSE goto MORE  100: Goto ERR2_BSNSP CTZ
09	RLVSTO RE	RLVSTORE	<b>What is the name of the rental car company used?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.C OM' then goto ERR_GROUP ON  ELSE  goto RLVPIKUP  DK,RF: Goto MORE
09	RLVPIKU P	RLVPIKUP	<b>In what city was the vehicle picked up?</b>	Goto RLVPIKST
09	RLVPIKS T	RLVPIKST	? [F1]  <b>In what state was the vehicle picked up?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_RLVPIKST  ELSEIF entry = XX then goto RLVPIKCT  ELSE goto RLVRSRV
09	RLVPIKC T	RLVPIKCT	<b>In what country was the vehicle picked up?</b>  ◆ Enter country name	Goto RLVRSRV

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

09	RLVRSR V	RLVRSRV	<p><b>Was the reservation made directly with (Car company) or through a third party?</b></p> <p>1. Direct 2. Third Party</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in RLVSTORE contains '.COM'</p> <p>then goto MORE</p> <p>ELSE goto RLVPURCH</p> <p>2: Goto THRDPRTY</p>
09	THRDPR TY	THRDPRTY	<p><b>What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name.</p>	<p>IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM,' DK, or RF then goto MORE</p> <p>ELSE goto RLVPURCH</p>
09	RLVPUR CH	RLVPURCH	<p><b>Was this reservation made -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4, DK,RF: Goto MORE</p> <p>2: IF THRDPRTY = RESPONSE then goto THRDPLCOC ELSE goto MORE</p>
09	THRDPL OC	THRDPLCOC	<p><b>In what city is (name of the company used to make reservation) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto THDPLCST</p>
09	THDPLC ST	THDPLCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (name of the company used to make reservation) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry &lt;&gt; XX then goto CK_THDPLCST</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

09	RENT_M ORE	MORE	<b>Did you rent any other (vehicle description)?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: IF row number = 10 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM for the next row  2,DK,RF: IF row number = 10 then exit the table and goto S9A_END  ELSE goto ITEM for the next row
09		RENTCODE		
09		RENT_XPX		
09		RLV_STAT		
09		RLV_ORIG		
09		S9A_END		Goto LP9R_Flag
09		LP9R_Flag	1. Yes 2. No	IF no vehicles on inventory chart or all vehicles have 8500.LSD_ST AT = 3 then goto BLEASE.BROW.ITEM ELSE goto TblInventory block
09		LSDNUM	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
09		MODELYR	** SHOW ONLY **	
09		MKMD_SCR	** SHOW ONLY **	
09		OTHMODEL	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
09		ANYBUSIN	** SHOW ONLY **	
			1. Yes 2. No	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

09	LVIHAVE	LVIHAVE	<p><b>Now I am going to ask about leased vehicles you mentioned previously.</b></p> <p><b>Are you still leasing the (model year) (vehicle make and model)?</b></p> <p>◆ If the vehicle was purchased at the end of the lease, collect the new vehicle in Section 10</p> <p><u>Vehicle Number</u> <u>Vehicle Year</u>  <u>Vehicle Make/Model</u> <u>Business</u>  (LSDNUM) (MODEL_YR)  (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)</p> <p>1. Yes  2. No</p>	<p>1,DK,RF:  Goto  S09INV_END</p> <p>2:  Goto  LVIENDMO</p>
09	LVIENDM O	LVIENDMO	<p><b>What month was the lease terminated?</b></p> <p><u>Vehicle Number</u> <u>Vehicle Year</u>  <u>Vehicle Make/Model</u> <u>Business</u>  (LSDNUM) (MODEL_YR)  (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)</p> <p>1. January  2. February  3. March  4. April  5. May  6. June  7. July  8. August  9. September  10. October  11. November  12. December</p>	<p>Goto  TERMFEE</p>
09	TERMFEE E	TERMFEE	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>Were any fees incurred at the termination of the lease?</b></p> <p><u>Vehicle Number</u> <u>Vehicle Year</u>  <u>Vehicle Make/Model</u> <u>Business</u>  (LSDNUM) (MODEL_YR)  (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)</p> <p>1. Yes  2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto  TERMFEEEX</p> <p>2,DK,RF:  Goto  S09INV_END</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

09	TERMFEEEX	TERMFEEEX	How much? <u>Vehicle Number</u> <u>Vehicle Year</u> <u>Vehicle Make/Model</u> <u>Business</u> (LSDNUM) (MODEL_YR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)	1-99999: IF TERMFEEEX < 25 or TERMFEEEX > 7000 then  goto ERR1_TERMFEEX  ELSE goto S09INV_END  DK,RF: Goto S09INV_END
09		S09INV_END		IF no more vehicles on the inventory table then exit block and goto the BSECT09L2 Block  ELSE goto LVIHAVE for next appropriate vehicle on the inventory table
09		TERM_EEX		
09		MATCHID		
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		
		SoftLowerLimitP		
		SoftUpperLimitP		
		SoftLowerLimitE		
		SoftUpperLimitE		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

09	LSD_ITEM	ITEM	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) (made any lease payments or/ ) begun leasing any automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs not used entirely for business?</b></p> <p>1. Automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line</p>	<p>1: Goto MODEL_YR</p> <p>99: Exit block and goto S9_END</p> <p>888: IF no more rows then exit block and goto S9_END ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table</p>
09		LSDNUM	** SHOW/OUT Field **	
09		DESCRIPTION	** SHOW OWNLY **	
09	MODEL_YR	MODEL_YR	<p>◆ Ask if necessary</p> <p><b>What is the model year of the vehicle?</b></p>	<p>1900-current year + 1: IF MODEL_YR &lt; (current year + 1) then goto CK_MODEL_YR</p> <p>ELSEIF MODEL_YR &lt; current year - 5 then goto</p> <p>CK2_MODEL_YR</p> <p>ELSE goto MKMD_SCR</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto MKMD_SCR</p>
09	MKMD_SCR	MKMD_SCR	<p><b>What is the make and model of this vehicle?</b></p> <p>◆ If vehicle make and model is not found, key X</p>	<p>X: Goto OTHMODEL</p> <p>ENTRY besides X, DK, RF: IF BCintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto NUMPAY</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYBUSIN</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

09	OTHMOD EL	OTHMODEL	◆ Specify other make and model	IF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 then goto NUMPAY  ELSE goto ANYBUSIN
09	ANYBUSI N	ANYBUSIN	<b>Is it used for business?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PRCBSNSZ  2,DK,RF: Goto NUMPAY
09	PRCBSN SZ	PRCBSNSZ	<b>What percentage of the mileage is counted as a business expense?</b>	1-99,DK,RF: Goto NUMPAY  100: Goto ERR2_PRCBS NSZ
09	NUMPAY	NUMPAY	? [F1]  <b>What was the number of payments contracted for?</b>	1-999: IF NUMPAY < 12 or NUMPAY > 48 then goto ERR1_NUMPA Y  ELSE goto PMTMONTH  DK,RF: Goto PMTMONTH
09	PMTMON TH	PMTMONTH	<b>In what month was or will the first payment be made?</b>  1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto PMTYEAR



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

09	PMTYEA R	PMTYEAR	<b>In what year was or will the first payment be made?</b>	IF pmtyear < current year + 1 then goto CK_PMTYEAR ELSEIF PMTYEAR < (MODEL_YR - 2) then goto CK2_PMTYEA R ELSE goto PAYEXPX
09	PAYEXP X	PAYEXPX	<b>(What is your monthly payment amount?/What is the amount of each payment?)</b>	IF NUMPAY >= 12 AND (entry < 158 or entry > 700) then goto ERR1_PAYEXPX  ELSEIF NUMPAY < 12 then goto PAYTIME  ELSE goto ANYEXTRA

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

09	PAYTIME	PAYTIME	What period is covered by each payment?	1: IF PAYEXPX < 40 or PAYEXPX > 189 then goto ERR1_PAYTI ME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA
			1. Week 2. 2 Weeks 3. Month 4. Quarter 5. Semiannually 6. Annually 7. One time payment 8. Other	2: IF PAYEXPX < 79 or PAYEXPX > 377 then goto ERR1_PAYTI ME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA
				3: IF PAYEXPX < 158 or PAYEXPX > 700 then goto ERR1_PAYTI ME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA
				4: IF PAYEXPX < 474 or PAYEXPX > 2262 then goto ERR1_PAYTI ME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA
				5: IF PAYEXPX < 948 or PAYEXPX > 4524 then goto ERR1_PAYTI ME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA
				6: IF PAYEXPX < 1500 or PAYEXPX >

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**  
 Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

09	PAYOTH	PAYOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto ANYEXTRA
09	ANYEXT RA	ANYEXTRA	<b>Does the \$(entry in PAYEXPX) payment / payment) include any charges other than the lease amount such as auto insurance or maintenance?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto EXTRAEXP  2,DK,RF: Goto ANYEMPTY

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

09	EXTRAEXP	EXTRAEXP	How much of the payment is for these extra charges?	1-99999: IF EXTRAEXP > PAYEXPX then goto CK_EXTRA ELSEIF (PAYTIME = 1 and (EXTRAEXP < 5 or EXTRAEXP > 100)) OR (PAYTIME = 2 and (EXTRAEXP < 5 or EXTRAEXP > 200)) OR (PAYTIME = 3 and (EXTRAEXP < 5 or EXTRAEXP > 400)) OR (PAYTIME = 4 and (EXTRAEXP < 5 or EXTRAEXP > 1200)) OR (PAYTIME = 5 and (EXTRAEXP < 5 or EXTRAEXP > 2400)) OR (PAYTIME = 6 and (EXTRAEXP < 5 or EXTRAEXP > 4800)) OR (PAYTIME = 7 and (EXTRAEXP < 5 or EXTRAEXP > 3000)) OR (PAYTIME = 8 and (EXTRAEXP < 5 or EXTRAEXP > 3000)) OR

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

09	ANYEMP LY	ANYEMPLY	? [F1]  <b>Is any of the (\$ (amount in PAYEXPX) ) lease payment paid by an employer?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto EMPLYEXP  2,DK,RF: Goto ANYTRADE
09	EMPLYE XP	EMPLYEXP	<b>How much?</b>	1-99999: IF EMPLYEXP < 5 or EMPLYEXP > 525 then goto ERR1_EMPLY EXP  ELSEIF EMPLYEXP > PAYEXPX then goto CK_EMPLYEX P  ELSE goto ANYTRADE  DK,RF: Goto ANYTRADE
09	ANYTRA DE	ANYTRADE	<b>Was a trade-in allowance received?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRADEEXP  2,DK,RF: Goto ANYDOWN
09	TRADEE XP	TRADEEXP	<b>How much?</b>	1-999999: IF TRADEEXP < 400 or TRADEEXP > 26000 then  goto ERR1_TRADE EXP  ELSE goto ANYDOWN  DK,RF: Goto ANYDOWN

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

09	ANYDOW N	ANYDOWN	? [F1]  <b>Was a cash down payment made?</b>  ◆ Read if necessary - <b>Your lease agreement may list this as a capitalized cost reduction.</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DOWNEXP  2,DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE
09	DOWNEX P	DOWNEXP	<b>How much?</b>	1-999999: IF DOWNEXP < 262 or DOWNEXP > 10000 then goto ERR1_DOWN EXP  ELSE goto ANYDNEMP  DK,RF: Goto ANYDNEMP
09	ANYDNE MP	ANYDNEMP	<b>Was any portion of the cash down payment paid by an employer?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DNEMPEXP  2,DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE
09	DNEMPE XP	DNEMPEXP	<b>How much?</b>	1-999999: IF DNEMPEXP < 5 or DNEMPEXP > 2500 then  goto ERR1_DNEMP EXP  ELSEIF DNEMPEXP > DOWNEXP then goto CK_DNEMPEX P  ELSE goto ANYHAVE  DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

09	ANYHAVE	ANYHAVE	<p><b>Are you still leasing this vehicle?</b></p> <p>◆ If the vehicle was purchased at the end of the lease, collect the new vehicle in Section 10.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 01-16 then goto LSDSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p> <p>2: Goto LSDENDMO</p>
09	LSDENDMO	LSDENDMO	<p><b>In what month was the lease terminated?</b></p> <p>1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December</p>	<p>Goto LSDENDYR</p>
09	LSDENDYR	LSDENDYR	<p><b>In what year was the lease terminated?</b></p>	<p>IF lsdendyr &gt; current year + 1 then goto CK_LSDENDYR</p> <p>ELSEIF LSDENDMO/ LSDENDYR is before PMTMONTH/PMTYEAR then goto CK2_LSDENDYR</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYFEES</p>
09	ANYFEES	ANYFEES	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>Were any fees incurred at the termination of the lease?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto FEESEXP</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 01-16 then goto LSDSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

09	FEESEXP	FEESEXP	<b>How much?</b>	IF FEESEXP < 50 or FEESEXP > 3000 then goto ERR1_FEESEXP  ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 01-16 then goto LSDSTORE  ELSE goto MORE
09	LSDSTORE	LSDSTORE	<b>What is the name of the business that provided this leased vehicle?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto MORE ELSE goto LSDPURCH  DK,RF: Goto MORE
09	LSDPURCH	LSDPURCH	<b>Was this leased -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE  2: Goto LSDLOC
09	LSDLOC	LSDLOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	Goto LSDLOCST
09	LSDLOCST	LSDLOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LSDLOCST  ELSE goto MORE



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

09	ANYOTH	MORE	<p><b>Did you lease any other automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 6 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row in the table</p> <p>2,DK,RF: If row number = 6 then exit the block and goto S09_END ELSE goto ITEM, next row in the table</p>
09		LSDCODE		
09		MKMDEL		
09		NUMPAY_		
09		PAYEXPX_		
09		EXTR_EXP		
09		EMPL_EXP		
09		TRAD_EXP		
09		DOWNEXP_		
09		DNEM_EXP		
09		FEESEXP_		
09		LSD_STAT		
09		LSD_ORIG		
09		MATCHID		
09		S9_END		Exit block and goto Bsect10 (Section 10)
10	S10_INTRO	S10_INTRO	<p><b>Now I'm going to ask about owned vehicles.</b></p> <p>Vehicle Business Number _____ Year _____              Vehicle _____ Use _____              (VEHICIB) (VEHICYR)              (MKMDL_SC) (VEHBSNS)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF there are vehicles on the chart with 8500.OVB_ST AT &lt;&gt; 3 then goto TBLInv.Binv.O VAHAVE ELSE goto BVehicle.Brow. ITEM</p>
10		VEHICIB	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
10		VEHICYR	** SHOW Variable **	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

10		OWNMAKEMODEL	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>			
10		VEHBSNS	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>			
10	OVAHAV E	OVAHAVE	<b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have the (Car Description/vehicle)?</b>			1,DK,RF: Goto OVAHAVE for next appropriate vehicle on
			Vehicle Business Number	Vehicle Year	Vehicle	chart, if no more vehicles exit block and
			<u>Make/Model</u> (VEHICIB) (MKMDL_SC)	<u>Use</u> (VEHICYR) (VEHBSNS)		goto ITEM
			1. Yes 2. No			2: Goto BDisposed.VE HDISP
10		MATCHID				
10		INCLUDE_DISPOSE D				
		SoftLowerLimit				
		SoftUpperLimit				
		SoftLowerLimitN				
		SoftUpperLimitN				
		SoftUpperLimitD				
		SoftLowerLimitP				
		SoftUpperLimitP				
		SoftLowerLimitS				
		SoftUpperLimitS				

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

10	OVB_ITEM	ITEM	28 ? [F1]	
	M		<p><b>SCREEN 1A</b></p> <p>-----</p> <p>(Since the first of (REF_MONTH), (have/has) (you/your household) purchased or acquired any vehicle that is not used entirely for business? Include th</p> <p>◆ IF YES - What kind of vehicle was it?</p>	<p>1: IF ITEM &lt;&gt; Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto VEHICYR</p> <p>2-9: IF ITEM &lt;&gt; Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM</p>
			<p><b>SCREEN 1B</b></p> <p>-----</p> <p>(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans or SUV's which were not used entirely for business?</p>	<p>ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS</p>
			<p><b>SCREEN 2</b></p> <p>-----</p> <p>(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any other types of vehicles including boats and planes which are not used entirely for business?</p> <p>◆ IF YES- Read each item on list</p> <p>Do you own any. . .</p>	<p>95: Goto ITEM for the next row</p> <p>99: Exit the block and goto LP10_Flag</p> <p>888: IF row number = 25 then exit the block and goto LP10_Flag ELSE goto ITEM for the next row</p>
			<p><b>SCREEN 3</b></p> <p>-----</p> <p>(Have/Has) (you/your household) purchased any (other/ ) vehicles since the first of (reference month) for someone outside of your household?</p> <p>◆ IF YES -</p> <p>What kind of vehicle(s) did you purchase?</p>	
			<p><b>SCREEN 4</b></p> <p>-----</p> <p>(Have/Has) (you/your household) disposed of (any/any automobiles</p>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

10		PreFill	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
10	VEHICYR	VEHICYR	<b>What (Was/Is) the model year of the vehicle?</b>	1900-current year + 2: IF entry > (current year+2) then goto CK_VEHICYR  ELSE goto MKMDL_SC  DK,RF: Goto MKMDL_SC
10	MKMDL_SC	MKMDL_SC	<b>What (Was/Is) the make and model of this vehicle?</b>  ♦ If vehicle make and model is not found, key X.	30 characters: IF MKMDLY(4:5) = XX or ZZ then goto OTHMDLY  ELSE goto FUELTYPE  DK,RF: Goto AUTOTRK  X: Goto OTHMDLY
10	OTHMDLY	OTHMDLY	♦ Specify:	IF ITEM = 2-9 THEN: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS  ELSE goto AUTOTRK
10	AUTOTRK	AUTOTRK	<b>Is this vehicle an automobile or a truck, minivan, van or SUV?</b>  1. Automobile 2. Truck, van, minivan, or SUV	Goto FUELTYPE

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

10	FUELTYP E	FUELTYPE	<p><b>Is it fueled by -</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list.</p> <p>1. Gasoline only? 2. Diesel fuel? 3. Hybrid electric/gasoline? 4. Electric only? 5. FlexFuel/E85? 6. Other - specify?</p>	<p>1-5,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU</p> <p>ELSE goto VEHBSNS</p> <p>6: Goto FUELOTH</p>
10	FUELOT H	FUELOTH	<p>◆ Specify:</p>	<p>IF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU</p> <p>ELSE goto VEHBSNS</p>
10	VEHBSN S	VEHBSNS	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>(Was/Is) it used for business?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto VEHBSNZ</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto VEHNEWU</p>
10	VEHBSN Z	VEHBSNZ	<p><b>What percentage of the mileage (was/is) counted as a business expense?</b></p>	<p>1-99,DK,RF: Goto VEHNEWU</p> <p>100: Goto ERR2_VEHBS NZ</p>
10	VEHNEW U	VEHNEWU	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>Was it new or used when acquired?</b></p> <p>1. New 2. Used</p>	<p>1: IF Kind = 1, 2, or 4 then goto VEHGFTC ELSE goto VEHPURMO</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Kind = 1, 2, or 4 then goto VEHGFTC</p> <p>ELSE goto VPURINDV</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

10	VEHGFT C	VEHGFTC	<p><b>Was this vehicle -</b></p> <p>1. Purchase for own use? 2. Purchased for someone outside of your household? 3. Received as a gift?</p>	<p>1,2,DK,RF: IF VEHNEWU = 1 then goto VEHPURMO</p> <p>ELSE goto VPURINDV</p> <p>3: IF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSE goto ANYOTHR</p>
10	VPURIND V	VPURINDV	<p><b>Was this vehicle purchased from a private individual?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF ITEM = 1-2 or 4 AND VEHGFTC = 3 AND DISPOSED &lt;&gt; 1 then goto ANYOTHR</p> <p>ELSEIF ITEM = 1-2 or 4 AND VEHGFTC = 3 AND DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP</p> <p>ELSE goto VEHPURMO</p>
10	VEHPUR MO	VEHPURMO	<p><b>In what month was it purchased?</b></p> <p>1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December</p>	<p>Goto VEHPURYR</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

10	VEHPUR YR	VEHPURYR	<b>In what year was it purchased?</b>	1900-current year: IF the month and year (VEHPURMO and VEHPURYR) are more than one month  in the future then goto CK_VEHPURY R  ELSEIF (VPURINDV = 2, DK or RF) AND  (CURRENT YEAR - VEHPURYR <= 5) AND  ((ITEM = 3, 5, 6, or 7) OR (VEHNEWU = 1 and ITEM = 1 or 4))  AND (Rt10.POPGR P = 01-16)  then goto OVBSTORE  ELSE goto VFINANCE  DK,RF: Goto VFINANCE
----	--------------	----------	---------------------------------------	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

10	OVBSTORE RE	OVBSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this vehicle was purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF UPPERCASE(OVBSTORE) = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON</p> <p>ELSEIF UPPERCASE(OVBSTORE) contains '.COM' then goto VFINANCE</p> <p>ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto VFINANCE</p> <p>ELSE goto OVBPURCH</p>
10	OVBPURCH CH	OVBPURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VFINANCE</p> <p>2: Goto OVBLOC</p>
10	OVBLOC	OVBLOC	<p><b>In what city is (store) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto OVBLOCST</p>
10	OVBLOC ST	OVBLOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (store) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OVBLOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto VFINANCE</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

10	VFINANC E	VFINANCE	<b>Was any portion of the purchase price financed?</b>	<p>1: Goto VLOANST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND</p> <p>DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP</p> <p>ELSIF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago</p> <p>AND DISPOSED &lt;&gt; 1 then goto ANYOTHR</p> <p>ELSE goto TRADE</p>
10	VLOANS T	VLOANST	<b>On the first of (reference month), were there remaining loan payments?</b>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto TRADE</p> <p>2: IF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND</p> <p>DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSEIF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND</p> <p>DISPOSED &lt;&gt; 1 then goto ANYOTHR ELSE goto TRADE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**  
 Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

10	TRADE	TRADE	<b>Was a trade-in allowance received?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRADEX  2,DK,RF: Goto NETPURX
10	TRADEX	TRADEX	? [F1]  <b>How much?</b>	0-999999: IF TRADEX < 200 or TRADEX > 19000 then goto ERR1_TRADEX  ELSE goto NETPURX  DK,RF: Goto NETPURX

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

10	NETPUR X	NETPURX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>What was the amount paid for the vehicle after (trade-in allowance, / ) rebate, and discount? Please include any sales tax in the amount paid.</b></p> <p>◆ Include destination fee in the price.</p>	<p>0-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and (NETPURX &lt; 500 or NETPURX &gt; 99999)) or (ITEM = 2 and (NETPURX &lt; 2500 or NETPURX &gt; 127500)) or (ITEM = 3 and (NETPURX &lt; 533 or NETPURX &gt; 65000)) or (ITEM = 4 and (NETPURX &lt; 420 or NETPURX &gt; 29999)) or (ITEM = 5 and (NETPURX &lt; 200 or NETPURX &gt; 99999)) or (ITEM = 6 and (NETPURX &lt; 200 or NETPURX &gt; 63000)) or (ITEM = 7 and (NETPURX &lt; 240 or NETPURX &gt; 29999)) or (ITEM = 8 and (NETPURX &lt; 4000 or NETPURX &gt; 120000)) or (ITEM = 9 and (NETPURX &lt; 250 or NETPURX &gt; 29999))</p>
----	-------------	---------	---	---

then goto  
ERR1\_NETPU  
RX

ELSE  
IF VLOANST =  
1 then goto  
ERR1\_NETPU  
RX

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

10	DNPAYM TX	DNPAYMTX	<b>What was the amount of the cash down payment?</b>	0-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and DNPAYMTX > 25000) OR  (ITEM = 2 and DNPAYMTX > 30000) OR  (ITEM = 3 and DNPAYMTX > 50000) OR  (ITEM = 4 and DNPAYMTX > 15000) OR  (ITEM = 5 and DNPAYMTX > 26000) OR  (ITEM = 6 and DNPAYMTX > 15000) OR  (ITEM = 7 and DNPAYMTX > 10000) OR  (ITEM = 8 and DNPAYMTX > 15000) OR  (ITEM = 9 and DNPAYMTX > 15000)  then goto ERR1_DNPAY MTX  ELSEIF DNPAYMTX > NETPURX then goto CK_DNPAYMT X  ELSE goto VEHEQTLN  DK,RF: Goto VEHEQTLN
----	--------------	----------	--	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

10	VEHEQT LN	VEHEQTLN	? [F1]  <b>Was the source of credit a Home Equity Loan?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto PRINCIPX
10	PRINCIP X	PRINCIPX	<b>How much was borrowed, excluding any interest?</b>	1-99: Goto CK_PRINCIPX  100-999999: IF [PRINCIPX > ((NETPURX * 1.10) - DNPAYMTX)] OR  [PRINCIPX < ((NETPURX * 0.90) - DNPAYMTX)]  then goto ERR1_PRINCI PX  ELSE goto VINRATE  DK,RF: Goto VINRATE
10	VINTRAT E	VINTRATE	<b>What was the interest rate?</b>  ◆ Enter percent including decimal.	00.000-99.999: IF VINTRATE > 12 then goto ERR1_VINTRA TE  ELSE goto PMT1YR  DK,RF: Goto PMT1YR

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

10	PMT1YR	PMT1YR	<b>In what year was or will the first payment be made?</b>	IF PMT1YR > current year +1 then goto CK_FutureDate  ELSEIF PMT1YR < VEHPUYR then goto CK_VEHPUYR  ELSE goto PMT1MO
10	PMT1MO	PMT1MO	<b>In what month was or will the first payment be made?</b>  1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF PMT1MO + PMT1YR is before VEHPURMO + VEHPUYR then goto CK_PMT1MO  ELSE goto VEHQPMT
10	VEHQPM T	VEHQPMT	? [F1]  <b>For how many months was the payment contract?</b>	1-999: IF VEHQPMT = 1-11, 13-23, 25-35, 37-47, 49-59, 61-71,  73-83, 85-95, 97-107, 109-119, 121-131, or 133-143  then goto ERR1_VEHQPM T  ELSE goto PAYMENTX  DK,RF: Goto PAYMENTX

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

10	PAYMENTX	PAYMENTX	? [F1] <b>What is your monthly payment amount?</b>	1-99999: IF (ITEM = 1 and (PAYMENTX < 150 or PAYMENTX > 1200)) OR (ITEM = 2 and (PAYMENTX < 134 or PAYMENTX > 1200)) OR (ITEM = 3 and (PAYMENTX < 59 or PAYMENTX > 721)) OR (ITEM = 4 and (PAYMENTX < 70 or PAYMENTX > 721)) OR (ITEM = 5 and (PAYMENTX < 100 or PAYMENTX > 721)) OR (ITEM = 6 and (PAYMENTX < 77 or PAYMENTX > 721)) OR (ITEM = 7 and (PAYMENTX < 77 or PAYMENTX > 340)) OR (ITEM = 8 and (PAYMENTX < 77 or PAYMENTX > 721)) OR (ITEM = 9 and (PAYMENTX < 100 or PAYMENTX > 362))  then goto 271 ERR1_PAYMEN TX  ELSEIF PAYMENTX > PRINCIPAL
----	----------	----------	---	--

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

10		PRIN_IPX		
10		VINT_ATE		
10		VEHQPMT_		
10		PAYM_NTX		
10	VEHDISP	VEHDISP	? [F1]	1-5,DK,RF: Goto VDISPMO
			<b>How did you dispose of the (Car description)?</b>	6: Goto DISPOTHV
			1. Sold	
			2. Traded in	
			3. Given away or donated to someone outside the household, including students away at school	
			4. Totaled (damaged beyond repair)	
			5. Stolen	
			6. Other	
10	DISPOTH V	DISPOTHV	◆ Specify:	Goto VDISPMO
10	VDISPMO	VDISPMO	<b>In what month was it (sold/traded in/given away to someone outside the CU/damaged beyond repair/stolen/disposed of)?</b>	IF VDISPMO is not within the reference period then goto ERR3_VDISP MO ELSEIF VEHDISP = 1 then goto SALEX ELSEIF VEHDISP = 2, 3, 6, DK or RF then goto LOANSTAT ELSEIF VEHDISP = 4 or 5 then goto REIMBURS
			1. January	
			2. February	
			3. March	
			4. April	
			5. May	
			6. June	
			7. July	
			8. August	
			9. September	
			10. October	
			11. November	
			12. December	



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

10	SALEX	SALEX	? [F1]  <b>How much did you sell it for?</b>	1-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and (SALEX < 5 or SALEX > 17400)) OR  (ITEM = 2 and (SALEX < 35 or SALEX > 23000)) OR  (ITEM = 3 and (SALEX < 35 or SALEX > 23000)) OR  (ITEM = 4 and (SALEX < 35 or SALEX > 23000)) OR  (ITEM = 5 and (SALEX < 35 or SALEX > 23000)) OR  (ITEM = 6 and (SALEX < 35 or SALEX > 23000)) OR  (ITEM = 7 and (SALEX < 35 or SALEX > 23000)) OR  (ITEM = 8 and (SALEX < 35 or SALEX > 23000)) OR  (ITEM = 9 and (SALEX > 35 or SALEX > 23000))  then goto ERR1_SALEX  ELSE goto LOANSTAT  DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
----	-------	-------	--	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

10	REIMBUR S	REIMBURS	<b>Were you reimbursed for the value of the (Car description)?</b>	1: Goto REIMBURX  2,DK,RF: Goto EXREIMB
10	REIMBUR X	REIMBURX	? [F1] <b>How much did you receive?</b>	1-999999: IF entry < 20 or entry > 23742 then goto ERR1_REIMB URX  ELSE goto LOANSTAT  DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
10	EXREIMB	EXREIMB	<b>Do you expect to be reimbursed for the value of the (Car description)?</b>	1: Goto EXREIMBX  2,DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
10	EXREIMB X	EXREIMBX	<b>How much will you receive?</b>	1-999999: IF entry < 300 or entry > 9000 then goto ERR1_EXTREI MBX  ELSE goto LOANSTAT  DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
10	LOANST AT	LOANSTAT	<b>Were there any outstanding loans on the (Car description) when it was (sold/traded in/given away to someone outside the CU/damaged beyond repair/stolen/disposed of)?</b>	1: Goto FINPAYMT  2,DK,RF: Goto ANYOTHR
10	FINPAYM T	FINPAYMT	<b>Were any final payments made on the loan?</b>	1: Goto FINPAYMX  2,DK,RF: Goto ANYOTHR

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

10	FINPAYM X	FINPAYMX	<b>How much was the final payment?</b>	1-999999: IF entry < 384 or entry > 26500 then goto ERR1_FINPAY MX  ELSE goto ANYOTHR  DK,RF: Goto ANYOTHR
10		VEHICIC		
10		VEHICYC		
10		SALEX_		
10		REIM_URX		
10		EXRE_MBX		
10		FINP_YMX		
10		VDISPMO_		
10		OVC_STAT		
10		OVC_ORIG		
10		DISPOSED		
10	ANYOTH R	ANYOTHR	<b>((Do/Does) (you/your household) own any other (vehicle description)?/Did</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: IF Row number = 25 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM for the next row  2,DK,RF: IF row number = 25 then exit the table and goto LP10_Flag  ELSE goto ITEM for the next row
10		VEHICIB		
10		VEHICYB		
10		DISPOSED		
10		MKMDLY		
10		VFINSTAT		
10		TRADEX_		
10		NETPURX_		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

10		DNPA_MTX		
10		OVB_STAT		
10		OVB_ORIG		
10		MATCHID		
		Kind		
10		LP10_Flag		Goto S10_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
10		S10_End		Goto section 11 - Bsect11
11		S10FlexFuel_Flag		
11		S10Electric_Flag		
11A	S11A_INT RO	S11A_INTRO	<b>I will now ask about expenses for vehicle services. Please think about all vehicle expenses paid by (you/your household), regardless of who owns the vehicle. (Do not include expenses for vehicles used entirely for business./) Please only report your final out-of-pocket payments.</b>	Goto BPartA.VOPG ASX
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
11A	VOPGAS X	VOPGASX	<b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month --</b>  <b>What has been (your/your household's) AVERAGE MONTHLY expense for gasoline and other fuels for all vehicles?</b>	0,RF: IF S10Electric_Fl ag = 1 then goto VOPELEC ELSE goto S11A_END  1-9999: IF VOPGASX > 800 then goto ERR1_VOPGA SX  ELSE goto VOPDIES  DK: Goto VOPDIES

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

11A	VOPDIES	VOPDIES	<b>Was any of this expense for diesel fuel?</b>	1: Goto VOPDIESX
			1. Yes	
			2. No	2,DK,RF: IF S10FlexFuel_F lag = 1 then goto VOPETH
				ELSEIF RT10.POPGR P = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE
				ELSEIF S10Electric_FI ag = 1 and BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC
				ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END
				ELSE goto VOPBSNS

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

11A	VOPDIES X	VOPDIESX	How much?	IF VOPDIESX < 5 or VOPDIESX > 799 then goto ERR1_VOPDI ESX  ELSEIF (VOPDIESX > VOPGASX) then goto CK_VOPDIES X  ELSEIF S10FlexFuel_F lag = 1 then goto VOPETH  ELSEIF RT10.POPGR P = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE  ELSEIF S10Electric_Fl ag = 1 and BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC  ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END  ELSE goto VOPBSNS
-----	--------------	----------	-----------	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

11A	VOPETH	VOPETH	<b>Was any of this expense for the purchase of E85?</b>	1: Goto VOPETHX
			1. Yes	
			2. No	2,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGR P = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE
				ELSEIF S10Electric_Fl ag = 1 and BCeintro.BUS CREEN =
				2 then goto VOPELEC
				ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END
				ELSE goto VOPBSNS

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11A	VOPETH X	VOPETHX	How much?	1-9999: IF VOPETHX > 400 then goto ERR1_VOPET HX
				ELSEIF VOPDIES = 2 AND VOPETHX > VOPGASX then goto CK_VOPETHX
				ELSEIF ((VOPDIESX + VOPETHX) > VOPGASX) then goto CK2_VOPETH X
				ELSEIF RT10.POPGR P = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE
				ELSEIF S10Electric_FI ag = 1 and BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC
				ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END
				ELSE goto VOPBSNS
				DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGR P = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE
				ELSEIF S10Electric_FI ag = 1 and BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC
				ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11A	GASSTO RE	GASSTORE	<p><b>At what station or store did (you/you or any members of your household) last purchase (gas, diesel, or E85?/gas or diesel?/gas or E85?/gas?)</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store or station name</p>	<p>ENTRY: Goto GASLOC</p> <p>DK, RF: IF S10Electric_FI ag = 1 and BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2</p> <p>then goto VOPELEC</p> <p>ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto VOPBSNS</p>
11A	GASLOC	GASLOC	<b>In what city is (store) located?</b>	Goto GASLOCST
11A	GASLOC ST	GASLOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (store) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry &lt;&gt; 'XX' then goto CK_GASLOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF S10Electric_FI ag = 1 and BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC</p> <p>ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END</p> <p>ELSE goto VOPBSNS</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11A	VOPBSN S	VOPBSNS	<p><b>Was any of the AVERAGE MONTHLY cost counted as a business expense?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto VOPBSPER</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF S10Electric_FI ag = 1 then goto VOPELEC</p> <p>ELSE goto S11A_END</p>
11A	VOPBSP ER	VOPBSPER	<p><b>What percentage of the AVERAGE MONTHLY COST was counted as a business expense?</b></p>	<p>1-99,DK,RF: IF S10Electric_FI ag = 1 then goto VOPELEC</p> <p>ELSE goto S11A_END</p> <p>100: Goto ERR2_VOPBS PER</p>
11A	VOPELE C	VOPELEC	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month --</b></p> <p><b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for electric vehicle charging away from home?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto VOPELECX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S11A_END</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11A	VOPELE CX	VOPELECX	<b>How much?</b>	1-9999: IF VOPELECX > 400 then goto ERR1_VOPEL ECX
				ELSEIF (RT10.POPGR P = 11 or 12) and BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 then goto CHGPLACE
				ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END
				ELSE goto VOPELBS
				DK,RF: IF (RT10.POPGR P = 11 or 12) and BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 then goto CHGPLACE
				ELSEIF BCeintro.BUS CREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END
				ELSE goto VOPELBS
11A	VOPELB S	VOPELBS	<b>Was any of this amount counted as a business expense?</b>	1: Goto VOPELBPR
			1. Yes 2. No	2,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGR P = 11 or 12 then goto CHGPLACE
				ELSE goto S11A_END

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11A	VOPELB PR	VOPELBPR	<b>What percentage of (the amount/(entry in VOPELECX)) was counted as a business expense?</b>	1-99,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGR P = 11 or 12 then goto CHGPLACE  ELSE goto S11A_END  100: Goto ERR2_VOPEL BPR
11A	CHGPLA CE	CHGPLACE	<b>At what street intersection or location did (you/your household) charge your electric vehicle?</b>  ◆ Enter name of location (such as Anytown Shopping Center) or approximate address (such as First Street & Main Street). If there are multiple locations, enter the last/most recent.	ENTRY: Goto CHGLOC  DK,RF: Goto S11A_END
11A	CHGLOC	CHGLOC	<b>And what is the city?</b>	Goto CHGLOCST
11A	CHGLOC ST	CHGLOCST	? [F1]  <b>And what is the state?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation.	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_CHGLOCS T  ELSE goto CHGSTORE
11A	CHGSTO RE	CHGSTORE	<b>What is the name of the company that (you/your household) paid?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name. If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent.	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto S11A_END  ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto S11A_END  ELSE goto CHGPURCH

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11A	CHGPUR CH	CHGPURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	Goto S11A_END
11A		S11A_END		Exit BPartA and goto BTableB (Part B)
11A		VOPGASX_		
11A		VOPD_ESX		
11A		VOPE_ECX		
11A		VOPETHX_		
11A		REC_STAT		
11A		REC_ORIG		
11B	S11B_INT RO	S11B_INTRO	◆ <b>Vehicle Operating Expenses</b>  <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u>	Goto BTABLEB.BR OW.ITEM
1. Enter 1 to Continue				

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11B	VQB_ITE M	VQB_ITEM	SCREEN 1 ----- -----	1-16: IF VQB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_VQB_ITE M ELSE goto VQBDESC
			<p>29 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for any -</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read each item on list</li> <li>◆ Do not include any amounts that have been or will be reimbursed</li> </ul>	<p>95: Goto VQB_ITEM for the next row</p>
			<p>SCREEN 2 ----- -----</p> <p>30 ? [F1]</p> <p>Have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for any --</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read each item on list</li> <li>◆ Do not include any amounts that have been or will be reimbursed</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Driver's licenses?</li> <li>2. State or local vehicle inspection, including emissions tests?</li> <li>3. Vehicle registration, or personal property taxes?</li> <li>4. Auto repair service policies, such as extended warranties, not already reported?</li> <li>5. Automobile service clubs, such as AAA or services such as OnStar or LoJack?</li> <li>6. Towing charges?</li> <li>7. Vehicle cleaning services including detailing or car washes?</li> <li>8. Tire purchases or mounting?</li> <li>9. Vehicle maintenance, parts, or services, including oil changes and other filter and fluid replacements?</li> <li>10. Vehicle accident or damage repair, including any service by an auto mechanic?</li> <li>11. Vehicle customization, including performance or exterior modifications?</li> <li>12. Vehicle accessories, such as for recreation or safety?</li> <li>13. Tolls or electronic toll passes?</li> <li>14. Parking, such as parking garages, parking lot fees, or parking meters? Do not include expenses that are part of your property ownership or rental costs.</li> <li>15. Docking or landing fees for boats and planes?</li> <li>16. Propane, kerosene, and other</li> </ol>	<p>99: Exit table and goto S11B_END</p> <p>888: IF row number = 30 then exit table and goto S11B_END ELSE goto VQB_ITEM for the next row</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11B	VQBDES C	VQBDESC	<p>◆ Describe the item or service.</p> <p><u>Description</u>    <u>Month</u></p> <p><u>Amount</u></p>	<p>IF VQB_ITEM = 7 or 9-12 then goto VQBLABOR ELSE goto VQBMO</p>
11B	VQBLAB OR	VQBLABOR	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>Did this expense include labor?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u>    <u>Month</u></p> <p><u>Amount</u></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto VQBMO
11B	VQBMO	VQBMO	<p><b>In what month or months did (you/you or any members of your household) pay for (item description)?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period.</p> <p><u>Description</u>    <u>Month</u>    <u>Amount</u></p> <p>1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. Same amount each month</p>	Goto VQBEXPX

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11B	VQBEXP X	VQBEXPX	<p><b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay (in (month/in each month)? Please include any sales tax with the expense.</b></p> <p>◆ Do not include any amounts that have been or will be reimbursed</p> <p><u>Description</u>    <u>Month</u>    <u>Amount</u></p>	<p>1-99999: IF (VQB_ITEM = 1 and (VQBEXPX &lt; 5 or VQBEXPX &gt; 89)) or (VQB_ITEM = 2 and (VQBEXPX &lt; 5 or VQBEXPX &gt; 120)) or (VQB_ITEM = 3 and (VQBEXPX &lt; 8 or VQBEXPX &gt; 3200)) or (VQB_ITEM = 4 and (VQBEXPX = 1 or VQBEXPX &gt; 999)) or (VQB_ITEM = 5 and (VQBEXPX &lt; 6 or VQBEXPX &gt; 299)) or (VQB_ITEM = 6 and (VQBEXPX &lt; 25 or VQBEXPX &gt; 399)) or (VQB_ITEM = 7 and (VQBEXPX = 1 or VQBEXPX &gt; 199)) or (VQB_ITEM = 8 and (VQBEXPX &lt; 5 or VQBEXPX &gt; 1000)) or (VQB_ITEM = 9 and (VQBEXPX &lt; 2 or VQBEXPX &gt; 1000)) or (VQB_ITEM = 10 and (VQBEXPX &lt; 5 or VQBEXPX &gt; 3000)) or</p>
-----	-------------	---------	---	---



Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

11B	VQB_C	VQB_C	◆ Enter 'C' for combined expense	C: Goto VQB_CMB  EMPTY: IF VQB_TEM = 14 and (POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto VQBNAME ELSEIF [VQB_ITEM = 5 or 13 and (POPGRP = 13 or 14)] or  [VQB_ITEM = 6, 9, or 10 and (POPGRP = 15 or 16)] or  [VQB_ITEM = 8, 11, or 12 and (POPGRP = 09 or 10)] then  goto VQBSTORE ELSE goto VQBMORE  IF anything other than a 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C
-----	-------	-------	----------------------------------	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11B	VQB_CM B	VQB_CMB	29-30 ? [F1]	IF VQB_ITEM = 14 and (POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto VQBNAME
			Ask if not apparent.	
			<b>What was combined with the (item description) expense?</b>	
			◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas	ELSEIF [VQB_ITEM = 5 or 13 and (POPGRP = 13 or 14)] or
			<u>Description    Month    Amount</u>	
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Driver's licenses</li> <li>2. State or local vehicle inspection, including emissions tests</li> <li>3. Vehicle registration, or personal property taxes</li> <li>4. Auto repair service policies, such as extended warranties, not already reported</li> <li>5. Automobile service clubs, such as AAA or services such as OnStar or LoJack</li> <li>6. Towing charges</li> <li>7. Vehicle cleaning services including detailing or car washes</li> <li>8. Tire purchases or mounting</li> <li>9. Vehicle maintenance, parts, or services, including oil changes and other filter and fluid replacements</li> <li>10. Vehicle accident or damage repair, including any service by an auto mechanic</li> <li>11. Vehicle customization, including performance or exterior modifications</li> <li>12. Vehicle accessories, such as for recreation or safety</li> <li>13. Tolls or electronic toll passes</li> <li>14. Parking, such as parking garages, parking lot fees, or parking meters. Do not include expenses that are part of your property ownership or rental costs.</li> <li>15. Docking or landing fees for boats and planes</li> <li>16. Propane, kerosene, and other liquid fuels for recreational vehicles, including vans, campers, and boats</li> </ol>	[VQB_ITEM = 6, 9, or 10 and (POPGRP = 15 or 16)] or
				[VQB_ITEM = 8, 11, or 12 and (POPGRP = 09 or 10)] then
				goto VQBSTORE
				ELSE goto VQBMORE

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11B	VQBNAM E	VQBNAME	<p><b>At what street intersection or location was the vehicle parked?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter name of location (such as Anytown Shopping Center) or approximate address (such as First Street &amp; Main Street)</p> <p>◆ If there are multiple locations, enter the last/most recent</p>	Goto VQBLOC
11B	VQBSTO RE	VQBSTORE	<p><b>(What is the name of the (club/towing company/business)/What is the last road you paid a toll for)</b></p>	<p>ENTRY: If VQB_ITEM = 5 then goto VQBMORE ELSEIF VQB_ITEM = 6 or 13 then goto VQBLOC ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto VQBMORE ELSE goto VQBPURCH</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto VQBMORE</p>
11B	VQBPUR CH	VQBPURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VQBMORE</p> <p>2: Goto VQBLOC</p>
11B	VQBLOC	VQBLOC	<p><b>(And what is the city?/In what city is (store) located?)</b></p>	Goto VQBLOCST
11B	VQBLOC ST	VQBLOCST	<p><b>? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>(And what is the state?/In what state is (store) located?)</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry &lt;&gt; 'XX' then goto CK_VQBLOCST ELSEIF VQB_ITEM = 14 then goto PRKSTORE ELSE goto VQBMORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11B	PRKSTO RE	PRKSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the company or institution that you paid?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name. ◆ If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent.</p>	Goto VQBMORE
11B	VQBMOR E	VQBMORE	<p><b>Did you have any other expenses for (Item description)?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u>    <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF row number = 30 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto VQB_ITEM for the next row</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF row number = 30 then exit the table and goto S11B_END ELSE goto VQB_ITEM for the next row</p>
11B		VQBEXPX_		
11B		VQBCODE		
11B		VQBCD1		
11B		VQBCD2		
11B		VQBCD3		
11B		VQBCD4		
11B		VQBCD5		
11B		VQBCD6		
11B		VQBCD7		
11B		VQBCD8		
11B		VQBCD9		
11B		REC_STAT		
11B		REC_ORIG		
11B		S11B_END		Goto S11C_INTRO
11A		LP11B_Flag	<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11C	S11C_IN TRO	S11C_INTRO	<p><b>Now I am going to ask about payments for transportation services. Please remember to include payments you made online or by an automatic payment. Please do not include expenses that have been or will be reimbursed.</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Month</a> <a href="#">Amount</a></p>	Goto BtableC.Brow. VTR_ITEM
1. Enter 1 to Continue				
11C	VTR_ITE M	VTR_ITEM	<p>31 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for any -</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read each item on list.</li> <li>◆ Do not include any amounts that have been or will be reimbursed.</li> </ul> <p>1. Taxis, limousine service, or car rides booked through an app? Do not include expenses entirely reimbursed for business purposes or expenses incurred on a trip.</p> <p>2. Fees for bike, electric scooter, or moped sharing or rental?</p> <p>99. None/no more entries</p> <p>888. Delete a line</p>	<p>1, 2: IF VTR_ITEM &lt;&gt; Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto VTRDESC</p> <p>99: Exit the table and goto S11C_END</p> <p>888: IF row number = 25 then exit the table and goto S11C_END ELSE goto VTR_ITEM for the next row</p>
11C	VTRDES C	VTRDESC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Describe the service.</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;"><a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Month</a> <a href="#">Amount</a></p>	Goto VTRMO

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11C	VTRMO	VTRMO	<p><b>In what month or months did (you/you or any members of your household) pay for (item Description)?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period.</p> <p><u>Amount</u></p> <p>1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. Same amount each month</p>	<p>Goto VTREXPX</p>
11C	VTREXP X	VTREXPX	<p><b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay (in (month)/in each month)? Please include any sales tax with the expense.</b></p> <p>◆ Do not include any amounts that have been or will be reimbursed.</p> <p><u>Amount</u></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u></p>	<p>1-99999: IF (VTR_ITEM = 1 and (VTREXPX &lt; 5 or VTREXPX &gt; 520)) OR (VTR_ITEM = 2 and (VTREXPX = 1 or VTREXPX &gt; 750)) then goto ERR1_VTREXPX ELSE goto VTR_C</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto VTR_C</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11C	VTR_C	VTR_C	<p>◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense</p>	<p>C: Goto VTR_CMB</p> <p>EMPTY: IF VTR_ITEM = 1 and (POPGRP = 11 or 12) goto VTRLIMO IF VTR_ITEM = 2 and (POPGRP = 13 or 14) goto VTRSTORE ELSE goto VTRMORE</p> <p>IF anything other than a 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C</p>
11C	VTR_CM B	VTR_CMB	<p>31 ? [F1]</p> <p>Ask if not apparent.</p> <p><b>What was combined with the (item Description) expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p><u>Amount</u>      <u>Description</u>      <u>Month</u></p> <p>1. Taxis, limousine service, or car rides booked through an app. Do not include expenses entirely reimbursed for business purposes or expenses incurred on a trip. 2. Fees for bike, electric scooter, or moped sharing or rental</p>	<p>IF VTR_ITEM = 1 and (POPGRP = 11 or 12) then goto VTRLIMO IF VTR_ITEM = 2 and (POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto VTRSTORE ELSE goto VTRMORE</p>
11C	VTRLIMO	VTRLIMO	<p><b>Was the \$(amount)/amount solely for limousine service?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto VTRMORE</p> <p>2, DK, RF: Goto VTRSTORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11C	VTRSTO RE	VTRSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the (taxi company or ride service app/business (you/your CU paid)?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p> <p>◆ If cost is for more than one company, enter only one</p>	<p>IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto VTRMORE ELSE goto VTRPURCH</p>
11C	VTRPUR CH	VTRPURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VTRMORE</p> <p>2: Goto VTRLOC</p>
11C	VTRLOC	VTRLOC	<p><b>In what city (did the ride start/was it)?</b></p>	<p>Goto VTRLOCST</p>
11C	VTRLOC ST	VTRLOCST	<p><b>? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>In what state (did the ride start/was it)?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_VTRLOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto VTRMORE</p>
11C	VTRMOR E	VTRMORE	<p><b>Did you have any other expenses for (taxis, limousine service, or car rides booked through an app/fees for bike, electric scooter, or moped sharing or rental)?</b></p> <p><u>Amount</u></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 25 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto VTR_ITEM for the next row</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 25 then exit the table and goto S11C_END ELSE goto VTR_ITEM for the next row</p>
11C		VTREXPX_		
11C		VTRCODE		
11C		VTRCD1		
11C		VTRCD2		
11C		REC_STAT		
11C		REC_ORIG		



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11C		S11C_END			Goto S11D_INTRO
11C		LP11C_Flag			
				1. Yes 2. No	
11D	S11D_IN TRO	S11D_INTRO		<p>31 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid out-of-pocket for other transportation services such as bus, subway, train, or passenger ferry?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Include all forms of public transportation.</li> <li>◆ Do not include expenses that have been or will be reimbursed.</li> </ul> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	1: Goto PBTWHO  2,DK,RF: Goto S11D_END

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11D	PBTWHO	PBTWHO	<p><b>Who are the transportation expenses for?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Person1</li> <li>2. Person2</li> <li>3. Person3</li> <li>4. Person4</li> <li>5. Person5</li> <li>6. Person6</li> <li>7. Person7</li> <li>8. Person8</li> <li>9. Person9</li> <li>10. Person10</li> <li>11. Person11</li> <li>12. Person12</li> <li>13. Person13</li> <li>14. Person14</li> <li>15. Person15</li> <li>16. Person16</li> <li>17. Person17</li> <li>18. Person18</li> <li>19. Person19</li> <li>20. Person20</li> <li>21. Person21</li> <li>22. Person22</li> <li>23. Person23</li> <li>24. Person24</li> <li>25. Person25</li> <li>26. Person26</li> <li>27. Person27</li> <li>28. Person28</li> <li>29. Person29</li> <li>30. Person30</li> <li>31. Non-household member(s)</li> </ol>	Goto BTableD
11D		MEMBNO	<b>** Non-Displayed**</b>	
11D		MEM_NAME	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11D	PBTAMT X	PBTAMTX	<p><b>What is (your/your household's/(name's)) usual out-of-pocket cost (for this person (these persons)/ )?</b></p> <p>◆ Select time period (daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, every 6 months, annually, or one-time only) on next screen</p>	<p>1-9999: Goto PBTPD</p> <p>0,DK,RF: IF POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto PBTNAME</p> <p>ELSEIF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END</p> <p>ELSE</p> <p>goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO</p>
-----	-------------	---------	---	---

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

11D	PBTPD	PBTPD	◆ Select time period	1: IF PBTAMTX = 1 or PBTAMTX > 10 then goto ERR1_PBTAM TX ELSE goto PBTDAYX  2: IF PBTAMTX = 1 or PBTAMTX > 72 then goto ERR1_PBTAM TX ELSEIF POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto PBTNAME ELSEIF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO  3: IF PBTAMTX = 1 or PBTAMTX > 285 then goto ERR1_PBTAM TX ELSEIF POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto PBTNAME ELSEIF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO  4: IF PBTAMTX = 1 or PBTAMTX > 750 then goto ERR1_PBTAM TX ELSEIF POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto PBTNAME ELSEIF	300
-----	-------	-------	----------------------	---	-----

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11D	PBTDAY X	PBTDAYX	<b>How many days per week usually?</b>	IF POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto PBTNAME  ELSEIF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO
11D	PBTNAM E	PBTNAME	<b>What is the name of the transportation provider (you/your household/(name)) used?</b>  ◆ Enter the last public transportation paid for.	IF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END  ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO
11D		PBTAMTX_		
11D		REC_STAT		
11D		REC_ORIG		
11D		S11D_END		Goto S11_END
12C		S11_END		Exit block and goto section 12 - BSECT12

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12	S12_INT RO	S12_INTRO	<p><b>The next questions are about health insurance. Include health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide Medical care or help pay medical bills.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF there are Medicare inventory records goto Medicare inventory block</p> <p>ELSEIF there are 8500.MEDICAID = 1 OR 8500.CHIP = 1 OR 8500.IHS = 1 goto Medicaid/CHIP /IHS inventory block</p> <p>ELSEIF there are single service or private insurance inventory records goto their inventory block</p> <p>ELSEIF 8500.MILITARY = 1 goto their inventory block</p> <p>ELSE goto screener block for new policies/coverage (detailed section)</p>
12A - Medicare		MEM_NAME	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
12A - Medicare	PQ_MCP RPTCX	PQ_MCP RPTCX	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
12A - Medicare	PQ_MCP RPTDX	PQ_MCP RPTDX	<b>** SHOW ONLY**</b>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12A - Medicare	MDCRSTLL	MDCRSTLL	<b>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) still enrolled in Medicare?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCCHOICA  2, DK, RF: goto MDCRSTLL for next person with I_HIC_STAT = 1  If no other active records then exit Medicare  inventory block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicare	MCCHOICA	MCCHOICA	<b>(Medicare Advantage is the new name for Medicare Plus Choice plans./) (are/is) (you/NAME) (still enrolled/enrolled) in a Medicare Advantage plan?</b>  <i>(* Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare Advantage plan./)</i>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPREMA  2,DK,RF: Goto MCHMOPLA
12A - Medicare	MCHMOPLA	MCHMOPLA	<b>(are/is) (you/NAME) (still under/under) a Medicare managed care arrangement, such as an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization? (With an HMO, you must generally receive care from HMO doctors, otherwise the expense is not covered unless you were referred by the HMO or there was a medical emergency.)</b>  <i>(* Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare HMO plan./)</i>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPREMA  2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTDA

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12A - Medicare	MCPREM A	MCPREMA	<p><b>Besides (your/NAME's) Medicare Part B payment, (are/is) (you/NAME) ^MCPREMA_still paying a premium for ^Yourhisher ^MCPREMA_advhmo plan?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MCPRPTCA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTDA</p>
12A - Medicare	M CPRPT CA	M CPRPTCA	<p><b>What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher ^MCPREMA_advhmo plan?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY &lt; 5 or entry &gt; 1080 then goto ERR1_MCPRP TCA</p> <p>ELSE goto MCPARTDA</p>
12A - Medicare	MCPART DA	MCPARTDA	<p><b>(are/is) (you/NAME) (still enrolled/enrolled) in Medicare Part D, also known as the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare Part D plan.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MCPRPTDA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto MDCRSTLL for next person with HIC_STAT = 1</p> <p>If no other active records then exit Medicare</p> <p>inventory block and goto next appropriate block</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12A - Medicare	M CPRPT DA	M CPRPTDA	<b>What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher Medicare Part D prescription drug plan?</b>	<p>IF ENTRY &lt; 5 or entry &gt; 100 then goto ERR1_M CPRP TDA</p> <p>ELSE goto MDCRSTLL for next person with HIC_STAT = 1</p> <p>If no other active records then exit Medicare</p> <p>inventory block and goto next appropriate block</p>
12A - Medicare		MEMBNO		
12A - Medicare		M CPR_TCA		
12A - Medicare		M CPR_TDA		
12A - Medicare		MATCHID		
12A - Medicaid	MDCDST LL	MDCDSTLL	<p><b>^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MEDPREMA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF InvTdata.Inv12 Medicaid.CHIP = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL</p> <p>ELSEIF InvTdata.Inv12 Medicaid.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL</p> <p>ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP /IHS block and goto</p> <p>next appropriate block</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12A - Medicaid	MEDPRE MA	MEDPREMA	<b>(Do/A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do) (you/you or any members of your household) (still pay/pay) a premium for your Medicaid plan?</b>	<p>1: Goto MDCDPRXA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF InvTdata.Inv12 Medicaid.CHIP = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL</p> <p>ELSEIF InvTdata.Inv12 Medicaid.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL</p> <p>ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP /IHS block and goto</p> <p>next appropriate block</p>
12A - Medicaid	MDCDPR XA	MDCDPRXA	<b>What is the monthly premium for this Medicaid plan?</b>	<p>IF MDCDPRXA &gt; 100 then goto ERR1_MDCDP RXA</p> <p>ELSEIF InvTdata.Inv12 Medicaid.CHIP = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL</p> <p>ELSEIF InvTdata.Inv12 Medicaid.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL</p> <p>ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP /IHS block and goto next appropriate block</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12A - Medicaid	CHIPSTL L	CHIPSTLL	<p><b>^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)(CHIP name)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto CHIPRMA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF InvTdata.Inv12 Medicaid.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL</p> <p>ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP /IHS block and goto</p> <p>next appropriate block</p>
12A - Medicaid	CHIPRMA	CHIPRMA	<p><b>(Do/A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do) (you/you or any members of your household) (still pay/pay) a premium for your CHIP(CHIP name) plan?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto CHIPPRXA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF InvTdata.Inv12 Medicaid.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL</p> <p>ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP /IHS block and goto</p> <p>next appropriate block</p>
12A - Medicaid	CHIPPRX A	CHIPPRXA	<p><b>What is the monthly premium for this CHIP(CHIP name) plan?</b></p>	<p>IF CHIPPRXA &gt; 100 then goto ERR1_CHIPP RXA</p> <p>ELSEIF InvTdata.Inv12 Medicaid.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL</p> <p>ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP /IHS block and goto next appropriate block</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12A - Medicaid	IHSSTLL	IHSSTLL	<p><b>^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by the Indian Health Service (IHS)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Exit Medicaid/CHIP /IHS block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicaid		MDCD_RXA		
12A - Medicaid		CHIP_RXA		
12A - Private		HHIPDLIB	<b>** SHOW VARIABLE **</b>	
12A - Private		PLNMGD	<b>** SHOW Variable **</b>	
12A - Private		HINSCMP	<b>** SHOW Variable **</b>	
12A - Private	HHISTILL	HHISTILL	<p><b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have your (HMO (or IPA) policy/fee for service (or PPO) policy/policy) from (insurance company name)?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Policy Insurance  Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid  Paid #  Type  Company  Deduction Period Payment Total No n-CU</a></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF 8500.HHIPRY OU = 2 then goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block.</p> <p>ELSE goto HHIANYPD</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12A - Private	HHIANYP D	HHIANYPD	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments on this policy (including payroll deductions/ )?</b></p>	<p>1: IF I_HHIRPMPD = 1-9 then goto HHILSTTM ELSE goto HHIRPMPA</p>
			<p><a href="#">Policy Insurance  Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid  Paid #  Type  Company  Deduction Period Payment Total No n-CU</a></p>	<p>2,DK,RF: Goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no</p>
			<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>more active policies, exit block and goto the next</p>
			<p>appropriate inventory block.</p>	
12A - Private	HHILSTT M	HHILSTTM	<p><b>Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity). Is this still correct?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto HHIREGXA</p>
			<p><a href="#">Policy Insurance  Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid  Paid #  Type  Company  Deduction Period Payment Total No n-CU</a></p>	<p>2,DK,RF: Goto HHIRPMPA</p>
			<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
12A - Private	HHIRPMP A	HHIRPMPA	<p><b>How often are payments made (including payroll deductions/ )?</b></p>	<p>1-9: Goto HHIREGXA</p>
			<p><a href="#">Policy Insurance  Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid  Paid #  Type  Company  Deduction Period Payment Total No n-CU</a></p>	<p>10,DK,RF: Goto HHIPDAMT</p>
			<p>1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other</p>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12A - Private	HHIREGX A	HHIREGXA	What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)? ^HHIRPMXB_fill	If HHIREGXA = 1 OR
			<a href="#">Policy Insurance  Insurance Payroll</a> <a href="#"> Time    Paid  Paid</a> <a href="#">#  Type  Company</a> <a href="#"> Deduction Period Payment Total No</a> <a href="#">n-CU</a>	[(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPM PD = 1) or HHIRPMPA = 1) and HHIREGXA > 450] OR
				[(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPM PD = 2) or HHIRPMPA = 2) and HHIREGXA > 900] OR
				[(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPM PD = 3) or HHIRPMPA = 3) and HHIREGXA > 900] OR
				[(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPM PD = 4) or HHIRPMPA = 4) and HHIREGXA > 1800] OR
				[(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPM PD = 5) or HHIRPMPA = 5) and HHIREGXA > 3600] OR
				[(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPM PD = 6) or HHIRPMPA = 6) and <span style="float: right;">310</span>
				HHIREGXA > 7200] OR

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12A - Private	HHIPDAM T	HHIPDAMT	<p><b>How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month? ^HHIRPMXB_fill</b></p> <p><a href="#">Policy Insurance  Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid  Paid #  Type  Company  Deduction Period Payment Total No n-CU</a></p>	<p>IF HHIPDAMT &gt; 864 then goto ERR1_HHIPDAMT</p> <p>ELSE goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block.</p>
12A - Private		HHIR_GXA		
12A - Private		HHIP_AMT		
12A - Private		MATCHID		
12A - Single Service		SSPDLIB	<b>** SHOW VARIABLE **</b>	
12A - Single Service		SSNSDESC	<b>** SHOW Variable **</b>	
12A - Single Service		SSNSCMP	<b>** SHOW Variable **</b>	
12A - Single Service	SSSTILL	SSSTILL	<p><b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have your (dental care/long-term care/prescription/vision care/other) policy from (Single service insurance company name)?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Policy Insurance  Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid  Paid #  Type  Company  Deduction Period Payment Total No n-CU</a></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF 8500.SSPRYO U = 2 then goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block. ELSE goto SSANYPD</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12A - Single Service	SSANYP D	SSANYPD	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments on this policy(including payroll deductions?/? )</b></p> <p><a href="#">Policy Insurance  Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid  Paid #  Type   Company  Deduction Period Payment Total No n-CU</a></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF I_SSRPMPD = 1-9 then goto SSLSTTM ELSE goto SSRPMPA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and</p> <p>goto next appropriate inventory block.</p>
12A - Single Service	SSLSTTM	SSLSTTM	<p><b>Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity). Is this still correct?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Policy Insurance  Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid  Paid #  Type   Company  Deduction Period Payment Total No n-CU</a></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto SSREGXA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SSRPMPA</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12A - Single Service	SSRPMP A	SSRPMPA	<b>How often are payments made(including payroll deductions???)</b>	1-9: Goto SSREGXA
			<a href="#">Policy Insurance  Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid  Paid #  Type   Company  Deduction Period Payment Total No n-CU</a>	10,DK,RF: Goto SSPDAMT
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Once a week</li> <li>2. Once every 2 weeks</li> <li>3. Twice a month</li> <li>4. Once a month</li> <li>5. Every 2 months</li> <li>6. Quarterly (every 3 months)</li> <li>7. Once every 4 months</li> <li>8. Twice a year (every 6 months)</li> <li>9. Once a year</li> <li>10. Other</li> </ol>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12A - Single Service	SSREGX A	SSREGXA	<b>What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?</b>	1: Goto ERR1_ SSREGXA
			<u>Policy Insurance  Insurance Payroll</u> <u> Time    Paid  Paid</u> <u>#  Type   Company</u> <u> Deduction Period Payment Total No</u> <u>n-CU</u>	2-99999: IF I_SSTYPE = 2 AND [((SSRPMPA = 1 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 1)) and SSREGXA > 373) or ((SSRPMPA = 2 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 2)) and SSREGXA > 745) or ((SSRPMPA = 3 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 3)) and SSREGXA > 745) or ((SSRPMPA = 4 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 4)) and SSREGXA > 1491) or ((SSRPMPA = 5 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 5)) and SSREGXA > 2982) or ((SSRPMPA = 6 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 6)) and SSREGXA > 4472) or ((SSRPMPA =

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12A - Single Service	SSPDAM T	SSPDAMT	<p><b>How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Policy Insurance  Insurance Payroll</a>  <a href="#"> Time    Paid  Paid</a>  <a href="#">#  Type   Company</a>  <a href="#"> Deduction Period Payment Total No</a>  <a href="#">n-CU</a></p>	<p>1-99999: IF          (I_SSTYPE = 2          and SSPDAMT          &gt; 1491)          OR          (I_SSTYPE &lt;&gt;          2 and          SSPDAMT &gt;          133)</p> <p>then goto          ERR1_SSPDA          MT</p> <p>ELSE          goto SSSTILL          for the next          active policy          If no          more active          policies, exit          block and</p> <p>goto next          appropriate          inventory          block.</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto          SSSTILL for          the next active          policy          If no          more active          policies, exit          block and goto          next</p> <p>appropriate          inventory          block.</p>
12A - Single Service		SSREGXA_		
12A - Single Service		SSPDAMT_		
12A - Single Service		MATCHID		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12A - Military	MILOTST L	MILOTSTL	<p><b>^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by (other military coverage description)/your other military coverage)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF I_VACHAMP = 1 then goto MILVASTL</p> <p>ELSEIF I_TRICARE = 1 then goto TRICRSTL</p> <p>ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B</p>
12A - Military	MILVAST L	MILVASTL	<p><b>^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by (VA or CHAMP-VA/VA/CHAMP-VA/DK/RF )?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF I_TRICARE = 1 then goto TRICRSTL</p> <p>ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B</p>
12A - Military	TRICRST L	TRICRSTL	<p><b>^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/TRICARE for Life/(other name)TRICARE)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF I_MILMAN = 3 then exit military inventory block and goto Part B ELSE goto TRIANYPD</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Exit military inventory block and goto Part B</p>
12A - Military	TRIANYP D	TRIANYPD	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for Tricare including payroll deductions?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF I_TRIRPMPD = 1-9 then goto TRILSTTM ELSE goto TRIRPMPA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Exit military inventory block and goto Part B</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12A - Military	TRILSTT M	TRILSTTM	<b>Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity from previous quarter). Is this still correct?</b>	1: Goto TRIREGXA  2,DK,RF: Goto TRIRPMPA
			1. Yes 2. No	
12A - Military	TRIRPMP A	TRIRPMPA	<b>How often are payments made including any payroll deductions?</b>	1-9: Goto TRIREGXA  10,DK,RF: Goto TRIPDAMT
			1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12A - Military	TRIREGX A	TRIREGXA	What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?	IF ((TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 1) or TRIRPMPA = 1] and TRIREGXA > 125) OR ((TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 2) or TRIRPMPA = 2] and TRIREGXA > 220) OR ((TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 3) or TRIRPMPA = 3] and TRIREGXA > 60) OR ((TRILSTTM = 1 and (I_TRIRPMPD = 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8)) or  (TRIRPMPA = 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8]) and TRIREGXA > 758) OR ((TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 9) or TRIRPMPA = 9] and TRIREGXA > 1200) ] then goto TRIREGXA  ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B
-------------------	--------------	----------	---	--

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12A - Military	TRIPDAM T	TRIPDAMT	<b>How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month?</b>	IF ENTRY > 758 then goto ERR1_TRIPDA MT  ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B
12A - Military		TRIR_GXA		
12A - Military		TRIP_AMT		
12A - Military		I_MILOTHR		
12A - Military		I_MILSPCOT		
12A - Military		I_VACHAMP		
12A - Military		I_TRICARE		
12A - Military		I_TRIRPMPD		
12A - Military		I_MILMAN		
12A - Military		I_MILMANOT		
12B - Military		I_VCDESC		
		NumPers65		
12 - Screener	FHICOV	FHICOV	<b>(question text)</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1, DK, RF: Goto HIKIND  2: IF NumPers65 >= 1 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then goto MCAREPRB ELSEIF AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB ELSE goto Screener_END

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

Item ID	Question Text	Response Options	Logic/Code
12 - Screener	<p>HIKIND HIKIND</p> <p>32 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>What (other kind/kind) of health insurance or health care coverage (do/does) (you/your household) have or pay for? INCLUDE those that pay for only one type of service (nursing home care, vision care, or dental care). EXCLUDE private plans that only provide extra cash while hospitalized.</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>1. Private health insurance, including employer and healthcare exchange plans? 2. (Medicare?/ ) 3. Medicare Supplemental Insurance (Medi-Gap)? 4. (Medicaid(/state name)?/ ) 5. (SCHIP (CHIP/Children's Health Insurance Program)(/state name)?/ ) 6. Military health care (Tricare/VA/CHAMP-VA)? 7. (Indian Health Service?/ ) 8. Single service plan (e.g., dental, vision, long-term care)? 9. No coverage of any type</p>		<p>DK,RF: IF NumPers65 &gt;= 1 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then goto MCAREPRB</p> <p>ELSEIF AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB</p> <p>ELSEIF NumSSInv = 0 then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_END</p> <p>1-8: IF (3 selected without 2 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then goto CK_HIKIND ELSEIF (NumPers65 &gt;= 1) AND (2 not selected in HIKIND) AND (NumMCareInv = 0) then goto MCAREPRB ELSEIF (8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (NumSSInv = 0) then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_END</p> <p>9: IF 1-8 also selected in HIKIND then goto ERR_HIKIND ELSEIF (NumPers65 &gt;= 1) AND (2 not selected in HIKIND)</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12 - Screener	MCAREP RB	MCAREPRB	<b>^Areyou_Isanyone covered by Medicare?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	IF ((HIKIND = 9, DK, or RF) or FHICOV = 2) AND AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB  ELSEIF (8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (HIKIND = RESPONSE, DK or RF) AND NumSSInv = 0 then goto SINCOV  ELSE goto Screener_End
12 - Screener	MCAIDPR B	MCAIDPRB	<b>There is a program called Medicaid that pays for health care for persons in need. (In this state it is also called (program name). / )</b> <b>^Areyou_Isanyone covered by Medicaid?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	IF NumSSInv = 0 AND (8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (HIKIND = RESPONSE, DK or RF) then goto SINCOV  ELSE goto Screener_END
12 - Screener	SINCOV	SINCOV	<b>^Doyou_Doesanyone have or pay for a separate insurance plan that pays for only one type of service such as dental, vision, or long-term care?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto Screener_End

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

12 - Screener	Screener_End	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	IF 2 selected in HIKIND OR MCAREPRB = 1 then goto MEDICARE ELSEIF 4, 5, OR 7 selected in HIKIND OR MCAIDPRB = 1 then goto BikMedicaid ELSEIF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then goto Tblsingleserv ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BikPrivate ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BikMilitary ELSE goto PartB_End
------------------	--------------	----------------------------	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12B - Medicare	MEDICAR E	MEDICARE	<b>Who (else is/else) enrolled in Medicare?</b>	Goto TbIMEDICARE
			<p>◆ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Person 1</li> <li>2. Person 2</li> <li>3. Person 3</li> <li>4. Person 4</li> <li>5. Person 5</li> <li>6. Person 6</li> <li>7. Person 7</li> <li>8. Person 8</li> <li>9. Person 9</li> <li>10. Person 10</li> <li>11. Person 11</li> <li>12. Person 12</li> <li>13. Person 13</li> <li>14. Person 14</li> <li>15. Person 15</li> <li>16. Person 16</li> <li>17. Person 17</li> <li>18. Person 18</li> <li>19. Person 19</li> <li>20. Person 20</li> <li>21. Person 21</li> <li>22. Person 22</li> <li>23. Person 23</li> <li>24. Person 24</li> <li>25. Person 25</li> <li>26. Person 26</li> <li>27. Person 27</li> <li>28. Person 28</li> <li>29. Person 29</li> <li>30. Person 30</li> </ol>	
12B - Medicare		MEMBNO		
12B - Medicare		MEM_NAME	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
12B - Medicare	MCCHOI CE	MCCHOICE	? [F1]	1: Goto MCPREM
			<b>Medicare Advantage is the new name for Medicare Plus Choice plans. (Are/Is) (you/NAME) enrolled in a Medicare Advantage plan?</b>	2, DK, RF: Goto MCHMOPLN
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12B - Medicare	MCHMOP LN	MCHMOPLN	<p><b>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) under a Medicare managed care arrangement, such as an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization? (With an HMO, you must generally receive care from HMO doctors, otherwise the expense is not covered unless you were referred by the HMO or there was a medical emergency.)</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MCPREM</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTD</p>
12B - Medicare	MCPREM	MCPREM	<p><b>Besides (your/NAME's) Medicare Part B payment, (are/is) (you/NAME) paying a premium for ^Yourhisher (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MCPRPTCX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTD</p>
12B - Medicare	M CPRPT CX	M CPRPTCX	<p><b>What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan?</b></p>	<p>IF MCPRPTCX &lt; 5 or MCPRPTCX &gt; 1080 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTCX</p> <p>ELSE goto MCPARTD</p>
12B - Medicare	M CPRPT D	M CPRPTD	<p><b>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) enrolled in Medicare Part D, also known as the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MCPRPTDX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto End_Person</p>
12B - Medicare	M CPRPT DX	M CPRPTDX	<p><b>What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher Medicare Part D prescription drug plan?</b></p>	<p>IF MCPRPTDX &lt; 5 or MCPRPTDX &gt; 100 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTDX</p> <p>ELSE goto End_Person</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12B - Medicare	End_Person		Goto MCCHOICE for the next appropriate person.  If no more persons than exit the medicare block and goto Medicare_Com plete
12B - Medicare	MATCHID	<b>** Created in Post Processing **</b>	
12B - Medicare	HIC_STAT	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
12B - Medicare	HIC_ORIG	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
12B - Medicare	MCPR_TCX	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
12B - Medicare	MCPR_TDX	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
12B - Medicare	MEDICARE	<b>** Created in Processing **</b>	
12B - Medicare	HIM_oninput	<b>** Created in Processing **</b>	
12B - Medicare	Medicare_Complete	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	IF 4, 5, OR 7 selected in HIKIND OR MCAIDPRB = 1 then goto BlkMedicaid ELSEIF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then goto Tblsingleserv ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto Partb_End

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12B - Medicare		MCHOICE_Flag		
12B - Medicare		MCHMOPLN_Flag		
12B - Medicaid	MEDICAL D	MEDICAID	<p><b>Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name). Is that correct?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto MXCHNG ELSE goto MDCDCOV</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete</p>
12B - Medicaid	MDCDCO V	MDCDCOV	<p><b>How many members of your household are covered by Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name)?</b></p>	<p>IF MDCDCOV &gt; NUMHOUSE then goto CK_MDCDCO V</p> <p>ELSE goto MXCHNG</p>
12B - Medicaid	MXCHNG	MXCHNG	<p><b>Was (your/your household's) Medicaid obtained through Healthcare.gov or the (Health Insurance Marketplace, such as (state name)/Health Insurance Marketplace)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>Goto MEDPREM</p>
13B - Medicaid	MEDPRE M	MEDPREM	<p><b>A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do (you/you or anyone in your household) pay a premium for your Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name) plan?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MDCDPRMX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete</p>
12B - Medicaid	MDCDPR MX	MDCDPRMX	<p><b>What is the monthly premium for this Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name) plan?</b></p>	<p>IF MDCDPRMX &gt; 100 then goto ERR1_MDCDPRMX</p> <p>Else goto Medicaid_Complete</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12B - Medicaid	CHIP	CHIP	<p><b>Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)(CHIP name). Is that correct?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto CHXCHNG ELSE goto CHIPCOV</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Com plete</p>
12B - Medicaid	CHIPCOV	CHIPCOV	<p><b>How many members of your household are covered by CHIP(CHIP name)?</b></p>	<p>IF CHIPCOV &gt; NUMHOUSE then goto CK_CHIPCOV</p> <p>ELSE goto CHXCHNG</p>
12B - Medicaid	CHXCHN G	CHXCHNG	<p><b>Was (your/your household's) CHIP plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the (Health Insurance Marketplace, such as (state name)/Health Insurance Marketplace)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>Goto STRFPRM1</p>
12B - Medicaid	STRFPR M1	STRFPRM1	<p><b>A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do (you/you or anyone in your household) pay a premium for CHIP(CHIP name)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto CHIPPRMX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Com plete</p>
13B - Medicaid	CHIPPRM X	CHIPPRMX	<p><b>What is the monthly premium for CHIP(CHIP name)?</b></p>	<p>IF CHIPPRMX &gt; 100 then goto ERR1_CHIPP RMX</p> <p>ELSEIF 7 selected in HIKIND then goto IHS</p> <p>ELSE goto Medicaid_Com plete</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12B - Medicaid	IHS	IHS	<b>Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by the Indian Health Service (IHS). Is that correct?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto Medicaid_Com plete ELSE goto IHSCOV  2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Com plete
12B - Medicaid	IHSCOV	IHSCOV	<b>How many members of your household are covered by IHS?</b>	IF IHSCOV > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_IHSCOV  ELSE goto Medicaid_Com plete
12B - Medicaid		Medicaid_Complete		Exit Medicaid/CHIP /IHS block and IF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then goto Tblsingleserv ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BikPrivate ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BikMilitary ELSE goto PartB_End
12B - Medicaid		MDCD_RMX	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
12B - Medicaid		CHIP_RMX	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
12B - Medicaid		REC_STAT	<b>** Created in Processing **</b>	
12B - Medicaid		REC_ORIG	<b>** Created in Processing **</b>	
12B - Medicaid		HHD_oninput	<b>** Created in Processing **</b>	
12B - Medicaid		PQ_Medicaid	<b>** Created in Processing **</b>	



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12B - Medicaid		PQ_CHIP	<b>** Created in Processing **</b>	
12B - Medicaid		PQ_IHS	<b>** Created in Processing **</b>	
12B - Single Service	SSTYPE	SSTYPE	<b>(You mentioned that (you have/your household has) a single-service plan - that is, an insurance plan that provides one specific type of coverage.) Let's talk about your (first/next) single-service plan. What type of service or care does your single-service plan pay for?</b>	1-4,DK,RF: Goto SSNSCMP  5: Goto SSOTHER  888: Goto SSMORE
			1. Dental care 2. Long-term care 3. Prescriptions 4. Vision care 5. Other (specify) 888. Delete the Line	
12B - Single Service		PreFill	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
12B - Single Service	SSOTHE R	SSOTHER	◆ Other type of single-service plan	Goto SSNSCMP
12B - Single Service	SSNSCM P	SSNSCMP	<b>What is the name of the insurance company for this plan?</b>  ◆ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent	IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto SSGROUP ELSE goto SSCOVQ
12B - Single Service	SSCOVQ	SSCOVQ	<b>How many household members are/were covered by this plan?</b>	1-30: IF SSCOVQ > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_SSCOVQ ELSE  goto SSGROUP  0,DK,RF: Goto SSGROUP
12B - Single Service	SSGROU P	SSGROUP	? [F1]  <b>Was the plan obtained on an individual or group basis?</b>	Goto SSPRYOU
			1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12B - Single Service	SSPRYO U	SSPRYOU	<b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this plan?</b>	1,DK,RF: Goto SSPRDED  2: Goto SSPROUT
12B - Single Service	SSPROU T	SSPROUT	<b>Who pays the plan premiums?</b>	Goto SSMORE
12B - Single Service	SSPRDE D	SSPRDED	<b>Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions?</b>	Goto SSRPMPD
12B - Single Service	SSRPMP D	SSRPMPD	<b>How often are payments made for (entry for SSNSCMP/this plan ) (including payroll deductions/ )?</b>	1-9: Goto SSRPMXB  10,DK,RF: Goto SSRGXB

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12B - Single Service	SSRPMX B	SSRPMXB	What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?	1: goto ERR1_SSRPM XB
				2-99999: IF SSTYPE = 2 AND
				[(SSRPMPD = 1 and SSRPMXB > 373) or
				(SSRPMPD = 2 and SSRPMXB > 745) or
				(SSRPMPD = 3 and SSRPMXB > 745) or
				(SSRPMPD = 4 and SSRPMXB > 1491) or
				(SSRPMPD = 5 and SSRPMXB > 2982) or
				(SSRPMPD = 6 and SSRPMXB > 4472) or
				(SSRPMPD = 7 and SSRPMXB > 5964) or
				(SSRPMPD = 8 and SSRPMXB > 8946) or
				(SSRPMPD = 9 and SSRPMXB > 17892)] THEN
				goto ERR1_SSRPM 331 XB
				ELSEIF (SSTYPE > 2 or SSTYPE = NONRESPON SE AND

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12B - Single Service	SSRGXB	SSRGXB	<b>What was the total expense paid for this plan since (reference month) not including this month?</b>	<p>1-99999: IF (SSTYPE = 2 and SSRGXB &gt; 1491) or (SSTYPE &lt;&gt; 2 and SSRGXB &gt; 133) then</p> <p>goto ERR1_SSRGXB</p> <p>ELSE goto SSMORE</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto SSMORE</p>
12B - Single Service	SSMORE	SSMORE	<b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other single-service plans - that is, any other insurance plans that provide one specific type of coverage?</b>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto SSTYPE for next plan, next line of grid</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF SSTYPE on the row below this one is not EMPTY then goto CK_SSMORE.</p> <p>ELSE exit single service block and</p> <p>IF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate</p> <p>ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary</p> <p>ELSE goto PartB_End</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**  
 Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12B - Single Service		SingleServ_Complete		
12B - Single Service		SSRPMXB_	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Single Service		SSRGXB_	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Single Service		HIS_STAT	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Single Service		HIS_ORIG	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Single Service		SSPDLIB	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Single Service		MATCHID	** Created in Post Processing **	
12B - Single		BLSLNO	** Created in Processing *	
12B - Private	HINSCMP	HINSCMP	<b>^HINSCMP_fill</b> <b>Let's talk about your (first/next) private health insurance plan. What is the name of the insurance company for this plan?</b>  ♦ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent  Enter 888 to delete the line	IF 888 then goto HHIMORE  ELSEIF 3 selected in HIKIND then goto MEDIGAP  ELSEIF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD  ELSE goto HHICOVQ

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12B - Private	MEDIGAP	MEDIGAP	<p><b>Is this a Medicare Supplemental Insurance plan?</b></p> <p>◆ Medicare Supplemental Insurance is also known as "Medi-Gap" insurance</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF MCCHOICE_FI ag = 1 OR MCHMOPLN_ Flag = 1 then goto CK_MEDIGAP ELSEIF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD ELSE goto HHICOVQ</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD</p> <p>ELSE goto HHICOVQ</p>
12B - Private	HHICOV Q	HHICOVQ	<p><b>How many household members are/were covered by this plan?</b></p>	<p>0-30: IF HHICOVQ &gt; NUMHOUSE then goto CK_HHICOVQ</p> <p>ELSEIF MEDIGAP = 1 AND HHICOVQ &gt; TotalMedicare then goto CK_HHICOVQ 2 ELSE goto PLNMGD</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto PLNMGD</p>
12B - Private	PLNMGD	PLNMGD	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>Is this plan an HMO (Health Maintenance Organization), an IPA (Individual Practice Association), a PPO (Preferred Provider Organization), or fee-for-service?</b></p> <p>1. HMO/IPA 2. PPO/Fee-for-service</p>	<p>1: Goto FSA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto HSAHRA</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12B - Private	HSAHRA	HSAHRA	<p><b>With this plan, is there a special account or fund that can be used to pay for medical expenses? The accounts are sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts (HSAs), Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs), Personal Care accounts, Personal Medical funds, or Choice funds, and are different from Flexible Spending Accounts.</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto FSA
12B - Private	FSA	FSA	<p><b>Do (you/you or any members of your household) have a Flexible Spending Account for health expenses? These accounts are offered by some employers to allow employees to set aside pre-tax dollars of their own money for their use throughout the year to reimburse themselves for their out-of-pocket expenses for health care. With this type of account, any money remaining in the account at the end of the year, following a short grace period, is lost to the employee.</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto HHIGROUP
12B - Private	HHIGRO UP	HHIGROUP	<p><b>? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>Was the plan obtained on an individual or group basis?</b></p> <p>1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization</p>	<p>1,3,DK,RF: Goto PORTAL</p> <p>2: Goto HHIPRYOU</p>
12B - Private	PORTAL	PORTAL	<p><b>Was the plan obtained through (state program name) Healthcare.gov?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto PORTPLAN</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto HHIPRYOU</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12B - Private	PORTPL AN	PORTPLAN	<p><b>Is this plan a platinum, gold, silver, bronze, or catastrophic plan?</b></p> <p>1. Platinum plan 2. Gold plan 3. Silver plan 4. Bronze plan 5. Catastrophic plan</p>	Goto HHIPRYOU
12B - Private	HHIPRYO U	HHIPRYOU	<p><b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this plan?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	1,DK,RF: Goto HHIPRDED  2: Goto HHIPROUT
12B - Private	HHIPROU T	HHIPROUT	<p><b>Who pays the policy premiums?</b></p> <p>1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?</p>	IF PORTAL = 1 goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE
12B - Private	HHIPRDE D	HHIPRDED	<p><b>Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto HHIRPMPD
12B - Private	HHIRPMP D	HHIRPMPD	<p><b>How often are payments made for (entry for HINSCMP/this plan ) (including payroll deductions/ )?</b></p> <p>1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other</p>	1-9: Goto HHIRPMXB  10,DK,RF: Goto HHIRGXB



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12B - Private	HHIRPMX B	HHIRPMXB	What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)? ^HHIRPMXB_fill	1-99999: IF HHIRPMXB = 1 OR
				[(HHIRPMPD = 1 and HHIRPMXB > 450) OR
				(HHIRPMPD = 2 and HHIRPMXB > 900) OR
				(HHIRPMPD = 3 and HHIRPMXB > 900) OR
				(HHIRPMPD = 4 and HHIRPMXB > 1800) OR
				(HHIRPMPD = 5 and HHIRPMXB > 3600) OR
				(HHIRPMPD = 6 and HHIRPMXB > 7200) OR
				(HHIRPMPD = 7 and HHIRPMXB > 5400) OR
				(HHIRPMPD = 8 and HHIRPMXB > 10800) OR
				(HHIRPMPD = 9 and HHIRPMXB > 21600)]
				Then goto ERR1_HHIRP MXB
				ELSEIF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS
				ELSE goto HHIMORE

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12B - Private	HHIIRGX B	HHIIRGXB	<b>What was the total expense paid for this plan since (reference month) not including this month?</b> ^HHIRPMXB_fill	1-99999: IF HHIIRGXB > 864 then goto ERR1_HHIIRG XB  ELSEIF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS  ELSE goto HHIMORE  DK,RF: IF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS  ELSE goto HHIMORE
12B - Private	PREMSU BS	PREMSUBS	<b>Is the cost of the premium subsidized based on (your/your household's) income?</b>  ◆ Subsidized health coverage is insurance with a reduced premium. Low and middle income families are eligible to receive tax credits that allow them to pay lower premiums for insurance bought through healthcare exchanges or marketplaces.  1. Yes 2. No	1: goto HHISUBPD  2,DK,RF: goto HHIMORE
12B - Private	HHISUBP D	HHISUBPD	<b>Is the subsidy paid directly to the health insurance company?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto HHIMORE

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12B - Private	HHIMOR E	HHIMORE	<p><b>Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any other private health insurance plans?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto HINSCMP for next plan, next line of grid</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF HINSCMP on the row below this one is not EMPTY</p> <p>then goto CK_HHIMORE .</p> <p>Else exit private insurance table and</p> <p>IF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary</p> <p>ELSE goto PartB_End</p>
12B - Private		Private_Complete		
12B - Private		HHIPDLIB	<b>** NOT DISPLAYED **</b>	
12B - Private		HHIR_MXB	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
12B - Private		HHII_GXB	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
12B - Private		HIP_STAT	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
12B - Private		HIP_ORIG	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
12B - Private		HHICPMTB		
12B - Private		HHIBCBS		
12B - Private		MATCHID	<b>** Created in Post Processing **</b>	
12B - Private		BLSLNO	<b>** Created in Processing *</b>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12B - Military	MILITARY	MILITARY	<b>Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) are covered by military health care. Is that correct?</b>	1: Goto MILSPC  2,DK,RF: Goto Military_Compl ete
12B - Military	MILSPC	MILSPC	<b>What (other types/types) of military health care (are/is) (you/your household) covered by?</b>  ♦ Enter all that apply, separate with commas  1. (Tricare/ ) 2. (VA/ ) 3. (CHAMP-VA/ ) 4. (Other military coverage (specify)/ )	1-4: IF 4 selected then goto MILSPCOT ELSEIF 2 or 3 selected AND NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto MILVACOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto TRICOV ELSEIF 1 selected then goto MILMAN ELSE goto Military_Compl ete  DK,RF: Goto Military_Compl ete

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12B - Military	MILSPCO T	MILSPCOT	◆ Other military coverage - specify:	IF NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto MILOTCOV  ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto TRICOV  ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN  ELSE goto Military_Comp lete
12B - Military	MILOTCO V	MILOTCOV	<b>How many members of your household are covered by ((entry in military other specify)/your other military coverage)?</b>	IF MILOTCOV > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_MILOTCO V  ELSEIF 2 or 3 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto MILVACOV  ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto TRICOV  ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN  ELSE goto Military_Comp lete

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12B - Military	MILVACO V	MILVACOV	<b>How many members of your household are covered by (VA or CHAMP-VA/VA/CHAMP-VA)?</b>	IF MILVACOV > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_MILVACO V  ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto TRICOV  ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN  ELSE goto Military_Complete
12B - Military	TRICOV	TRICOV	<b>How many members of your household are covered by TRICARE?</b>	IF TRICOV > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_TRICOV  ELSE goto MILMAN  ELSE goto Military_Complete
12B - Military	MILMAN	MILMAN	<b>Is your TRICARE plan - TRICARE Prime, TRICARE Select, or TRICARE for Life?</b>  ♦ If more than one plan type, select "other (specify)"  1. TRICARE Prime 2. TRICARE Select 3. TRICARE for Life 4. TRICARE other (specify)	1,2,DK,RF: Goto TRIRPMPD  3: Goto Military_Complete  4: Goto MILMANOT
12B - Military	MILMAN OT	MILMANOT	♦ Other type of TRICARE coverage - specify:	Goto TRIRPMPD

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12B - Military	TRIRPMP D	TRIRPMPD	<b>How often are payments made for (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/ (other name)/TRICARE ) including payroll deductions?</b>	1-9: Goto TRIRPMXB  10,DK,RF: Goto TRIIRGXB
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Once a week</li> <li>2. Once every 2 weeks</li> <li>3. Twice a month</li> <li>4. Once a month</li> <li>5. Every 2 months</li> <li>6. Quarterly (every 3 months)</li> <li>7. Once every 4 months</li> <li>8. Twice a year (every 6 months)</li> <li>9. Once a year</li> <li>10. Other</li> </ol>	
12B - Military	TRIRPMX B	TRIRPMXB	<b>What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?</b>	<p>If (TRIRPMPD = 1 and TRIRPMXB &gt; 125) or (TRIRPMPD = 2 and TRIRPMXB &gt; 220) or (TRIRPMPD = 3 and TRIRPMXB &gt; 60) or (TRIRPMPD = 4-8) and TRIRPMXB &gt; 758) or (TRIRPMPD = 9 and TRIRPMXB &gt; 1200) then goto ERR1_TRIRPMXB</p> <p>Else goto Military_Complete</p>
12B - Military	TRIIRGX B	TRIIRGXB	<b>What was the total expense paid for (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/ (other name)/TRICARE ) since (reference month) not including this month?</b>	<p>IF ENTRY &gt; 758 then goto ERR1_TRIIRGXB</p> <p>Else goto Military_Complete</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

12B - Military	Military_Complete		Exit military block and goto PartB_End
12B - Military	TRIR_MXB		
12B - Military	TRII_GXB		
12B - Military	REC_STAT	<b>** Created in Processing **</b>	
12B - Military	REC_ORIG	<b>** Created in Processing **</b>	
12B - Military	MILOTHR	<b>** Created in Processing **</b>	
12B - Military	VACHAMP	<b>** Created in Processing **</b>	
12B - Military	VCDESC	<b>** Created in Processing **</b>	
12B - Military	TRICARE	<b>** Created in Processing **</b>	
12B - Military	VA	<b>** Created in Processing **</b>	
12B - Military	CHAMP	<b>** Created in Processing **</b>	
12B - Military	HMT_oninput	<b>** Created in Processing **</b>	
12B - Military	PQ_Tricare	<b>** Created in Processing **</b>	
12B - Military	PQ_VACHAMP	<b>** Created in Processing **</b>	
12B - Military	PQ_MILOTHR	<b>** Created in Processing **</b>	
12B	PartB_END	<b>** Not displayed **</b>	Exit Sect12 block and goto Section 13
12 - Screener	REC_STAT	<b>** Created in Processing **</b>	
13 - Screener	REC_ORIG	<b>** Created in Processing **</b>	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MDCDSTLL	1. Yes 2. No	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MEDPREMA	1. Yes 2. No	



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MDCDPRXA	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHIPSTLL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHIPRMA	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHIPPRXA	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	IHSSTLL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MDCD_RXA	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHIP_RXA	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MEDICAID	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MDCDCOV	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MXCHNG	1. Yes 2. No

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MEDPREM	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MDCDPRMX	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHIP	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHIPCOV	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHXCHNG	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	STRFPRM1	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHIPPRMX	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	IHS	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	IHSCOV	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MDCD_RMX	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHIP_RMX	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	REC_STAT	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	REC_ORIG	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILOTSTL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILVASTL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRICRSTL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIANYPD	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRILSTTM	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIRPMPA	1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIREGXA	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIPDAMT	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIR_GXA	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIP_AMT	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILITARY	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILSPC	1. (Tricare/ ) 2. (VA/ ) 3. (CHAMP-VA/ ) 4. (Other military coverage (specify)/ )
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILSPCOT	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILOTCOV	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILVACOV	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRICOV	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILMAN	1. TRICARE Prime 2. TRICARE Select 3. TRICARE for Life 4. TRICARE other (specify)
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILMANOT	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIRPMPD	1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIRPMXB	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIIRGXB	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIR_MXB	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRII_GXB	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILOTHR	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	VACHAMP	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

Processing Only - Medicaid/Military Merged	TRICARE	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHISTILL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIANYPD	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHILSTTM	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIRPMPA	1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIREGXA	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIPDAMT	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIR_GXA	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIP_AMT	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	MATCHID	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HINSCMP	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	MEDIGAP	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHICOVQ	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	PLNMGD	1. HMO/IPA 2. PPO/Fee-for-service
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HSAHRA	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	FSA	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIGROUP	1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	PORTAL	1. Yes 2. No

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	PORTPLAN	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Platinum plan</li> <li>2. Gold plan</li> <li>3. Silver plan</li> <li>4. Bronze plan</li> <li>5. Catastrophic plan</li> </ol>
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIPRYOU	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIPROUT	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. An employer or union?</li> <li>2. Another group or persons outside your household?</li> </ol>
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIPRDED	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIRPMPD	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Once a week</li> <li>2. Once every 2 weeks</li> <li>3. Twice a month</li> <li>4. Once a month</li> <li>5. Every 2 months</li> <li>6. Quarterly (every 3 months)</li> <li>7. Once every 4 months</li> <li>8. Twice a year (every 6 months)</li> <li>9. Once a year</li> <li>10. Other</li> </ol>
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIRPMXB	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIIRGXB	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	PREMSUBS	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHISUBPD	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIPDLIB	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIR_MXB	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHII_GXB	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HIP_STAT	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HIP_ORIG	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIBCBS	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	BLSLNO	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIPDLIB_orig	



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

13A	MDB_ITE M	MDB_ITEM	SCREEN 1----- ----- [F1] 33 ? [F1]	1-13: IF MDB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto MEDPDESC  95: Goto the next row  99: Exit table and goto S13A_END
			<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for the following?</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p><b>SCREEN 2</b> ----- ----- [F1] 34 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for --</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery</li> <li>2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses</li> <li>3. Dental care</li> <li>4. Hospital room or hospital services</li> <li>5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians</li> <li>6. Physician services</li> <li>7. Lab tests or x-rays</li> <li>8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes</li> <li>9. Other medical care and services</li> <li>10. Hearing aids</li> <li>11. Prescription drugs</li> <li>12. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment</li> <li>13. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use</li> </ol> <p>95. Continue List 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line</p>	<p>888: IF row number = 40 then exit the table and goto S13A_END ELSE goto MDB_ITEM for the next row</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

13A	MEDPDE SC	MEDPDESC	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p><b>Describe the care/service/item.</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)</p>	<p>IF MDB_ITEM = 5 then goto MEDPNOUT</p> <p>ELSEIF MDB_ITEM = 12 or 13 then goto MEDPPRNT</p> <p>ELSE goto MEDPGFTC</p>
13A	MEDPNO UT	MEDPNOUT	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>Was this service provided inside or outside the home?</b></p> <p><u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Description</u> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)</p> <p>1. Inside the home 2. Outside the home</p>	<p>Goto MEDPGFTC</p>
13A	MEDPPR NT	MEDPPRNT	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p><b>Was this for a purchase or rental?</b></p> <p><u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Description</u> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)</p> <p>1. Purchase 2. Rental</p>	<p>Goto MEDPGFTC</p>
14A	MEDPGF TC	MEDPGFTC	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p><b>(Was/Were) the (description) for a member of your household or someone outside of your household?</b></p> <p><u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Description</u> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)</p> <p>1. Household member 2. Non-household member</p>	<p>Goto MEDPMTMO</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

13A	MEDPMT MO	MEDPMTMO	<b>In what month was(were) the payment(s) made?</b>	Goto MEDPMTX
			<b>( * Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period./ )</b>	
			<u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Description</u>	
			(MEDPDESC)	
			(MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)	
			1. January	
			2. February	
			3. March	
			4. April	
			5. May	
			6. June	
			7. July	
			8. August	
			9. September	
			10. October	
			11. November	
			12. December	
			13. (Same amount each month/ )	

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

13A	MEDPMT X	MEDPMTX	<b>(What was the total amount paid in (month)?/What was the total amount paid?/What is your monthly expense?)</b>	1-999999: IF MEDPMTX < SoftLowerLimit[ MDB_ITEM] or MEDPMTX > SoftUpperLimit[ MDB_ITEM]			
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Description</u> (MEDPDESC)</th> <th><u>Amount</u> (MEDPMTX)</th> <th><u>Month</u> (MEDPMTMO)</th> </tr> </thead> </table>	<u>Description</u> (MEDPDESC)	<u>Amount</u> (MEDPMTX)	<u>Month</u> (MEDPMTMO)	AND (MEDPMTMO <> 13) then goto ERR1_AMOU NT
<u>Description</u> (MEDPDESC)	<u>Amount</u> (MEDPMTX)	<u>Month</u> (MEDPMTMO)					
				ELSEIF MDB_ITEM and MEDPMTX AND MEDPMTMO <> 13 for this record = data on			
				the prechart/input AND (that prechart records			
				MEDPMTMO <> 13) then goto ERR_DUP			
				ELSE goto MDB_C			
				DK,RF: Goto MDB_C			

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

13A	MDB_C	MDB_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto MDB_CMB  EMPTY: IF [(MDB_ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 6 or 10) and (RT10.POPGR P = 07 or 08)] OR  [MDB_ITEM = 5 and MEDPNOUT= 2 and (RT10.POPGR P = 07 or 08)] OR  [(MDB_ITEM = 11, 12 or 13) and (RT10.POPGR P = 11 or 12)]  then goto MDBSTORE  ELSE goto MDBMORE  IF anything other than 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C
-----	-------	-------	------------------------------------	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

13A	MDB_CM B	MDB_CMB	33-34 ? [F1]	<p>IF                  [(MDB_ITEM =                  1, 2, 3, 6 or 10)                  and                  (RT10.POPGR                  P = 07 or 08)]                  OR                  [MDB_ITEM                  = 5 and                  MEDPNOUT=                  2 and                  (RT10.POPGR                  P = 07 or 08)]                  OR</p>
<p><b>What is (description) combined with?</b></p>				<p>[(MDB_ITEM =                  11, 12 or 13)                  and                  (RT10.POPGR                  P = 11 or 12)]                  then goto                  MDBSTORE</p>
<p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p>				<p>ELSE goto                  MDBMORE</p>
<p><u>Month</u>                      <u>Description</u>      <u>Amount</u>                  (MEDPDESC)                  (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)</p>				
<p>1. Eye examinations, treatments, or surgery                  2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses                  3. Dental care                  4. Hospital room or hospital services                  5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians                  6. Physician services                  7. Lab tests or x-rays                  8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes                  9. Other medical care and services                  10. Hearing aids                  11. Prescription drugs                  12. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment                  13. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use                  77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)</p>				
13A	MDBSTO RE	MDBSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business (that provided this service/where this was purchased)?</b></p>	<p>IF                  UPPERCASE                  ENTRY                  contains                  '.COM' then                  goto                  MDBMORE</p> <p>ELSEIF                  ENTRY = DK                  or RF then                  goto                  MDBMORE</p> <p>ELSE goto                  MDBPURCH</p>





**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

13A		MEDPCY13		
13A		MEDPCY14		
13A		MEDPMTX_		
13A		MDB_STAT		
13A		MDB_ORIG		
13A		S13A_END	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Goto 13A_Flag
13A		LP13A_Flag		Goto S13B_INTRO
			1. Yes 2. No	
13		S13_Sectcomp		Exit block and goto Section 14 - BSECT14
14A	S14A1_IN TRO	S14A1_INTRO	<b>Now I am going to ask about your non-health insurance policies. (Include policies paid by your household for someone outside your household./ )</b>  <a href="#">Policy Insurance    Insurance Paid Payroll  Payment Paid  Time Number Description Type  Company   By  Deduction Period  Total Period  Payment</a>	IF there are any active Policies listed on the inventory chart (8500.PLCYST AB <> 1) then goto Bsect14A Block  ELSE goto S14A_END
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
14A		POLICYIB	<b>** SHOW VARIABLE **</b>	
14A		INSDISC	<b>** SHOW Variable **</b>	
14A		INSCOMP	<b>** SHOW Variable **</b>	
14A		TYPE_F	<b>** SHOW ONLY Field **</b>	
14A	PLCYSTI L	PLCYSTIL	<b>Do (you/you or any members of your household) still have or make payments for the (Insurance Type Description) insurance policy from (Insurance Company)?</b>  <a href="#">Policy Insurance    Insurance Paid Payroll  Payment Paid  Time Number Description Type  Company   By  Deduction Period  Total Period  Payment</a>	IF 8500.PREMYO U = 2 then goto S14A_END ELSE goto INSEX3A
			1. Yes 2. No	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

14A	INSEX3A	INSEX3A	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have you had any expenses for this policy?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Policy Insurance  </a>  <a href="#"> Insurance Paid Payroll</a>  <a href="#"> Payment Paid  Time</a>  <a href="#">Number Description Type  Company</a>  <a href="#">  By  Deduction Period</a>  <a href="#"> Total Period Payment</a></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF I_INSRPMPD = 1-9 then goto INSLSTTM ELSE goto INSRPMPA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S14A_END</p>
14A	INSLSTT M	INSLSTTM	<p><b>Last time, I recorded that payments are made (once a week/once every 2 weeks/twice a month/once a month/every 2 months/every 3 months/every 4 months/every 6 months/once a year). Is that still correct?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Policy Insurance  </a>  <a href="#"> Insurance Paid Payroll</a>  <a href="#"> Payment Paid  Time</a>  <a href="#">Number Description Type  Company</a>  <a href="#">  By  Deduction Period</a>  <a href="#"> Total Period Payment</a></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto INSREGXA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto INSRPMPA</p>
14A	INSRPMP A	INSRPMPA	<p><b>How often are payments made( including payroll deductions???)</b></p> <p><a href="#">Policy  Insurance  </a>  <a href="#"> Insurance  Paid Payroll</a>  <a href="#"> Payment Paid   Time</a>  <a href="#">Number Description Type  Company</a>  <a href="#">  By  Deduction Period  Total  </a>  <a href="#">Period  Payment</a></p> <p>1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other</p>	<p>1-9: Goto INSREGXA</p> <p>10,DK,RF: Goto INSEX3AX</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

14A	INSREGX A	INSREGXA	<p><b>What is the amount currently paid(Periodicity)?/?)</b></p> <p><u>Policy Insurance  </u>  <u> Insurance Paid Payroll</u>  <u> Payment Paid  Time</u>  <u>Number Description Type  Company</u>  <u>  By  Deduction Period</u>  <u> Total Period Payment</u></p>	<p>IF INSREGXA = 1 or 2 then  goto  ERR1_INSREGXA  GXA</p> <p>ELSEIF  POLICYBYB =  100 and  [ (((INSLSTTM =  = 1 and  I_INSRPMPD  = 1) or  INSRPMPA =  1) and  INSREGXA &gt;  120) or  (((INSLSTTM =  = 1 and  I_INSRPMPD  = 2) or  INSRPMPA =  2) and  INSREGXA &gt;  61) or  (((INSLSTTM =  = 1 and  I_INSRPMPD  = 3) or  INSRPMPA =  3) and  INSREGXA &gt;  300) or  (((INSLSTTM =  = 1 and  I_INSRPMPD  = 4) or  INSRPMPA =  4) and  INSREGXA &gt;  1120) or  (((INSLSTTM =  = 1 and  I_INSRPMPD  = 5) or  INSRPMPA =  5) and  INSREGXA &gt;  1120) or  (((INSLSTTM =  = 1 and  I_INSRPMPD  = 6) or  INSRPMPA =  6) and  INSREGXA &gt;  3999) or  (((INSLSTTM =  = 1 and  I_INSRPMPD  = 7) or  INSRPMPA</p>	364
-----	--------------	----------	---	---	-----

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**  
Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

```
((((INSLST
TM = 1
and
I_INSRP
MPD = 4)
or
INSRPMP
A = 4) and
INSREGX
A > 250)
or
((((INSLST
TM = 1
and
I_INSRP
MPD = 5)
or
INSRPMP
A = 5) and
INSREGX
A > 280)
or
((((INSLST
TM = 1
and
I_INSRP
MPD = 6)
or
INSRPMP
A = 6) and
INSREGX
A > 497)
or
((((INSLST
TM = 1
and
I_INSRP
MPD = 7)
or
INSRPMP
A = 7) and
INSREGX
A > 497)
or
((((INSLST
TM = 1
and
I_INSRP
MPD = 8)
or
INSRPMP
A = 8) and
INSREGX
A > 986)
or
((((INSLST
TM = 1
and
I_INSRP
MPD = 9)
```




**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

14A	INSEX3A X	INSEX3AX	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much was paid?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Policy Insurance  </a>  <a href="#"> Insurance Paid Payroll</a>  <a href="#"> Payment Paid  Time</a>  <a href="#">Number Description Type  Company</a>  <a href="#">  By  Deduction Period</a>  <a href="#"> Total Period Payment</a></p>	<p>1,2: Goto ERR1_INSEX3 AX</p> <p>3-99999: IF (POLICYYB = 100 and INSEX3AX &gt; 3999) OR</p> <p>(POLICYYB = 200 and INSEX3AX &gt; 1500) OR</p> <p>(POLICYYB = 300 and INSEX3AX &gt; 1576) OR</p> <p>(POLICYYB = 400 and INSEX3AX &gt; 461) OR</p> <p>(POLICYYB = 500 and INSEX3AX &gt; 497)</p> <p>then goto ERR1_INSEX3 AX</p> <p>ELSE goto S14A_END</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto S14A_END</p>
14A	S14A_END	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	<p>IF no more active policies in the table then exit block and goto BTableB - S14B</p> <p>ELSE goto PLCYSTIL for then next active policy</p>	
14A	INSE_3AX			

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

14A		INSR_GXA		
14A		POLICYB		
			100. Life/disability 200. Automobile/other veh. 300. Homeowner's 400. Tenant's 500. Other	
14A		PLCYSTAB		
14A		MATCHID		
14A		I_PAYDEDPR		
14A		I_INSRPMPD		
14B	INB_ITEM	ITEM	 35 ? [F1]	1-5: IF ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto INSCOMP
			<b>(Do (you) have any or pay for any -/Since the first of (ref month) have (you) purchased o</b>	
			 <a href="#">Read each item on list</a>	
			1. Life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability? 2. Homeowners' insurance? 3. Renters' insurance? 4. Automobile or other vehicle insurance? 5. Other types of non-health insurance? 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line	99: Exit the table and goto S14B_END  888: IF row number = 100 then exit the table and goto S14B_END ELSE goto ITEM for the next row
14B		PreFill	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
14B	INSCOMP	INSCOMP	<b>What is the name of the insurance company for your (life or disability/homeowners'/tenants'/v ehicle/other type of insurance) policy?</b>	Goto INSDISC
			 <a href="#">Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent.</a>	
14B	INSDISC	DESCRIPTION	<b>Briefly describe the policy.</b>	IF ITEM = 2 then goto INSPROP ELSE goto PREMYOU

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

14B	INSPROP	INSPROP	<p><b>Which property (ies) does this policy cover?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter number of each property covered, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PROPDESC[1]</li> <li>2. PROPDESC[2]</li> <li>3. PROPDESC[3]</li> <li>4. PROPDESC[4]</li> <li>5. PROPDESC[5]</li> <li>6. PROPDESC[6]</li> <li>7. PROPDESC[7]</li> <li>8. PROPDESC[8]</li> <li>9. PROPDESC[9]</li> <li>10. PROPDESC[10]</li> <li>11. PROPDESC[11]</li> <li>12. PROPDESC[12]</li> <li>13. PROPDESC[13]</li> <li>14. PROPDESC[14]</li> <li>15. PROPDESC[15]</li> <li>16. PROPDESC[16]</li> <li>17. PROPDESC[17]</li> <li>18. PROPDESC[18]</li> <li>19. PROPDESC[19]</li> <li>20. PROPDESC[20]</li> <li>99. Property not owned or rented by the household</li> </ol>	Goto PREMYOU
14B	PREMYO U	PREMYOU	<p><b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this policy?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	1, DK, RF: Goto PAYDEDPR  2: Goto PREMOUT
14B	PREMOU T	PREMOUT	<p><b>Who pays the policy premiums?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. An employer or union?</li> <li>2. Another group or persons outside your household?</li> </ol>	Goto C
14B	PAYDED PR	PAYDEDPR	<p><b>Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	Goto INSRPMPD



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

14B	INSRPMP D	INSRPMPD	<b>How often are payments made( including payroll deductions???)</b>	1-9: Goto INSRPMXB
			1. Once a week	10,DK,RF:
			2. Once every 2 weeks	Goto
			3. Twice a month	INSEXPBX
			4. Once a month	
			5. Every 2 months	
			6. Quarterly (every 3 months)	
			7. Once every 4 months	
			8. Twice a year (every 6 months)	
			9. Once a year	
			10. Other	

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

14B	INSRPMX B	INSRPMXB	<b>What is the amount currently paid (once a week/once every 2 weeks/twice a month/once a month/every 2 months/every 3 months/every 4 months/every 6 months/once a year)( including payroll deductions???)</b>	<p>IF INSRPMXB = 1 or 2 then goto ERR1_INSRP MXB</p> <p>ELSEIF ITEM = 1 AND ( (INSRPMPD = 1 and INSRPMXB &gt; 120) or  (INSRPMPD = 2 and INSRPMXB &gt; 61) or  (INSRPMPD = 3 and INSRPMXB &gt; 300) or  ((INSRPMPD = 4 or 5) and INSRPMXB &gt; 1120) or  ((INSRPMPD = 6-8) and INSRPMXB &gt; 3999) or  (INSRPMPD = 9 and INSRPMXB &gt; 6628) ) THEN goto ERR1_INSRP MXB</p> <p>ELSEIF ITEM = 2 AND ( ((INSRPMPD = 1-3) and INSRPMXB &gt; 99) or  ((INSRPMPD = 4 or 5) and INSRPMXB &gt; 798) or  ((INSRPMPD = 6 or 7) and INSRPMXB &gt; 1576) or  (INSRPMPD =</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	---


**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

14B	INSEXPB X	INSEXPBX	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, what was (your/your household's) total expense for this insurance policy?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the actual amount the household paid. Do not include any expenses paid for the household by others.</p>	<p>IF INSEXPBX = 1 or 2 then goto ERR1_INSEXPBX ELSEIF (ITEM = 1 and INSEXPBX &gt; 3999) OR (ITEM = 2 and INSEXPBX &gt; 1500) OR (ITEM = 3 and INSEXPBX &gt; 1576) OR (ITEM = 4 and INSEXPBX &gt; 461) OR (ITEM = 5 and INSEXPBX &gt; 497)</p> <p>then goto ERR1_INSEXPBX ELSE goto C</p>
14B	S14_S	C	<p>◆ Enter "C" for a combined expense</p>	<p>C: Goto COMBCODE</p> <p>EMPTY: Goto MORE</p> <p>IF anything other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

14B	S14CMB	COMBCODE	 35 ? [F1]	IF 2 is selected then goto COMBPROP ELSE goto MORE
			<b>What other type of policy is the (Insurance type) combined with?</b>	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</li> </ul>	
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability</li> <li>2. Homeowners' insurance</li> <li>3. Renters' insurance</li> <li>4. Automobile or other vehicle insurance</li> <li>5. Other types of non-health insurance</li> <li>77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)</li> </ol>	
14B	S14CMB PROP	COMBPROP	<b>Which property (ies) did this policy cover?</b>	Goto MORE
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Enter number of each property covered, separate with commas.</li> </ul>	
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PROPDESC[1]</li> <li>2. PROPDESC[2]</li> <li>3. PROPDESC[3]</li> <li>4. PROPDESC[4]</li> <li>5. PROPDESC[5]</li> <li>6. PROPDESC[6]</li> <li>7. PROPDESC[7]</li> <li>8. PROPDESC[8]</li> <li>9. PROPDESC[9]</li> <li>10. PROPDESC[10]</li> <li>11. PROPDESC[11]</li> <li>12. PROPDESC[12]</li> <li>13. PROPDESC[13]</li> <li>14. PROPDESC[14]</li> <li>15. PROPDESC[15]</li> <li>16. PROPDESC[16]</li> <li>17. PROPDESC[17]</li> <li>18. PROPDESC[18]</li> <li>19. PROPDESC[19]</li> <li>20. PROPDESC[20]</li> <li>99. Property not owned or rented by the household</li> </ol>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

14B	INSMOR E	MORE	<p><b>(Do ^You_Anyemem have any or make payments for any other ^inbdescription policy?/Did ^you_Anyemem purchase or begin paying for any other ^inbdescription</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF Row number = 100 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM for the next row</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 100 then goto S14B_END</p> <p>ELSE goto ITEM for the next row</p>
14B		POLICYYB	<p>100. Life/disability 200. Automobile/other veh. 300. Homeowner's 400. Tenant's 500. Other</p>	
14B		POLICYIB		
14B		PLCYSTAB		
14B		INSPRPY1		
14B		INSPRPY2		
14B		INSPRPY3		
14B		INSPRPY4		
14B		INSPRPY5		
14B		INSPRPY6		
14B		INSE_PBX		
14B		INSR_MXB		
14B		INSCMB1		
14B		INSCMB2		
14B		INSCMB3		
14B		INSCMB4		
14B		INSCMB5		
14B		INSCMB6		
14B		INSCMBP1		
14B		INSCMBP2		
14B		INSCMBP3		
14B		INSCMBP4		
14B		INSCMBP5		
14B		INSCMBP6		
14B		INB_STAT		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

14B		INB_ORIG		
14B		S14B_END	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Goto section 15 - Bsect15
15	FCE_INT RO	FCE_INTRO	<p><b>In this section, I'm going to ask about any payments for education and caring for (family and non-household members/your family, other household members, and non-household members). Please remember to include payments you made online or by an automatic payment. Please only report your final out-of-pocket payments.</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <a href="#">Description</a>   <a href="#">Month</a>  <a href="#">Amount</a>   <a href="#">Period</a> </p>	Goto BTableA.Brow. FCE_ITEM
1. Enter 1 to Continue				

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

15	FCE_ITE M	FCE_ITEM	<p><b>36 ? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for any -</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read each item on list.</li> <li>◆ Do not include payments on student loans. They are collected in Section 22.</li> <li>◆ Do not include any amounts that have been or will be reimbursed by an employer or other organization or person.</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Education savings plans, including 529s?</li> <li>2. Daycare, nursery, or preschool tuition or fees?</li> <li>3. Babysitting, nanny services, or other childcare inside or outside your home?</li> <li>4. Elementary through high school tuition or fees?</li> <li>5. Vocational or technical program tuition or fees?</li> <li>6. College or university tuition or fees?</li> <li>7. Housing while attending school?</li> <li>8. School meals for preschool through college, including meal plans?</li> <li>9. Private school bus service?</li> <li>10. Purchase or rental of any school books, supplies, or equipment, which has not already been reported?</li> <li>11. Tutoring or test prep?</li> <li>12. Adult day care centers?</li> <li>13. In-home care for convalescing, disabled, or elderly persons, excluding medical care?</li> </ol> <p>99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line</p>	<p>1-13: IF FCE_ITEM &lt;&gt; Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto FCEDESC</p> <p>99: Exit table and goto S15_END</p> <p>888: IF row number = 34 then exit the table and goto S15_END ELSE goto FCE_ITEM for the next row</p>
15	FCEDES C	FCEDESC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Describe the item or service.</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>Description    Month</u></p> <p><u>Amount    Period</u></p>	<p>IF FCE_ITEM = 1 then goto FCESAV ELSEIF FCE_ITEM = 8 then goto FCENAM2 ELSE goto FCEMO</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

15	FCESAV	FCESAV	<b>Was this for...</b>	Goto FCEMO
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Period</u>	
			1. Prepaid tuition plans? 2. Other education savings plans?	
15	FCEMO	FCEMO	<b>In what month or months did (you/your household) pay for (Item description)?</b>	Goto FCEAMTX
			◆ Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period.	
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Period</u>	
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. Same amount each month	



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

15	FCEAMT X	FCEAMTX	<p><b>How much did (you/your household) pay (each month/ )? Please include any sales tax with the expense.</b></p>	<p>1-999999: IF (FCE_ITEM = 1 and (FCEAMTX &lt; 5 or FCEAMTX &gt; 1000))</p>
			<p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Period</u></p>	<p>OR (FCE_ITEM = 2 and (FCEAMTX &lt; 20 or FCEAMTX &gt; 2500))</p>
				<p>OR (FCE_ITEM = 3 and (FCEAMTX &lt; 10 or FCEAMTX &gt; 10700))</p>
				<p>OR (FCE_ITEM = 4 and (FCEAMTX &lt; 28 or FCEAMTX &gt; 6000))</p>
				<p>OR (FCE_ITEM = 5 and (FCEAMTX &lt; 50 or FCEAMTX &gt; 2500))</p>
				<p>OR (FCE_ITEM = 6 and (FCEAMTX &lt; 100 or FCEAMTX &gt; 9999))</p>
				<p>OR (FCE_ITEM = 7 and (FCEAMTX &lt; 200 or FCEAMTX &gt; 3000))</p>
				<p>OR (FCE_ITEM = 9 and (FCEAMTX &lt; 10 or FCEAMTX &gt; 1000))</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

15	FCENAM 2	FCENAM2	<b>Who were the school meals for?</b>  ◆ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas.  1. Person 1 2. Person 2 3. Person 3 4. Person 4 5. Person 5 6. Person 6 7. Person 7 8. Person 8 9. Person 9 10. Person 10 11. Person 11 12. Person 12 13. Person 13 14. Person 14 15. Person 15 16. Person 16 17. Person 17 18. Person 18 19. Person 19 20. Person 20 21. Person 21 22. Person 22 23. Person 23 24. Person 24 25. Person 25 26. Person 26 27. Person 27 28. Person 28 29. Person 29 30. Person 30 55. Non-household member	Goto FCESCHPD
----	-------------	---------	---	------------------

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

15	FCESCH PD	FCESCHPD	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how often did (you/your household) PAY for meals at school(?/for non-household members?/for (READ NAMES)?/for (name)?)</b></p> <p><b>(list of persons/ )</b></p> <p>◆ Semester, one-time, and as needed payments should be entered as OTHER.</p> <p>1. Daily 2. Weekly 3. Biweekly 4. Monthly 5. Other</p>	<p>1-4: Goto FCESMEX</p> <p>5,DK,RF: Goto FCESMTX</p>
15	FCESME X	FCESMEX	<p><b>How much did (you/your household) usually pay each time?</b></p>	<p>IF (FCESCHPD = 1 and FCESMEX &gt; 20) OR (FCESCHPD = 2 and (FCESMEX &lt; 5 or FCESMEX &gt; 50) ) OR (FCESCHPD = 3 and (FCESMEX &lt; 5 or FCESMEX &gt; 80) ) OR (FCESCHPD = 4 and (FCESMEX &lt; 5 or FCESMEX &gt; 250) ) then goto ERR1_FCESMEX</p> <p>ELSE goto FCENUM2</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

15	FCENUM 2	FCENUM2	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how many (WEEKS/MONTHS) did these payments cover?</b></p>	<p>IF FCENUM2 &gt; 3 and FCESCHPD = 4 then goto CK_FCENUM2</p> <p>ELSE goto FCE_C</p>
15	FCESMT X	FCESMTX	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much did (you/your household) pay in total for meals at school(?/for non-household members?/for (READ NAMES)?/for (name)?)</b></p> <p><b>(list of persons/ )</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <u>Description</u>    <u>Month</u>  <u>Amount</u>    <u>Period</u> </p>	<p>1-999999: IF FCESMTX &lt; 10 or FCESMTX &gt; 3000 then goto ERR1_FCESMTX</p> <p>ELSE goto FCE_C</p> <p>DK, RF: Goto FCE_C</p>
15	FCE_C	FCE_C	<p>◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense</p>	<p>C: goto FCE_CMB</p> <p>EMPTY: IF ([FCE_ITEM = 2, 4, 5, 6, or 10] and [RT10.POPGRP = 03 or 04]) or ([FCE_ITEM = 8 or 12] and [RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16]) then goto FCESTORE ELSE goto FCEMORE</p> <p>IF any entry other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

15	FCE_CM B	FCE_CMB	<p>36 ? [F1]</p> <p>◆ Ask if not apparent.</p> <p><b>What was combined with (item description)?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separated by commas</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Description</th> <th>Month</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Amount</th> <th>Period</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>Daycare, nursery, or preschool tuition or fees</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>Babysitting, nanny services, or other childcare inside or outside your home</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>Elementary through high school tuition or fees</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.</td> <td>Vocational or technical program tuition or fees</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.</td> <td>College or university tuition or fees</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7.</td> <td>Housing while attending school</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8.</td> <td>School meals for preschool through college, including meal plans</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>9.</td> <td>Private school bus service</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10.</td> <td>Purchase or rental of any school books, supplies, or equipment, which has not already been reported</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11.</td> <td>Tutoring or test prep</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>12.</td> <td>Adult day care centers</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>13.</td> <td>In-home care for convalescing, disabled, or elderly persons, excluding medical care</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Description	Month	Amount	Period		2.	Daycare, nursery, or preschool tuition or fees		3.	Babysitting, nanny services, or other childcare inside or outside your home		4.	Elementary through high school tuition or fees		5.	Vocational or technical program tuition or fees		6.	College or university tuition or fees		7.	Housing while attending school		8.	School meals for preschool through college, including meal plans		9.	Private school bus service		10.	Purchase or rental of any school books, supplies, or equipment, which has not already been reported		11.	Tutoring or test prep		12.	Adult day care centers		13.	In-home care for convalescing, disabled, or elderly persons, excluding medical care		<p>IF ((FCE_ITEM = 2, 4, 5, 6, or 10) and [RT10.POPGR P = 03 or 04]) or</p> <p>((FCE_ITEM = 8 or 12) and [RT10.POPGR P = 15 or 16]) then goto FCESTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto FCEMORE</p>
	Description	Month																																												
Amount	Period																																													
2.	Daycare, nursery, or preschool tuition or fees																																													
3.	Babysitting, nanny services, or other childcare inside or outside your home																																													
4.	Elementary through high school tuition or fees																																													
5.	Vocational or technical program tuition or fees																																													
6.	College or university tuition or fees																																													
7.	Housing while attending school																																													
8.	School meals for preschool through college, including meal plans																																													
9.	Private school bus service																																													
10.	Purchase or rental of any school books, supplies, or equipment, which has not already been reported																																													
11.	Tutoring or test prep																																													
12.	Adult day care centers																																													
13.	In-home care for convalescing, disabled, or elderly persons, excluding medical care																																													
15	FCESTORE	FCESTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the (preschool or child day care center/school/school providing meals/business where this was purchased/business that provided this service)?</b></p> <p>◆ If more than one outlet reported, enter the most recent.</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry contains '.COM' then goto FCEMORE</p> <p>ELSEIF DK or RF then goto FCEMORE</p> <p>ELSE goto FCEPURCH</p>																																										

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

15	FCEPUR CH	FCEPURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto FCEMORE  2: Goto FCELOC
15	FCELOC	FCELOC	<b>In what city is (Store) located?</b>	Goto FCELOCST
15	FCELOC ST	FCELOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Store) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_FCELOCS T  ELSE goto FCEMORE
15	FCEMOR E	FCEMORE	<b>Did you pay for any other (item description)?</b>  <u>Amount</u> <u>Period</u> <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u>  1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto FCE_ITEM for the next row  2,DK,RF: IF ROW number =34 then exit table and goto S15_END  ELSE goto FCE_ITEM for the next row
15		FCEAMTX_		
15		FCESMEX_		
15		FCESMTX_		
15		FCECODE		
15		FCECD1		
15		FCECD2		
15		FCECD3		
15		FCECD4		
15		FCECD5		
15		FCECD6		
15		FCECD7		
15		FCECD8		








**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

15		FCECD9		
15		REC_STAT		
15		REC_ORIG		
15		T_FCENAM2		
15		FCEAMOUNT		
15		LP15_Flag		
			1. Yes 2. No	
15		S15_END		Exit block and goto Section 16 - BSECT16
16	S16_INTRO	S16_INTRO	<b>Now I am going to ask about expenses for subscriptions, memberships, books, and entertainment. Please remember to include any payments you made online or had automatically deducted.</b>	Goto BTableA.Brow. SUB_ITEM
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

16	SUB_ITE M	SUB_ITEM	SCREEN 1 ----- ----- ---	1-27: IF SUB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto SUBDESC 95: Goto SUB_ITEM for the next row
			<p> 37 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any membership costs or other expenses related to any of the following?</b></p> <p> Read each item on list.</p>	99: Exit the table and goto LP16_Flag
			<p><b>SCREEN 2 ----- ----- ----</b></p>	888: IF row number = 40 then exit the table and goto LP16_Flag ELSE goto SUB_ITEM for the next row
			<p> 38 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any of the following items for your household or for someone outside your household?</b></p> <p> Read each item on list</p>	
			<p><b>SCREEN 3 ----- ----- ----</b></p>	
			<p> 39 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Have you purchased any -</b></p> <p> Read each item on list  Report blank tapes, CDs, and DVDs in Section 6B under item code 11</p>	
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Recreational lessons or other instructions</li> <li>2. Golf courses or country clubs</li> <li>3. Health clubs, fitness centers, swimming pools, weight loss centers, or other sports or recreational organizations</li> <li>4. Fees for participating in sports such as golf, bowling, biking, hockey, football, or swimming</li> <li>5. Vacation clubs</li> <li>6. Civic, service, fraternal, or other social organizations. Do not include contributions to or membership in</li> </ol>	



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

16	SUBDES C	SUBDESC	<p><b>(What is the name of the (Description))? / )</b></p> <p>(* Ask if not apparent: Describe the item./ )</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)</p>	Goto S16GFTCA
16	S16GFTC A	S16GFTCA	<p><b>Was this purchase for your household or someone outside your household?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)</p> <p>1. For household 2. For someone outside your household</p>	Goto SUBMO
16	SUBMO	SUBMO	<p><b>In what month did you have this expense?</b></p> <p>(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period/ )</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)</p> <p>1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month/ )</p>	Goto SUBEXPX


**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

16	SUBEXP X	SUBEXPX	<p><b>(What was the total amount of this expense?/What is (your/your household) monthly expense?) (Include shipping and handling fees./ ) Please include any sales tax in the cost.</b></p> <p><i>(Include ticket/admission service fees and surcharges/ )</i></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)</p>	<p>If SUBEXPX &lt; SoftLowerLimit[ SUB_ITEM] or SUBEXPX &gt; SoftUpperLimit[ SUB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_AMOUNT</p> <p>ELSEIF SUBMO&lt;&gt; 13 and ITEM and SUBEXPX for this record are equal to any records data in the SCIF and SUBMO for that record does not equal 13 then goto ERR_DUP</p> <p>ELSEIF SUB_ITEM = 19, 22, 23, or 26, goto SUB_C</p> <p>ELSEIF (SUB_ITEM = 2, 3, 5, 6, or 8) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto SUBPURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF (SUB_ITEM = 1 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR ((SUB_ITEM = 4, 7, 10-16) and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14)) OR ((SUB_ITEM = 17 or 18) and (RT10.POPGRP = 05 or 06)) OR</p>
----	-------------	---------	---	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

16	SUB_C	SUB_C	<p>◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u>  <u>Amount</u>                  (SUBDESC) (SUBMO)                  (SUBEXPX)</p>	<p>C: Goto SUB_CMB</p> <p>EMPTY: IF (SUB_ITEM = 19, 22 or 23) AND (RT10.POPGR P = 11 or 12) OR</p> <p>(SUB_ITEM = 26 and (RT10.POPGR P = 07 or 08)) then goto SUBSTORE ELSE goto SUBMORE</p> <p>If anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered goto CK_C</p>
16	SUB_CM B	SUB_CMB	<p> 39 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>What other expense is the (music files or discs/videos or discs/streaming or rented videos/apps, games, or ringtones) combined with?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u>  <u>Amount</u>                  (SUBDESC) (SUBMO)                  (SUBEXPX)</p> <p>19. Purchased music files, CDs, or records                  22. Purchased video files, Blu-Ray discs, or DVDs                  23. Rented video files or DVDs or streaming video subscriptions                  26. Applications, games, or ringtones for a cellphone or mobile device not already reported</p>	<p>IF (SUB_ITEM = 19, 22 or 23) AND (RT10.POPGR P = 11 or 12) OR (SUB_ITEM = 26 and (RT10.POPGR P = 07 or 08)) then goto SUBSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto SUBMORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

16	SUBSTORE	SUBSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the (business that (provides this lesson or instruction/manages this organization or event)/credit card company/)?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON</p> <p>ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto SUBMORE</p> <p>ELSEIF (ENTRY = DK or RF) OR SUB_ITEM = 7 then goto SUBMORE</p> <p>ELSEIF SUB_ITEM = 10-13 then goto SUBLOC</p> <p>ELSE goto SUBPURCH</p>
16	SUBPURCH	SUBPURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto SUBMORE</p> <p>2: Goto SUBLOC</p>
16	SUBLOC	SUBLOC	<p><b>In what city is (Description) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto SUBLOCST</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

16	SUBLOC ST	SUBLOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Description) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_SUBLOCS T  ELSEIF SUB_ITEM = 10-13 and entry = XX then goto SUBLOCCT  ELSEIF SUB_ITEM = 10-13 then goto SUBTIC  ELSE goto SUBMORE
16	SUBLOC CT	SUBLOCCT	<b>In what country is (Description) located?</b>  ◆ Enter country name	Go to SUBTIC
16	SUBTIC	SUBTIC	<b>Were the tickets purchased directly from (Description) or through a third party?</b>  1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: Goto TCKPURCH  2: Goto TCKTCOMP
16	TCKTCO MP	TCKTCOMP	<b>What is the name of the company you used to purchase the tickets?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	Goto TCKPURCH
16	TCKPUR CH	TCKPURCH	<b>Were the tickets paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto SUBMORE  2: IF SUBTIC = 2 then goto TCKTLOC ELSE goto SUBMORE
16	TCKTLO C	TCKTLOC	<b>In what city is (Ticket Company/this company) located?</b>	Goto TKTLOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

16	TKTLOCS T	TKTLOCST	? [F1]  In what state is (Ticket Company/this company) located?  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_TKTLOCS T  ELSE goto SUBMORE
16	SUBMOR E	SUBMORE	Did you (purchase/pay for renting/pay for) any other (description)?  <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)  1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto SUB_ITEM for the next row  2,DK,RF: IF row = 40 then exit the table and goto LP16_Flag  ELSE goto SUB_ITEM for the next row
16		S17CODEA		
16		S16CODE1		
16		S16CODE2		
16		S16CODE3		
16		S16CODE4		
16		SUBEXPX_		
16		SUB_STAT		
16		SUB_ORIG		
		VacationFlag		
16		LP16_Flag		Goto S16_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
16		S16_END	** Non Displayed **	Goto Section 17 - Bsect17

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17A	ANYOUTSD	ANYOUTSD	<p><b>Now I am going to ask about trips and vacations. Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) taken any trips entirely paid for by anyone outside your household, such as a business, employer, or relative?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto NUMOUTSD</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF I_17Acoun &gt; 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_1</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYTRIPS</p>
17A	NUMOUTSD	NUMOUTSD	<p><b>How many?</b></p>	<p>Goto ANYYUPD</p>
17A	ANYYUPD	ANYYUPD	<p><b>Even on trips entirely paid for by someone outside of your household there are sometimes miscellaneous expenses which are not paid for. Did (you/your household) have any expenses on (this trip/these trips) that will not be covered by a business, employer or other non-household member?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto FOODYUPD</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF I_17Acoun &gt; 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_1</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYTRIPS</p>
17A	FOODYUPD	FOODYUPD	<p><b>Did these expenses include anything for . . .</b></p> <p><b>. . . Food and beverages?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>Goto LODGYUPD</p>
17A	LODGYUPD	LODGYUPD	<p>Did these expenses include anything for . . .</p> <p><b>. . . Lodging?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>Goto TRANYUPD</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17A	TRANYU PD	TRANYUPD	Did these expenses include anything for . . .  . . . Transportation?  1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSEYUPD
17A	ELSEYUP D	ELSEYUPD	Did these expenses include . . .  . . . Anything else?  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRAELSE  2,DK,RF: Goto TOTYUPDX
17A	TRAELSE	TRAELSE	◆ Specify:	Goto TOTYUPDX
17A	TOTYUP DX	TOTYUPDX	<b>What was the total amount of these expenses?</b>	1-99999999: IF TOTYUPDX < 5 or TOTYUPDX > 1200 then goto ERR1_TOTYU PDX  ELSEIF I_17Acoun > 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_ 1  ELSE goto ANYTRIPS  DK,RF: IF I_17Acoun > 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_ 1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS
17A		NUMYUPD		
17A		TOTY_PDX		
17A		TRD_STAT		
17A		TRD_ORIG		
17A1		PLACENAME	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17A1	ENDTRP 1	ENDTRP1	<p><b>(Last interview you reported (# of unfinished trips) (trip/trips) which had not yet ended. I'd like to ask about (that trip/those trips) now. / )</b></p> <p><b>In what month did your trip to (trip place) end?</b></p> <p><u>Destination Ended How</u> <u>paid Number of trips</u> <u>(TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2)</u> <u>(ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)</u></p> <p>0. Trip not ended 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December</p>	<p>0: IF no more unended trips then exit block and goto ANYTRIPS ELSE goto next line on grid</p> <p>REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH, DK, RF: Goto ANYBOTH1</p>
17A1	ANYBOT H1	ANYBOTH1	<p><b>Did a business, employer, or any other non-household member pay any of the costs for this trip?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF no more unended trips then exit the block and goto ANYTRIPS</p> <p>ELSE goto ENDTRP1 for the next line of grid</p>
17A		Tripline		
17A1		MATCHID		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17A2	ANYTRIP S	ANYTRIPS	40 ? [F1]	1: Goto TRPPLACE  2,DK,RF: Goto S17A_END
<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) taken (any trips/any other trips) for reasons such as:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Visiting relatives or friends?</li> <li>* Business?</li> <li>* Recreational trips?</li> <li>* Other trips overnight or longer?</li> <li>* Day trips of at least 75 miles away from home?</li> </ul> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
17A2	TRIPPLA C	TRIPPLAC	? [F1]	30 characters: Goto DESTCODE  888: Goto S18MORE
<p><b>Where did (you/your household) go?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter 888 to delete the trip</p> <p><u>Destination</u> <u>Ended</u> <u>How</u> <u>paid</u> <u>Number of trips</u> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)</p>				
17A2	DESTCO DE	DESTCODE	? [F1]	2 character state abbrev.or RF: Goto ENDTRP2  DK: Goto CK_DESTCOD E  PR,X: Goto FOREIGN
<p>◆ Type state abbreviation for a U.S. destination or X for foreign country destination</p> <p><u>Destination</u> <u>Ended</u> <u>How</u> <u>paid</u> <u>Number of trips</u> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)</p>				
17A2		PLACE	** SHOW ONLY **	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17A2	FOREIGN	FOREIGN	<p>◆ <b>Select the country or region.</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Africa</li> <li>2. Asia</li> <li>3. Australia</li> <li>4. Canada</li> <li>5. Caribbean</li> <li>6. Central America</li> <li>7. Europe</li> <li>8. Mexico</li> <li>9. Middle East</li> <li>10. South America</li> <li>11. South Pacific</li> </ol>	Goto ENDTRP2
17A2	ENDTRP 2	ENDTRP2	<p><b>In what month did this trip end?</b></p> <p>◆ (0) Trip not ended</p> <p><u>Destination</u> <u>Ended</u> <u>How</u> <u>paid</u> <u>Number of trips</u> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0. Trip not ended</li> <li>1. January</li> <li>2. February</li> <li>3. March</li> <li>4. April</li> <li>5. May</li> <li>6. June</li> <li>7. July</li> <li>8. August</li> <li>9. September</li> <li>10. October</li> <li>11. November</li> <li>12. December</li> </ol>	0: Goto S18MORE  REF_MONTH- CUR_MONTH, DK, RF: Goto MORTHONE
17A2	MORTHO NE	MORTHONE	<p><b>Did you take more than one trip to (trip destination) in (month trip ended)?</b></p> <p><u>Destination</u> <u>Ended</u> <u>How</u> <u>paid</u> <u>Number of trips</u> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	1: Goto NUMTRIPS  2,DK,RF: Goto ANYBOTH2

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17A2	NUMTRIP S	NUMTRIPS	<b>How many times did you go to (trip destination) in (month trip ended)?</b>	Goto ANYBOTH2
			<u>Destination</u> <u>Ended</u> <u>How</u> <u>paid</u> <u>Number of trips</u> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	
17A2	ANYBOT H2	ANYBOTH2	<b>Were any of the expenses for (this trip/these trips) paid for by anyone outside of your household?</b>	Goto S18MORE
			<u>Destination</u> <u>Ended</u> <u>How</u> <u>paid</u> <u>Number of trips</u> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	
			1. Yes 2. No	
17A2	S17MOR E	S17MORE	<b>40 ? [F1]</b>  <b>Since the first of (reference month) , have you taken any other trips for reasons such as:</b>	1: Goto TRIPPLAC, next line on the grid  2,DK,RF: Goto S17A_END
			* Visiting relatives or friends? * Business? * Recreational trips? * Other trips overnight or longer? * Day trips of at least 75 miles away from home?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
17A2		TRIPLINE		
17A2		TRPDSTN		
17A2		TR2_STAT		
17A2		TR2_ORIG		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17A		S17A_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	IF (ANYBOTH1 = 1, 2, DK, or RF) or (ANYBOTH2 = 1, 2, DK, or RF) for any trips goto Section 17BC  ELSE goto Section 17E
17BC		TRIPNUM	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
17BC		TRIPPLACE	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
17BC	NUMNIGHT	NUMNIGHT	<b>(Now I'm going to ask you about the (trip/trips) that (you/your household) took to (place) ending in (days)/You</b>  <b>(Since (you/your CU) took a set of similar trips to (Trip destination) in (month trip ended) , I will</b>  <b>How many nights did (you/you or any members of your household) spend away from home on (these trips/this trip)?</b>	0-800: IF NUMNIGHT > 90 then goto ERR1_NUMNIGHT  ELSE goto PKGTRIP  DK,RF: Goto PKGTRIP  888: Goto S18BC_END
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Enter 0 for none</li> <li>◆ Enter 888 to delete this trip</li> </ul>	
17BC	PKGTRIP	PKGTRIP	<b>(Sometimes when people take a trip they have some sort of package deal that covers some or all of the costs./ )</b>  <b>Was all or part of (these trips/this trip) covered by a package deal?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FOODDEAL  2,DK,RF: Goto TRPTRNS
17BC	FOODDEAL	FOODDEAL	<b>Did the package deal include . . .</b>  <b>. . . Food and beverages?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto LODGDEAL
17BC	LODGDEAL	LODGDEAL	Did the package deal include . . .  <b>. . . Lodging?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRANDEAL

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**  
 Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17BC	TRANDE AL	TRANDEAL	Did the package deal include . . .  <b>. . . Transportation?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSEDEAL
17BC	ELSEDEA L	ELSEDEAL	Did the package deal include . . .  <b>. . . Anything else?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRBELSE  2,DK,RF: Goto PKGTRIPX
17BC	TRBELSE	TRBELSE	◆ Specify:	Goto PKGTRIPX
17BC	PKGTRIP X	PKGTRIPX	⌘ [F1]  <b>How much did (you/your household) pay for the package deal?</b>	1-999999: IF PKGTRIPX < 5 or PKGTRIPX > 7000 then goto ERR1_PKGTR IPX  ELSE goto TRPTRNS  DK,RF: Goto TRPTRNS

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17BC	TRPTRN S	TRPTRNS	40 ? [F1]		
			<p><b>Starting at the beginning of this trip, please tell me all the kinds of transportation (you/you or any members of your household) used from the time you (they) left home to the time you (they) got back home.</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Local (taxi, etc.)</li> <li>2. Airplane</li> <li>3. Train</li> <li>4. Bus</li> <li>5. Ship</li> <li>6. Automobile, truck, van (Rented)</li> <li>7. Motorcycle, moped (Rented)</li> <li>8. Private plane (Rented)</li> <li>9. Boat, trailer (Rented)</li> <li>10. Camper (Rented)</li> <li>11. Other vehicles (Rented)</li> <li>12. Automobiles or other vehicles privately owned or leased by household</li> <li>13. Vehicle owned by someone else (Private)</li> <li>14. Other transport (Private)</li> </ol>	<p>1-14: IF 1 is selected then goto CMLOCALX</p> <p>ELSEIF 2 is selected then goto CMPLANEX</p> <p>ELSEIF 3 is selected then goto CMTRAINX</p> <p>ELSEIF 4 is selected then goto CMBUSX</p> <p>ELSEIF 5 is selected then goto CMSHIPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 6 is selected then goto RTCARX</p> <p>ELSEIF 7 is selected then goto RTMOPEDX</p> <p>ELSEIF 8 is selected then goto RTPLANEX</p> <p>ELSEIF 9 is selected then goto RTBOATX</p> <p>ELSEIF 10 is selected then goto RTCAMPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 11 is selected then goto RTOTHERX</p> <p>ELSEIF 12-14 is selected then goto ANYGAS</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto LODGING</p>	<p>399</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17BC	CMLOCA LX	CMLOCALX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for local transportation (taxi, etc.) (other than what the package deal covered/ )?</b></p>	<p>IF CMLOCALX &gt; 640 then goto ERR1_CMLOC ALX ELSEIF 2 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMPLANEX ELSEIF 3 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMTRAINX ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto</p>	400
------	--------------	----------	---	---	-----



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17BC	CMPLAN EX	CMPLANEX	? [F1]	<p>IF entry = 1-25 or CMPLANEX &gt; 7500 then goto ERR1_COMPL ANEX ELSEIF 3 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMTRAINX ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING</p>
------	--------------	----------	--------	--

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

17BC	CMTRAIN X	CMTRAINX	? [F1]  <b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for train fare (other than what the package deal covered/ )?</b>	IF CMTRAINX > 800 then goto ERR1_CMTRAINX ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING
------	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

17BC	CMBUSX	CMBUSX	? [F1]	IF CMBUSX > 315 then goto ERR1_CMBUS X ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING
------	--------	--------	--------	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17BC	CMSHIPX	CMSHIPX	? [F1]	<p>IF CMSHIPX &gt; 2800 then goto ERR1_CMSHIPX          ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 01 or 02) AND (DESTCODE &lt;&gt; X or (DESTCODE = X and FOREIGN = 5)) then goto SHPSTORE          ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX          ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX          ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX          ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX          ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX          ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX          ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS          ELSE goto LODGING</p>
			<p><b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for ship fare (other than what the package deal covered/)?</b></p>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

17BC	SHPSTO RE	SHPSTORE	<b>What is the name of the cruise line or ship travel company?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: Goto SHPRSRV  DK, RF: IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX  ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX  ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX  ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX  ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX  ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX  ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS  ELSE goto LODGING
------	--------------	----------	--	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17BC	SHPRSR V	SHPRSRV	<p><b>Was the reservation made directly with (cruise line or ship travel company) or through a third party?</b></p> <p>1. Direct 2. Third Party</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in SHPSTORE contains '.COM' then IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX</p> <p>ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX</p> <p>ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX</p> <p>ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX</p> <p>ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX</p> <p>ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS</p> <p>ELSE goto LODGING</p> <p>ELSE goto SHPPURCH</p> <p>2: Goto SHPRCOMP</p>	406
------	-------------	---------	---	--	-----

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

17BC	SHPRCO MP	SHPRCOMP	<b>What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry contains 'COM' then IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING  ELSE goto SHPPURCH
------	--------------	----------	--	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17BC	SHPPUR CH	SHPPURCH	<p><b>Was this reservation made -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX</p> <p>ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX</p> <p>ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX</p> <p>ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX</p> <p>ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX</p> <p>ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then  goto ANYGAS</p> <p>ELSE goto LODGING</p> <p>2: Goto SHPRLOC</p>
17BC	SHPRLO C	SHPRLOC	<p><b>In what city is (Company name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto SPRLOCST</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17BC	SPRLOC ST	SPRLOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Company name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry &lt;&gt; xx then          goto          CK_SPRLOCST          ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX          ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX          ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX          ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX          ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX          ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX          ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS          ELSE goto LODGING</p>
------	--------------	----------	--	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17BC	RTCARX	RTCARX	<p><b>? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented automobiles, trucks or vans, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/ )?</b></p> <p>(* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 / )</p>	<p>IF RTCARX &gt; 1400 then goto ERR1_RTCARX          ELSEIF ((RT10.POPGRP = 05 or 06) then goto RTCSTORE          ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX          ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX          ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX          ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX          ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX          ELSE goto ANYGAS</p>
------	--------	--------	---	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17BC	RTCSTO RE	RTCSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the rental car company used?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>ENTRY: Goto RTCPKUP</p> <p>DK, RF: IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX</p> <p>ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX</p> <p>ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX</p> <p>ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYGAS</p>
17BC	RTCPKU P	RTCPKUP	<p><b>In what city was the vehicle picked up?</b></p>	<p>Goto RTPKUPST</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

17BC	RTPKUP ST	RTPKUPST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state was the vehicle picked up?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_RTPKUPST</p> <p>ELSEIF entry is not XX then goto RTCRSRV</p> <p>ELSE IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS</p>
------	--------------	----------	--	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17BC	RTCRSR V	RTCRSRV	<p><b>Was the reservation made directly with (rental car company) or through a third party?</b></p> <p>1. Direct 2. Third Party</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in RTCSTORE does not contain '.COM' then goto RTCPURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX</p> <p>ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX</p> <p>ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX</p> <p>ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYGAS</p> <p>2: Goto RTCRCOMP</p>
------	-------------	---------	---	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

17BC	RTCRCO MP	RTCRCOMP	<b>What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry contains does not 'COM' and is not DK or RF then goto RTCPURCH  ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
------	--------------	----------	---	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17BC	RTCPUR CH	RTCPURCH	Was this reservation made -	1,3,4,DK,RF:
			1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX  ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX  ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX  ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX  ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX  ELSE goto ANYGAS  2: IF RTCRCOMP = RESPONSE then goto RTCRLOC ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17BC	RTCRLO C	RTCRLOC	<b>In what city is (Reservation company) located?</b>	Goto RTRLOCST
17BC	RTRLOC ST	RTRLOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (Reservation company) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_RTRLOCST  ELSEIF entry = XX then goto RTPKUPCT  ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTPKUP CT	RTPKUPCT	<b>In what country was the vehicle picked up?</b>	Goto RTCRSRV
◆ Enter country name				



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17BC	RTMOPE DX	RTMOPEDX	<p><b>? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented motorcycles or mopeds, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/ )?</b></p> <p>(* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9/ )</p>	<p>IF RTMOPEDX &gt; 250 then goto ERR1_RTMOPE DX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS</p>
17BC	RTPLANE X	RTPLANEX	<p><b>? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented private planes, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/ )?</b></p> <p>(*Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 / )</p>	<p>IF RTPLANEX &gt; 6000 then goto ERR1_RTPLANE NEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17BC	RTBOAT X	RTBOATX	? [F1]  <b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented boats or trailers, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/ )?</b>  (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 / )	IF RTBOATX > 400 then goto ERR1_RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTCAMP X	RTCAMPX	? [F1]  <b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented campers, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/ )?</b>  (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 / )	IF RTCAMPX > 1375 then goto ERR1_RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTOTHE RX	RTOTHERX	? [F1]  <b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for other rented vehicle transportation, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/ )?</b>  (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 / )	IF RTOTHERX > 870 then goto ERR1_RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	ANYGAS	ANYGAS	<b>While on the trip did (you/you or any members of your household) stop to buy any gasoline, diesel fuel, or any other fuels?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto GASOILX  2,DK,RF: Goto ANYTOLL

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17BC	GASOILX	GASOILX	? [F1]  <b>(How much did (you) spend for that?/What costs for gasoline or other fuels won't be reimbursed?)</b>	IF GASOILX = 1 or GASOILX > 499 then goto ERR1_GASOILX  ELSEIF (Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12) AND DESTCODE <> 'X' then goto GTRSTORE  ELSE goto ANYTOLL
17BC	GTRSTORE	GTRSTORE	<b>At what station or store did (you/you or any members of your household) last purchase gasoline on your trip?</b>  ◆ Enter store or station name	ENTRY: Goto GTRLOC  DK,RF: Goto ANYTOLL
17BC	GTRLOC	GTRLOC	<b>In what city is (Gas Store) located?</b>	Goto GTRLOCST
17BC	GTRLOCST	GTRLOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Gas Store) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_GTRLOCST  ELSE Goto ANYTOLL
17BC	ANYTOLL	ANYTOLL	<b>While on the trip, did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for tolls, not already reported?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPTOLLX  2,DK,RF Goto ANYPARK

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17BC	TRPTOLL X	TRPTOLLX	<b>(How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for tolls?/What costs for tolls won't be reimbursed?)</b>	IF TRPTOLLX > 50 then goto ERR1_TRPTO LLX  ELSEIF (RT10.POPGR P = 13 or 14) and DESTCODE <> X then goto TOLSTORE  ELSE goto ANYPARK
17BC	TOLSTO RE	TOLSTORE	<b>What is the last road, bridge, ferry or tunnel you paid a toll for on this trip?</b>  ◆ Enter name	ENTRY: Goto TOLLOC  DK,RF: Goto ANYPARK
17BC	TOLLOC	TOLLOC	<b>What is the city?</b>	Goto TOLLOCST
17BC	TOLLOC ST	TOLLOCST	? [F1]  <b>What is the state?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TOLLOCS T  ELSE goto ANYPARK
17BC	ANYPAR K	ANYPARK	<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any parking fees?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PARKINGX  2,DK,RF: Goto LODGING

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17BC	PARKING X	PARKINGX	<b>(How much were they?/What cost for parking fees won't be reimbursed?)</b>	IF PARKINGX > 250 then goto ERR1_PARKI NGX  ELSEIF (RT10.POPGR P = 13 or 14) AND DESTCODE <> X then goto TRPPKLOC  ELSE goto LODGING
17BC	TRPPKL OC	TRPPKLOC	<b>At what street intersection or location was the vehicle parked?</b>  ◆ Enter intersection or location	Goto TRPKLC
17BC	TRPKLC	TRPKLC	<b>What is the city?</b>	Goto TRPKLCST
17BC	TRPKLCS T	TRPKLCST	? [F1]  <b>What is the state?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TRPKLCS T  ELSE goto TRPPKSTR
17BC	TRPPKST R	TRPPKSTR	<b>What is the name of the company or institution that you paid?</b>  ◆ Enter name of company or institution	Goto LODGING
17BC		NUMSAME		
17BC		NUMN_GHT		
17BC		PKGT_IPX		
17BC		CMLO_ALX		
17BC		CMPL_NEX		
17BC		CMTR_INX		
17BC		CMBUSX_		
17BC		CMSHIPX_		
17BC		RTCARX_		
17BC		RTMO_EDX		
17BC		RTPL_NEX		
17BC		RTBOATX_		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17BC		RTCAMPX_		
17BC		RTOT_ERX		
17BC		GASOILX_		
17BC		TRPT_LLX		
17BC		PARK_NGX		
17BC		TRIPDSTN		
17BC		TRIPNUM	** SHOW ONLY **	
17BC		TRIPPLACE	** SHOW ONLY **	
17BC	LODGING	LODGING	<p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for hotels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging (not counting what the package deal covered/)?</b>  <b>(Do not include expenses previously reported for vacation clubs.)</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto LDGCOSTX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD</p>
17BC	LDGCOSTX	LDGCOSTX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>(What was the cost, including taxes and tips?/What costs for lodging, including taxes and tips, won't be reimbursed?)</b></p>	<p>IF LDGCOSTX = 1-25 or LDGCOSTX &gt; 2500 then goto ERR1_LDGCOSTX</p> <p>ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto HOTEL</p> <p>ELSE goto TRPFOOD</p>
17BC	HOTEL	HOTEL	<p><b>What is the name of the hotel or place that you stayed?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter name</p>	<p>ENTRY: Goto HOTEL</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD</p>
17BC	HOTLOC	HOTLOC	<p><b>In what city did you stay?</b></p>	<p>Goto HOTEL</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17BC	HOTLOC ST	HOTLOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state did you stay?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_HOTLOCS T  ELSEIF entry = XX then goto HOTLOCCT  ELSE goto HOTRSRV
17BC	HOTLOC CT	HOTLOCCT	<b>In what country did you stay?</b>  ◆ Enter country name	Goto HOTRSRV
17BC	HOTRSR V	HOTRSRV	<b>Was the reservation made directly with (Hotel name) or through a third party?</b>  1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: Goto HOTPURCH  2: Goto HOTRVCOM
17BC	HOTRVC OM	HOTRVCOM	<b>What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	Goto HOTPURCH
17BC	HOTPUR CH	HOTPURCH	<b>Was the reservation made -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD  2: IF HOTRSRV = 2 then goto HOTRVLOC ELSE goto TRPFOOD
17BC	HOTRVL OC	HOTRVLOC	<b>In what city is (Hotel reservation company) located?</b>	Goto HTRVLCST
17BC	HTRVLC ST	HTRVLCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Hotel reservation company) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_HTRVLCST T  ELSE goto TRPFOOD

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**


Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17BC	TRPFOOD D	TRPFOOD	<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places (not counting what the package deal covered/ )?</b>	1: Goto TRPFOODX  2,DK,RF: Goto ANYGROC
			1. Yes 2. No	
17BC	TRPFOODX DX	TRPFOODX	<b>(What was the cost, including taxes and tips?/What costs for these things won't be reimbursed?)</b>	IF TRPFOODX = DK or RF then goto TRPALCIN  ELSEIF NUMNIGHT = DK OR RF AND TRPFOODX > 1000 then goto ERR1_TRPFOODX  ELSEIF (TRPFOODX/NUMNIGHT) > 300 then goto ERR1_TRPFOODX  ELSE goto TRPALCIN
17BC	TRPALCIN N	TRPALCIN	<b>Was any of the (amount/\$ (entry in TRPFOODX) for alcoholic beverages?</b>	1: Goto TRPALCHX  2,DK,RF: Goto ANYGROC
			1. Yes 2. No	
17BC	TRPALCHX HX	TRPALCHX	<b>(What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and trips?/What costs for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and tips, won't be reimburs</b>	IF TRPALCHX > 210 then goto ERR1_TRPALCHX  ELSE goto ANYGROC



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17BC	ANYGRO C	ANYGROC	<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores on this trip?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPGROCX  2,DK,RF: Goto ANYSPEQP
17BC	TRPGRO CX	TRPGROCX	<b>(What were the expenses, including taxes?/What costs, including taxes, won't be reimbursed?)</b>	IF TRPGROCX > 300 then goto ERR1_TRPGR OCX  ELSE goto ANYALC
17BC	ANYALC	ANYALC	<b>Was any of the (amount/\$ (entry in TRPGROCX) ) for alcoholic beverages?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPALCGX  2,DK,RF: Goto ANYSPEQP
17BC	TRPALC GX	TRPALCGX	<b>(What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes?/What costs for alcoholic beverages, including taxes, won't be reimbursed?)</b>	IF TRPALCGX > 250 then goto ERR1_TRPAL CGX  ELSE goto ANYSPEQP
17BC	ANYSPE QP	ANYSPEQP	 41 ? [F1]  <b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) pay any fees to play sports, exercise, or rent any sports equipment (not counting what the package deal covered/ )?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPSRPTX  2,DK,RF: Goto ANYENTER
17BC	TRPSPR TX	TRPSRPTX	<b>(How much did (you/you or any member of your CU) pay?/What costs for playing sports or renting sports equipment won't be reimbursed?)</b>	IF TRPSRPTX > 600 then goto ERR1_TRPSP RTX  ELSE goto ANYENTER

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17BC	ANYENTER	ANYENTER	41 ? [F1]	1: Goto TRPETRTX 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto BlkSection17_BC_3.CHKTCOMB
			<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything on this trip for entertainment or admissions (not counting what the package deal covered/ )?</b>	
			1. Yes 2. No	
17BC	TRPETRTX	TRPETRTX	<b>(How much did (you/you or any member of your CU) spend?/What costs for entertainment and admissions won't be reimbursed?)</b>	IF TRPETRTX > 682 then goto ERR1_TRPETRTX  ELSE exit block and goto BlkSection17_BC_3.CHKTCOMB
17BC		LDGC_STX		
17BC		TRPF_ODX		
17BC		TRPA_CHX		
17BC		TRPG_OCX		
17BC		TRPA_CGX		
17BC		TRPS_RTX		
17BC		TRPE_RTX		
17BC		TRIPNUM	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
17BC		TRIPPLACE	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
17BC	CHKTCOMB	CHKTCOMB	◆ Are there combined expenses for this trip the respondent was not able to separate?	1: Goto TCOMBEST 2: Goto TRPGFTC
			1. Yes 2. No	
17BC	TCOMBEST	TCOMBEST	? [F1]	IF TCOMBEST > 6000 then goto ERR1_TCOMBEST  ELSE goto FOODCOMB
			◆ (Only those expenses the respondent could not provide individual expenses for should be combined and entered here./	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17BC	FOODCO MB	FOODCOMB	Does this (\$) (entry in TCOMBEST) ) include anything for . . .  . . . Food?  1. Yes 2. No	Goto LODGCOMB
17BC	LODGCO MB	LODGCOMB	Does this (\$) (entry in TCOMBEST) ) include anything for . . .  . . . Lodging  1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRANCOMB
17BC	TRANCO MB	TRANCOMB	Does this (\$) (entry in TCOMBEST) ) include anything for . . .  . . .Transportation?  1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSECOMB
17BC	ELSECO MB	ELSECOMB	Does this (\$) (entry in TCOMBEST) ) include anything for . . .  . . . Other expenses?  1. Yes 2. No	Goto OTHRCOMB
17BC	OTHRCO MB	OTHRCOMB	Does this (\$) (entry in TCOMBEST) ) include . . .  . . . Any expenses for others?  1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRPGFTC
17BC	TRPGFT C	TRPGFTC	(You've told me about many expenses (you/you or your CU) had on this trip. Were any of these expens  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPGTCX  2,DK,RF: Goto S17BC_END

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17BC	TRPGFT CX	TRPGFTCX	<b>(How much of the total expenses for this trip were for persons outside your CU?/How much of the tota</b>	IF TRPGFTCX > 1100 then goto ERR1_TRPGF TCX  ELSE goto S17BC_END
17BC		S17BC_END		IF more trips with flganyboth = 2 then go to NUMNIGHT for the next trip  ELSEIF more trips with flganyboth = 1 then go to NUMNIGHT for the next trip  ELSE goto Section 17E - BlkSect17_E
17BC		TCOM_EST		
17BC		TRPG_TCX		
17BC		WHATPART		
17BC		TRIPIDBC		
17BC		CMLOCALY		
17BC		CMPLANEY		
17BC		CMTRAINY		
17BC		CMBUSY		
17BC		CMSHIPY		
17BC		PVCARY		
17BC		PVELSEY		
17BC		PVTRANSY		
17BC		RTCARY		
17BC		RTMOPEDY		
17BC		RTPLANEY		
17BC		RTBOATY		
17BC		RTCAMPY		
17BC		RTOTHERY		
17BC		EOTRIPMO		
17BC		TRPPLACE		
17BC		TRB_STAT		
17BC		TRB_ORIG		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17BC		flganyboth		
			1. Yes 2. No	
17E	ANYNON CU	ANYNONCU	<b>Sometimes people in a household don't take a trip themselves, but pay for part or all of a trip that someone else takes. Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for part or all of such a trip for any non-household members?</b>	1: Goto FOODNOCU  2,DK,RF: Goto S17E_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
17E	FOODNO CU	FOODNOCU	<b>Did these expenses include anything for...</b>  <b>... Food and beverages?</b>	Goto LODGNOCU
			1. Yes 2. No	
17E	LODGNOCU	LODGNOCU	Did these expenses include anything for...  <b>... Lodging?</b>	Goto TRANNOCU
			1. Yes 2. No	
17E	TRANNO CU	TRANNOCU	Did these expenses include anything for...  <b>... Transportation?</b>	Goto ELSENOCU
			1. Yes 2. No	
17E	ELSENO CU	ELSENOCU	Did these expenses include ...  <b>... Anything else?</b>	Goto TRNONCUX
			1. Yes 2. No	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17E	TRNONC UX	TRNONCUX	<b>What was the total amount that (you/your household) paid for those trips?</b>	IF TRNONCUX < 25 or TRNONCUX > 3000 then goto ERR1_TRNONCUX  ELSE goto S17E_END
17E		S17E_END		Exit block and goto ANYLOC
17E		TRNO_CUX		
17E		TRE_STAT		
17E		TRE_ORIG		
17F	ANYLOC	ANYLOC	<b>Sometimes people stay overnight in a local hotel or motel during holidays, family getaways, moves, or home repair. Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) stayed overnight in a local hotel or motel?</b>	1: Goto BlkSect17_F.NUMLOC  2,DK,RF: Goto S17F_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
17F	NUMLOC	NUMLOC	<b>How many nights did (you/you or any members of your household) spend away from home on this stay?</b>	Goto ANYLOCIDL
17F	ANYLOC DL	ANYLOCIDL	<b>Sometimes when people stay away from home overnight they have some sort of package deal that covers some or all of the costs. Was all or part of this stay covered by anything like that?</b>	1: Goto FOODLCDL  2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLODGE
			1. Yes 2. No	
17F	FOODLC DL	FOODLCDL	<b>Did the package deal include anything for. . .  ... Food and beverages?</b>	Goto LODGLCDL
			1. Yes 2. No	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17F	LODGLC DL	LODGLCDL	Did the package deal include anything for. . .  . . .Lodging?  1. Yes 2. No	Goto ENTRLCDL
17F	ENTRLC DL	ENTRLCDL	Did the package deal include anything for. . .  . . . Entertainment?  1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSELCDL
17F	ELSELCD L	ELSELCDL	Did the package deal include . . .  . . . Anything else?  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRFELSE  2,DK,RF: Goto LOCDEALX
17F	TRFELSE	TRFELSE	◆ Specify:	Goto LOCDEALX
17F	LOCDEA LX	LOCDEALX	? [F1]  <b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay for the package deal?</b>	IF LOCDEALX > 1500 then goto ERR1_LOCDEALX ELSE goto ANYLODGE
17F	ANYLOD GE	ANYLODGE	<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for hotels, motels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging (not counting what the package deal covered/ )?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCLODGX  2,DK,RF: Goto ANYMEAL
17F	LOCLOD GX	LOCLODGX	? [F1]  <b>What was the cost, including taxes and tips?</b>	IF LOCLODGX < 22 or LOCLODGX > 648 then goto ERR1_LOCLODGX  ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto LHTLSTOR  ELSE goto ANYMEAL

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17F	LHTLSTO R	LHTLSTOR	<b>What is the name of the hotel or place that you stayed?</b>  ◆ Enter name of hotel	ENTRY: Goto LHTLLOC  DK,RF: Goto ANYMEAL
17F	LHTLLOC	LHTLLOC	<b>In what city did you stay?</b>	Goto LHTLOCST
17F	LHTLOCS T	LHTLOCST	? [F1] <b>In what state did you stay?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LHTLOCS T  ELSE goto LOCSTRSV
17F	LOCSTR SV	LOCSTRSV	<b>Was the reservation made directly with (Hotel name) or through a third party?</b>  1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: Goto LHTPURCH  2: Goto LHTRCOMP
17F	LHTRCO MP	LHTRCOMP	<b>What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation?</b>  ◆ Enter company name or website	Goto LHTPURCH
17F	LHTPUR CH	LHTPURCH	<b>Was the reservation made -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto ANYMEAL  2: IF LOCSTRSV = 2 then goto LHRCOLOC ELSE goto ANYMEAL
17F	LHRCOL OC	LHRCOLOC	<b>In what city is (Reservation company name) located?</b>	Goto LHRLOCST
17F	LHRLOC ST	LHRLOCST	? [F1] <b>In what state is (Reservation company name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LHRLOCST  ELSE gGoto ANYMEAL





**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17F	ANYMEA L	ANYMEAL	<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places (not counting what the package deal covered/ )?</b>	1: Goto LOCMEALX  2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLCGR
			1. Yes 2. No	
17F	LOCMEA LX	LOCMEALX	<b>What was the cost, including taxes and tips?</b>	IF LOCMEALX < 6 or LOCMEALX > 1000 then goto ERR1_LOCME ALX  ELSE goto ANYALCML
17F	ANYALC ML	ANYALCML	<b>Was any of the (amount/(entry in LOCMEALX)) for alcoholic beverages?</b>	1: Goto ALCMEALX  2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLCGR
17F	ALCMEA LX	ALCMEALX	<b>What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and tips?</b>	IF ALCMEALX < 5 or ALCMEALX > 388 then goto ERR1_ALCME ALX  ELSE goto ANYLCGR
17F	ANYLCG R	ANYLCGR	<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores?</b>	1: Goto LOGGROCX  2,DK,RF: Goto ANYADMIS
			1. Yes 2. No	
17F	LOGGRO CX	LOGGROCX	<b>What were the expenses, including taxes?</b>	IF LOGGROCX < 5 or LOGGROCX > 600 then goto ERR1_LOCGR OCX  ELSE goto ANYALCGR

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17F	ANYALC GR	ANYALCGR	<b>Was any of the (amount/ entry in LOGGROCX) for alcoholic beverages?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ALCGROCX  2,DK,RF: Goto ANYADMIS
17F	ALCGRO CX	ALCGROCX	<b>What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes?</b>	IF ALCGROCX < 5 or ALCGROCX > 270 then goto ERR1_ALCGR OCX  ELSE goto ANYADMIS
17F	ANYADMI S	ANYADMIS	 41 ? [F1]  <b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything on this stay for entertainment or admissions (not counting what the package deal covered/ )?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCADMSX  2,DK,RF: Goto CHKFCOMB
17F	LOCADM SX	LOCADMSX	<b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay?</b>	IF LOCADMSX < 5 or LOCADMSX > 290 then goto ERR1_LOCAD MSX  ELSE goto CHKFCOMB
17F	CHKFCO MB	CHKFCOMB	 Are there combined expenses for food/beverages, lodging, transportation, or other things?  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCCOMBX  2: Goto DIDYOU

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17F	LOCCOM BX	LOCCOMBX	? [F1]  ◆ Only those things the respondent could not provide individual expenses for should be combined and entered here.	1-99999999: IF LOCCOMBX < 5 or LOCCOMBX > 210 then  goto ERR1_LOCCOMBX  ELSE goto FOODLCCM  DK,RF: Goto FOODLCCM
17F	FOODLC CM	FOODLCCM	Does this include anything for . . .  . . . Food and beverages?  1. Yes 2. No	Goto LODGLCCM
17F	LODGLC CM	LODGLCCM	Does this include anything for . . .  . . . Lodging?  1. Yes 2. No	Goto ENTRLCCM
17F	ENTRLC CM	ENTRLCCM	Does this include anything for . . .  . . . Entertainment?  1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSELCCM
17F	ELSELCC M	ELSELCCM	Does this include any . . .  . . . Other expenses?  1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto DIDYOU  2: IF FOODLCCM = 2 and LODGLCCM = 2 and ENTRLCCM = 2 then goto CK_LOCCOMBX ELSE goto DIDYOU

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

17F	DIDYOU	DIDYOU	<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any other stays at local hotels or motels?</b>	1: Goto NUMLOC for the next row 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S18F_END
17F		LOCD_ALX		
17F		LOCL_DGX		
17F		LOCM_ALX		
17F		ALCM_ALX		
17F		LOGG_OCX		
17F		ALCG_OCX		
17F		LOCA_MSX		
17F		LOCC_MBX		
17F		S17F_END		Goto Section 18 - BSECT18
17F		TRF_STAT		
17F		TRF_ORIG		
17BC		S17BC_Flag		
			1. Yes 2. No	
17F		S17Fldg_Flag		
			1. Yes 2. No	
		HHCount17		
		HHCount18		
18A	S18A_INTRO	S18A_INTRO	<b>Now I am going to ask about clothing and related expenses. First, let's start with some selected items and services. You may find it helpful to refer to receipts, credit card statements or other records to answer the questions.</b>	Goto BSECT18.BTA BLEA.BROW. CLD_ITEM
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u>	
			<u>Amount</u>	
			(CLODESCD)    (CLOTHMOD)	
			(CLOTHXD)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
		SoftLowerLimit		
		SoftUpperLimit		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

18A	CLD_ITE M	CLD_ITEM	<p><b>42 ? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for any of the following items, either for members of your household or for someone outside your household?</b></p> <p>◆ <b>Read each item on list.</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Purchase of any suits or tuxedos for men, 16 or older?</li> <li>2. Purchase of any watches?</li> <li>3. Purchase of any jewelry?</li> <li>4. Shoe repair or other shoe services?</li> <li>5. Watch or jewelry repair?</li> <li>6. Repairs, alterations, or tailoring for clothing and accessories?</li> <li>7. Rental of any clothing or accessories, including tuxedos?</li> <li>8. Storage outside the home, just for clothing?</li> <li>99. None/No more entries</li> <li>888. Delete the line</li> </ol>	<p>1-8: IF CLD_ITEM &lt;&gt; Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM IF CLD_ITEM = 1-3 then goto CLSVGFTC ELSE goto CLODESCD</p> <p>99: Exit the table and goto S18A_END</p> <p>888: IF row number = 15 then exit the table and goto S18A_END ELSE goto CLD_ITEM for the next row</p>
18A	CLODES CD	CLODESCD	<p><b>What kind of service was this?</b></p> <p>◆ <b>Describe briefly the service.</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)</p>	<p>Goto CLSVGFTC</p>
18A	CLSVGFT C	CLSVGFTC	<p><b>Was this for (you/your household) or for someone outside your household?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Your household</li> <li>2. Someone outside your household</li> </ol>	<p>Goto CLOTHMOD</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

18A	CLOTHM OD	CLOTHMOD	<b>When did you purchase (this/this service)?</b>	Goto CLSRVCX
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCD)    (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)	
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	
18A	CLSRVC X	CLSRVCX	<b>How much did it cost? Please include any sales tax with the cost, as well as any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.</b>	1-999999: IF CLSRVCX < SoftLowerLimit[ CLD_ITEM] or CLSRVCX > SoftUpperLimit[ CLD_ITEM]
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCD)    (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)	then goto ERR1_CLSRV CX
				ELSEIF CLD_ITEM and CLSRVCX for this record are equal to any
				records data in the prechart/input then goto ERR_DUP
				ELSE goto CLD_C
				DK,RF: Goto CLD_C

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

18A	CLD_C	CLD_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto CLD_CMB
				EMPTY: IF (CLD_ITEM = 1 and [RT10.POPGR P = 05 or 06]) OR  ((CLD_ITEM = 2-7) and [RT10.POPGR P = 07 or 08]) OR  (CLD_ITEM = 8 and [RT10.POPGR P = 15 or 16])  then goto CLBSTORE  ELSE goto CLDMORE  IF anything other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

18A	CLD_CM B	CLD_CMB	<p><b>42 ? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>What (is/other clothing services is) (men's suit or tuxedo/watch/jewelry/(description)) combined with?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p><u>Description</u>    <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u></p> <p>CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Purchase of any suits or tuxedos for men, 16 or older</li> <li>2. Purchase of any watches</li> <li>3. Purchase of any Jewelry</li> <li>4. Shoe repair or other shoe services</li> <li>5. Watch or jewelry repair</li> <li>6. Repairs, alterations, or tailoring for clothing or accessories</li> <li>7. Rental of any clothing or accessories, including tuxedos.</li> <li>8. Storage outside the home, just for clothing</li> <li>77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/ DK)</li> </ol>	<p>IF (CLD_ITEM = 1 and [RT10.POPGR P = 05 or 06]) or</p> <p>((CLD_ITEM = 2-7) and [RT10.POPGR P = 07 or 08]) or</p> <p>(CLD_ITEM = 8 and [RT10.POPGR P = 15 or 16]) then goto CLBSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto CLDMORE</p>
18A	CLBSTO RE	CLBSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where you had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name.</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON</p> <p>ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto CLDMORE</p> <p>ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto CLDMORE</p> <p>ELSE goto CLBPURCH</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

18A	CLBPUR CH	CLBPURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto CLDMORE  2: Goto CLBLOC
18A	CLBLOC	CLBLOC	<b>In what city is (Store Description) located?</b>	Goto CLBLOCST
18A	CLBLOC ST	CLBLOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Store Description) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_CLBLOCST  ELSE goto CLDMORE
18A	CLDMOR E	CLDMORE	<b>Did you have any other expenses for (Clothing Service Description)?</b>  <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCD)    (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)	1: IF ROW number = 15 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto CLD_ITEM for the next row  2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 15 then exit the table and goto S18A_END  ELSE goto CLD_ITEM for the next row
18A		CLOTHYD		
18A		CLOTHD1		
18A		CLOTHD2		
18A		CLOTHD3		
18A		CLOTHD4		
18A		CLOTHD5		
18A		CLOTHD6		
18A		CLSRVCX_		
18A		CLD_STAT		
18A		CLD_ORIG		
18A		S18A_END		Goto LP18A_Flag

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

18A		LP18A_Flag		Goto ADLTCLOX
			1. Yes 2. No	
18B	ADLTCLO X	ADLTCLOX	<b>Now I am going to ask about clothing, footwear, and accessory expenses for your household.</b>  <b>Since the first of (reference month), how much (have/has) (you/your household) spent on ALL OTHER clothing, footwear, and accessories for (yourself/the following people in your household)?</b>  <b>(Names of persons 18+)</b>	IF ADLTCLOX = 1-4 or ADLTCLOX > 2500 then goto ERR1_ADLTCLOX ELSEIF HHCount17 > 0 then goto CHLDCLOX ELSE goto CLOGFTX
18B	CHLDCL OX	CHLDCLOX	<b>Since the first of (reference month), how much (have/has) (you/your household) spent on ALL OTHER clothing, footwear, and accessories for (Childs name/the following people in your household)?</b>  <b>(Names of person 0-17)</b>	IF CHLDCLOX = 1-4 or CHLDCLOX > 1000 then goto ERR1_CHLDCLOX ELSE goto CLOGFTX
18B	CLOGFT X	CLOGFTX	<b>Since the first of (reference month), how much (have/has) (you/your household) spent on ALL OTHER clothing, footwear, and accessories for those outside of your household?</b>	IF CLOGFTX = 1-4 or CLOGFTX > 1000 then goto ERR1_CLOGFTX  ELSE goto S18_SectComp
18B		ADLT_LOX		
18B		CHLD_LOX		
18B		CLOGFTX_		
18B		REC_STAT		
18B		REC_ORIG		
18		S18_SectComp		Exit block and goto Section 19 - BSECT19



Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

19A	MIS_ITE M	MIS_ITEM	Screen 1 ----- -----	1-23: IF MIS_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto MISCDISC 95: Goto MIS_ITEM for the next row 99: Exit the table and goto S19A_END 888: IF row number = 43 then exit the table and goto S19A_END ELSE goto MIS_ITEM for the next row
			<p>43 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for any of the following, either for (you/your household) or for someone outside your household?</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list.</p> <p><b>SCREEN 2</b> ----- -----</p> <p>44 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for</b> --</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list. Do not include pet food. It is a Diary-only item.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Fresh flowers or potted plants?</li> <li>2. Professional photography?</li> <li>3. Services of lawyers or other legal professionals?</li> <li>4. Accounting fees?</li> <li>5. Occupational expenses, such as union dues or professional licenses?</li> <li>6. Gardening or lawn care services?</li> <li>7. Housekeeping services?</li> <li>8. Home security system service fees?</li> <li>9. Other home services or small repair jobs around the house, not previously reported?</li> <li>10. Moving, storage, or freight?</li> <li>11. Stamp or coin collecting?</li> <li>12. Lotteries or games of chance?</li> <li>13. Toys or games?</li> <li>14. Arts or crafts kits?</li> <li>15. Sewing, knitting, or quilting materials and items?</li> <li>16. Purchase of pets, pet supplies, or medicine for pets? Do not include pet food.</li> <li>17. Pet services?</li> <li>18. Veterinarian expenses for pets?</li> <li>19. Catering?</li> <li>20. Arrangement of live entertainment for special occasions?</li> <li>21. Rental of party supplies?</li> <li>22. Purchase or upkeep of cemetery</li> </ol>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

19A	MISCDES C	MISCDESC	<b>What was the expense for?</b>	Goto MISCMO
			<u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)	
19A	MISCMO	MONTH	<b>In what month did you have this expense?</b>	Goto MISCGFTC
			(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period)  <u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)	
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month/ )	
19A	MISCGFT C	MISCGFTC	<b>Was this expense for someone inside or outside your household?</b>	Goto MISCEXPX
			<u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)	
			1. For household 2. For someone outside your household	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

19A	MISCEXP X	MISCEXPX	<p><b>(What was the total amount of this expense?/What is your monthly expense?)</b>  <b>Please include any sales tax in the cost, as well as any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.</b></p> <p><b>(* Do not include legal fees related to real estate closing costs reported in Section 3./ )</b></p>	<p>1-999999: IF  MISCEXPX &lt;  SoftLowerLimit[  MIS_ITEM] or  MISCEXPX &gt;  SoftUpperLimit[  MIS_ITEM]</p>
			<p><u>Description</u>      <u>Amount</u>  <u>Month</u>  (MISCDESC)      (MISCEXPX)  (MISCMO)</p>	<p>then goto  ERR1_MISCE  XPX</p> <p>ELSEIF  MIS_ITEM and  MISCEXPX  AND MISCMO  &lt;&gt; 13 for this  record</p> <p>are equal to  any records  data on the  SCIF AND  (that SCIF</p> <p>records  MISCMO &lt;&gt;  13) then goto  ERR_DUP</p> <p>ELSEIF  MIS_ITEM =  13-23 then  goto MIS_C</p> <p>ELSEIF  (MIS_ITEM = 1  and  (Rt10.POPGR  P = 03 or 04))  OR</p> <p>(MIS_ITEM = 2  and  (Rt10.POPGR  P = 05 or 06))  OR</p> <p>((MIS_ITEM =  3, 6, 7, or 10)  and  (Rt10.POPGR  P = 01 or 02))  OR</p> <p>(MIS_ITEM = 4      446  and  (Rt10.POPGR  P = 11 or 12))</p> <p>then goto  MISCEXPX</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

19A	MIS_C	MIS_C	◆ Enter a 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto MIS_CMB
				EMPTY: IF ((MIS_ITEM = 13, 14, 22 or 23) and (RT800.POPG RP = 01 or 02) OR  (MIS_ITEM = 15 and (RT10.POPGR P = 13 or 14)) OR  (MIS_ITEM = 16 and (RT10.POPGR P = 11 or 12)) OR  ((MIS_ITEM = 17 or 18) and (RT10.POPGR P = 09 or 10)) OR  (MIS_ITEM = 19 and (RT10.POPGR P = 15 or 16)) then  goto MISSTORE  ELSE goto MISMORE  IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

19A	MIS_CMB	MIS_CMB	44 ? [F1]	<p>IF ((MIS_ITEM = 13, 14, 22 or 23) and (RT10.POPGR P = 01 or 02))  OR  (MIS_ITEM = 15 and (RT10.POPGR P = 13 or 14))  OR  (MIS_ITEM = 16 and (RT10.POPGR P = 11 or 12))  OR  ((MIS_ITEM = 17 or 18) and (RT10.POPGR P = 09 or 10))  OR  (MIS_ITEM = 19 and (RT10.POPGR P = 15 or 16))  then  goto  MISSTORE  ELSE goto  MISMORE</p>								
<p><b>What other expense is the (description) combined with?</b></p>												
<p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p>												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Month</u></th> <th><u>Description</u></th> <th><u>Amount</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>(MISCDESC)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>(MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				<u>Month</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>		(MISCDESC)			(MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)	
<u>Month</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>										
	(MISCDESC)											
	(MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)											
<p>13. Toys or games  14. Arts or craft kits  15. Sewing, knitting, or quilting materials and items  16. Purchase of pets, pet supplies, or medicine for pets; Do not include pet food  17. Pet services  18. Veterinarian expenses for pets  19. Catering  20. Arrangement of live entertainment for special occasions  21. Rental of party supplies  22. Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults  23. Funerals, burials, or cremations</p>												



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

19A	MISSTOR E	MISSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where you had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON</p> <p>ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto MISMORE</p> <p>ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MISMORE</p> <p>ELSE goto MISPURCH</p>
19A	MISPURCH H	MISPURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MISMORE</p> <p>2: Goto MISLOC</p>
19A	MISLOC	MISLOC	<p><b>In what city is (Store) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto MISLOCST</p>
19A	MISLOCS T	MISLOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Store) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_MISLOCS T</p> <p>ELSE goto MISMORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

19A	MISMOR E	MISMORE	<b>Did you have any other expenses for (description)?</b>	1: IF ROW number = 43 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto MIS_ITEM for the next row
			<u>Month</u> (MISCEXPX)	
			<u>Description</u> (MISCDESC) (MISCMO)	
			1. Yes 2. No	2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 43 then exit the table and goto S19A_END
				ELSE goto MIS_ITEM for the next row
19A		MISCCODE		
19A		MISCODE1		
19A		MISCODE2		
19A		MISCODE3		
19A		MISC_XPX		
19A		MIS_STAT		
19A		MIS_ORIG		
		S19A_END		Goto LP19A_Flag
			1. Yes 2. No	
19A		LP19A_Flag		Goto S19B_INTRO
			1. Yes 2. No	
19B	S19B_INT RO	S19B_INTRO	<b>Now I am going to ask about payments and contributions to persons outside of your household.</b>	Goto BSECT19.BTA BLEB.BROW. CNT_ITEM
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CONDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

19B	CNT_ITE M	CNT_ITEM	45 ? [F1]	
			<p><b>SCREEN 1</b> ----- ----- -</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) given any money by cash, checks, or given any gift cards to . . .</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p><b>SCREEN 2</b> ----- ----- --</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid any of the following . . .</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p><b>SCREEN 3</b> ----- ----- --</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) given any money by cash, checks, money orders, or credit cards to benefit . . .</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p><b>SCREEN 4</b> ----- -----</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) given any . . .</b></p> <p>◆ Read item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. College students living away from home?</li> <li>2. Any other people not in your household, such as friends, co-workers, or homeless persons?</li> <li>3. Child support?</li> <li>4. Alimony?</li> <li>5. Educational institutions?</li> <li>6. Political organizations?</li> <li>7. Religious organizations, including churches, temples and mosques?</li> <li>8. Charities or other organizations?</li> <li>9. Stocks, bonds, or mutual funds to</li> </ol>	<p>1-9: IF CNT_ITEM &lt;&gt; Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto CONTDESC</p> <p>95: Goto CNT_ITEM for the next row</p> <p>99: Exit the table and goto S19B_END</p> <p>888: IF row number = 43 then exit the table and goto S19B_END ELSE goto CNT_ITEM for the next row</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

19B	CONTDE SC	CONTDESC	<b>What was the (payment/contribution) for?</b>	Goto CONTMO
<p style="text-align: center;"> <u>Description    Month</u>  <u>Amount</u>            (CONTDESC)    (CONTMO)            (CONTEXPX)         </p>				
19B	CONTMO	CONTMO	<b>In what month (did you make the payment/did you make the contribution)?</b>	Goto CONTEXPX
<p style="text-align: center;"> <b>(did you make the payment/did you make the contribution)2</b> </p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <u>Description    Month</u>  <u>Amount</u>            (CONTDESC)    (CONTMO)            (CONTEXPX)         </p>				
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. January</li> <li>2. February</li> <li>3. March</li> <li>4. April</li> <li>5. May</li> <li>6. June</li> <li>7. July</li> <li>8. August</li> <li>9. September</li> <li>10. October</li> <li>11. November</li> <li>12. December</li> <li>13. (Same amount each month)</li> </ol>				

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

19B	CONTEX PX	CONTEXPX	<p><b>(What was the total amount of the (payment/contribution)/What is the monthly (payment/contribution))?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u>    <u>Month</u>    <u>Amount</u>          (CONDESC)    (CONTMO)          (CONTEXPX)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF          CONTEXPX &lt;          SoftLowerLimit[          CNT_ITEM] or          CONTEXPX &gt;          SoftUpperLimit[          CNT_ITEM]                            then          goto          ERR1_CONTE          XPX</p> <p>ELSEIF          CNT_ITEM          and          CONTEXPX          AND CONTMO          &lt;&gt; 13 for this          record</p> <p>are equal to          any records          data on the          SCIF AND</p> <p>(that SCIF          records          CONTMO &lt;&gt;          13) then goto          ERR_DUP                    ELSE          goto          CNTMORE</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto          CNTMORE</p>
19B	CNTMOR E	CNTMORE	<p><b>Did you make any other (contributions to/payments for) (Item description)?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u>    <u>Month</u>    <u>Amount</u>          (CONDESC)    (CONTMO)          (CONTEXPX)</p> <p>1. Yes          2. No</p>	<p>1: IF Row          number = 43          then goto          ERR_MAX                ELSE          goto          CNT_ITEM for          the next row</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF          Row number =          43 then exit the          table and goto          S19B_END</p> <p>ELSE goto          CNT_ITEM for          the next row</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

19B		CONTCODE		
19B		CONT_XPX		
19B		CNT_STAT		
19B		CNT_ORIG		
		S19B_END		Goto S19_Sectcomp
			1. Yes 2. No	
19B		S19_Sectcomp		Goto section 20A - BSECT20
20A	S20A_Intr o	S20A_Intro	<b>Now I am going to ask about what you usually paid for food, beverages, and other items (you/your household) (have/has) purchased since the first of (reference month).</b>	Goto FDBAWYWX
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
20A	FDBAWY WX	FDBAWYWX	<b>46 ? [F1]</b>  <b>How much (do/does) (you/your household) USUALLY spend each week for food and drinks from places like restaurants, bars, and fast food places, including carry-out and delivery? Please include the cost of any alcoholic beverages.</b>	0,DK,RF: Goto ALCHMWX  1-9999: IF entry = 1-10 or entry > 400 then goto ERR1_FDBAW YWX  ELSE  go to ALCHMWX
20A	ALCHMW X	ALCHMWX	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>How much (do/does) (you/your household) USUALLY spend each week for beer, wine, and other alcohol to be served at home?</b>	0,DK,RF: Goto GREXPWX  1-9999: IF entry = 1 or entry > 999 then goto ERR1_ALCHM WX  ELSE  goto GREXPWX

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20A	GREXPW X	GREXPWX	46 ? [F1]	0,DK,RF: Goto FDBGFTQX  1-9999: IF entry > 700 then goto ERR1_GREXP WX  ELSE  goto FDBGFTQX
			<p><b>How much (do/does) (you/your household) USUALLY spend each week for groceries, including food and non-food items? Please include in-person and online grocery shopping and delivery. Include items like prepared meal kits, personal health and wellness items, diapers, pet food, and home cleaning supplies but do NOT include prescription drugs, alcohol, cigarettes, or other tobacco products.</b></p>	
			<p>◆ Include grocery home delivery service fees, drinking water delivery fees. Also include purchases made with government benefits such as SNAP and WIC EBT cards.</p>	
20A	FDBGFT QX	FDBGFTQX	46 ? [F1]	DK,RF: Goto CGTEXPW  0-999999: IF entry = 1 OR entry > 999 then goto ERR1_FDBGF TQX  ELSE  goto CGTEXPW
			<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), not including this month, how much (have/has) (you/your household) spent on purchases of any food or beverages for people who do not live in your household, such as treating others to a meal and providing food or beverages for a party or event?</b></p>	
20A	CGTEXP W	CGTEXPW	? [F1]	1: Goto CGTEXPWX  2,DK,RF: Goto OTOBQ
			<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), did (you/you or any members of your household) buy any cigarettes? Do not include e-cigarettes.</b></p>	
			<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20A	CGTEXP WX	CGTEXPWX	<b>How much (do/does) (you/your household) USUALLY spend each week for cigarettes?</b>	DK,RF: Goto OTOBQ  0-999: IF entry < 5 or entry > 299 then goto ERR1_CGTEX PWX  ELSEIF RT10.POPGR P = 11 OR 12 then goto CGTSTORE ELSE goto OTOBQ
20A	CGTSTO RE	CGTSTORE	<b>What is the name of the business where these were last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto OTOBQ ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ' .COM' then goto OTOBQ ELSE goto CGTPURCH
20A	CGTPUR CH	CGTPURCH	<b>Were they paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto OTOBQ  2: Goto CGTLOC
20A	CGTLOC	CGTLOC	<b>In what city is (Cigarette store name) located?</b>	Goto CGTLOCST
20A	CGTLOC ST	CGTLOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Cigarette store name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_CGTLOCS T  ELSE goto OTOBQ



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20A	OTOBQ	OTOBQ	<p>46 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), did (you/you or any members of your household) buy other tobacco products, such as cigars, pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco, or vaping products? Do not include marijuana products.</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto OTOBQX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: S20A_END</p>
20A	OTOBQX	OTOBQX	<p><b>How much (do/does) (you/your household) USUALLY spend each week for tobacco products?</b></p> <p>◆ Do not include marijuana.</p>	<p>DK,RF: Goto S20A_END</p> <p>0-999: IF entry &lt; 5 or entry &gt; 80 then goto ERR1_OTOBQX</p> <p>ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 OR 12 then goto OTOBSTORE ELSE goto S20A_END</p>
20A	OTBSTORE	OTBSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where these were last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto S20A_END ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto S20A_END ELSE goto OTBPURCH</p>
20A	OTBPURCH	OTBPURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto S20A_END</p> <p>2: Goto OTBLOC</p>
20A	OTBLOC	OTBLOC	<p><b>In what city is (other tobacco store) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto OTBLOCST</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20A	OTBLOC ST	OTBLOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (other tobacco store) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_OTBLOCST  ELSE goto S20A_END
20A		S20A_END		
20A		FDBA_YWX		
20A		ALCHMWX_		
20A		GREXPWX_		
20A		CGTE_PWX		
20A		OTOBQX_		
20A		FDBG_TQX		
20A		REC_STAT		
20A		REC_ORIG		
20B	LNDROM AT	LNDROMAT	47 ? [F1]  <b>Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for self-service laundry machines?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LNDRYX  2,DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN
20B	LNDRYX	LNDRYX	? [F1]  <b>What was the total cost?</b>	IF LNDRYX < 5 or LNDRYX > 260 then goto ERR1_LNDRYX  ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto LNDSTORE  ELSE goto OTHLNDRY

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20B	LNDSTO RE	LNDSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) last paid for self-service laundry machines?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store or company name</p>	<p>ENTRY: Goto LNDRYLOC</p> <p>DK, RF: Goto OTHLNDRY</p>
20B	LNDRYL OC	LNDRYLOC	<p><b>In what city is (Laundromat Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto LDYLOCST</p>
20B	LDYLOC ST	LDYLOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Laundromat Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LDYLOCS T</p> <p>ELSE goto OTHLNDRY</p>
20B	OTHLND RY	OTHLNDRY	<p><b>Was any of this amount for items other than clothes, such as linens or drapes?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto OTHLNDRX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN</p>
20B	OTHLND RX	OTHLNDRX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>How much?</b></p>	<p>0-9999: IF OTHLNDRX &gt; 100 then goto ERR1_OTHLN DRX</p> <p>ELSEIF OTHLNDRX &gt; LNDRYX then goto CK_OTHLNDR X</p> <p>ELSE goto DRYCLEAN</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20B	DRYCLE AN	DRYCLEAN	<p>47 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for dry cleaning or laundry service?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto DRYCLNX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SALONS</p>
20B	DRYCLN X	DRYCLNX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>What was the total cost?</b></p>	<p>1-9999: IF DRYCLNX &lt; 6 or DRYCLNX &gt; 390 then goto ERR1_DRYCL NX</p> <p>ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto DRYSTORE ELSE goto OTHDRCLN</p> <p>DK,RF: IF RTt0.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto DRYSTORE ELSE goto OTHDRCLN</p>
20B	DRYSTO RE	DRYSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) last paid for dry cleaning or laundry services?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto OTHDRCLN ELSE goto DRYPURCH</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto OTHDRCLN</p>
20B	DRYPUR CH	DRYPURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto OTHDRCLN</p> <p>2: Goto DRYLOC</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20B	DRYLOC	DRYLOC	<b>In what city is (Dry cleaner name) located?</b>	Goto DRYLOCST
20B	DRYLOC ST	DRYLOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Dry cleaner name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_DRYLOCST  ELSE goto OTHDRCLN
20B	OTHDRCLN	OTHDRCLN	<b>Was any of this amount for items other than clothes, such as linens, drapes, or rugs?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHDRCLN  2,DK,RF: Goto SALONS
20B	OTHDRCLNX	OTHDRCLNX	? [F1]  <b>How much?</b>	1-9999: IF OTHDRCLNX < 5 or OTHDRCLNX > 200 then goto ERR1_OTHDRCLNX  ELSEIF OTHDRCLNX > DRYCLNX then goto CK_OTHDRCLNX  ELSE goto SALONS  DK,RF: Goto SALONS
20B	SALONS	SALONS	47 ? [F1]  <b>Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for haircutting, styling, attached hair pieces, manicures, massages or other salon services?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SALONX  2,DK,RF: Goto WIGS

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20B	SALONX	SALONX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>What was the total expense for these services since the first of (reference month), not including (current month)?</b></p>	<p>0-9999: IF SALONX = 1-3 or SALONX &gt; 1000 then goto ERR1_SALON X</p> <p>ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto SALNNAME</p> <p>ELSE goto WIGS</p> <p>DK,RF: IF RTt0.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto SALNNAME ELSE goto WIGS</p>
20B	SALNNA ME	SALNNAME	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/you or any members of your household) paid for salon services?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter name of establishment, not name of salon technician</p>	<p>RESPONSE: IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.C OM"</p> <p>then goto ERR_GROUP ON</p> <p>ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then</p> <p>goto WIGS</p> <p>ELSE goto SALPURCH</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto WIGS</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20B	SALPUR CH	SALPURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto WIGS  2: Goto SALNLOC
20B	SALNLO C	SALNLOC	<b>In what city is (Salon Name) located?</b>	Goto SALLOCST
20B	SALLOCS T	SALLOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Salon Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SALLOCS T  ELSE goto WIGS
20B	WIGS	WIGS	47 ? [F1]  <b>Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for removable hairpieces, wigs or toupees?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto WIGSX  2,DK,RF: Goto SAFEDPST
20B	WIGSX	WIGSX	? [F1]  <b>What was the total expense for these items since the first of (reference month), not including (current month)?</b>	0-9999: IF WIGSX = 1-5 or WIGSX > 300 then goto ERR1_WIGSX  ELSE goto SAFEDPST  DK,RF: Goto SAFEDPST
20B	SAFEDP ST	SAFEDPST	<b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for the rental of a safe deposit box located in a bank or similar financial institution?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SAFDPSTX  2,DK,RF: Goto BANKSRVC

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20B	SAFDPST X	SAFDPSTX	? [F1]  <b>What was the total rental expense for the safe deposit box since the first of (reference month), not including (current month)?</b>	1-999: IF SAFDPSTX > 399 then goto ERR1_SAFED PSTX  ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto SAFSTORE  ELSE goto BANKSRVC  DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto SAFSTORE  ELSE goto BANKSRVC
20B	SAFSTO RE	SAFSTORE	<b>What is the name of the bank or institution?</b>  ◆ Enter bank or institution name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains 'COM' then goto BANKSRVC ELSE goto SAFPURCH  DK,RF: Goto BANKSRVC
20B	SAFPUR CH	SAFPURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto BANKSRVC  2: Goto SAFDPLOC
20B	SAFDPL OC	SAFDPLOC	<b>In what city is (Bank or institution name) located?</b>	Goto SAFLOCST



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20B	SAFLOC ST	SAFLOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Bank or institution name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SAFLOCS T  ELSE goto BANKSRVC
20B	BANKSR VC	BANKSRVC	47 ? [F1]  <b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) paid any charges or fees for bank services such as ATM or overdraft fees or account service charges from a bank or similar financial institution?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BANKMOX  2,DK,RF: Goto S20B_END
20B	BANKMO X	BANKMOX	? [F1]  <b>What is the usual MONTHLY charge?</b>	1-9999: IF BANKMOX = 1 or BANKMOX > 300 then goto ERR1_BANKM OX  ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto BNKNAME ELSE goto S20B_END  DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto BNKNAME ELSE goto S20B_END

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20B	BNKNAM E	BNKNAME	<b>What is the name of the bank or institution?</b>  ◆ Enter bank or institution name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains 'COM' then goto S20B_END ELSE goto BNKPURCH  DK,RF: Goto S20B_END
20B	BNKPUR CH	BNKPURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto S20B_END  2: Goto BANKLOC
20B	BANKLO C	BANKLOC	<b>In what city is (Bank name) located?</b>	Goto BNKLOCST
20B	BNKLOC ST	BNKLOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Bank name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and not 'XX' then goto CK_BNKLOCS T  ELSE goto S20B_END
20B		S20B_END		Exit block and goto 20C
20B		LNDRYX_		
20B		OTHL_DRX		
20B		DRYCLNX_		
20B		OTHD_LNX		
20B		SALONX_		
20B		WIGSX_		
20B		SAFD_STX		
20B		BANKMOX_		
20B		XPB_STAT		
20B		XPB_ORIG		
		POP1_AskFlags		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PGRP1_I NTRO	PGRP1_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b></p>	<pre> IF Ask_R[22] = 1 then goto PSCATR22 ELSEIF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21 ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGR P1                     </pre>
-----	-----------------	-------------	--	---

1. Enter 1 to Continue

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATR2	PSCATR22	<p><b>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any video game hardware, games, or accessories?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto R22_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21</p>
			<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29</p>
				<p>ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27</p>
				<p>ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16</p>
				<p>ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15</p>
				<p>ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40</p>
				<p>ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38</p>
				<p>ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28</p>
				<p>ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14</p>
				<p>ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39</p>
				<p>ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12</p>
				<p>ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	R22_COST T	R22_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of video game hardware, games, or accessories?</b>	IF R22_COST < 8 or R22_COST > 450 then goto ERR1_R22COST  ELSE goto R22STORE
-----	---------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R22STOR E	R22STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R22PURCH</p>
				<p>ELSEIF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21 ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGR P1</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R22PUR CH	R22PURCH	Was this paid for -	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21  ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29  ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27  ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16  ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15  ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40  ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38  ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28  ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14  ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39  ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12  ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13  ELSE goto END_PSCATR
			1. Online?	
			2. In person?	
			3. By mail or telephone order?	
			4. Other	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	R22LOC	R22LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto R22LOCST
-----	--------	--------	---	------------------

---



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R22LOCS T	R22LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R22LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P1</p>	473
-----	--------------	----------	---	--	-----

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATR2 1	PSCATR21	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any toys, games, hobby supplies, or playground equipment, excluding video games?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto R21_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 474 then goto PSCATR13</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P1</p>
			<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	R21_COS T	R21_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of toys, games, hobby supplies, or playground equipment?</b>	IF R21_COST < 5 or R21_COST > 1200 then goto ERR1_R21COST  ELSE goto R21STORE
-----	--------------	----------	---	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R21STOR E	R21STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R21PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGR P1</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R21PUR CH	R21PURCH	Was this paid for -	
			1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29  ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27  ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16  ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15  ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40  ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38  ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28  ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14  ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39  ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12  ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13  ELSE goto 477 END_POPGR P1  2: Goto R21LOC

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	R21LOC	R21LOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	Goto R21LOCST
-----	--------	--------	---	------------------

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R21LOCS T	R21LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R21LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P1</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATH2 9	PSCATH29	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any nonpowered tools or miscellaneous hardware?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto H29_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR 480 P1</p>
			<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	H29_COST T	H29_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of nonpowered tools or miscellaneous hardware?</b>	IF H29_COST < 5 or H29_COST > 250 then goto ERR1_H29COST  ELSE goto H29STORE
-----	---------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H29STOR E	H29STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H29PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P1</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H29PUR CH	H29PURCH	Was this paid for -	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27  ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16  ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15  ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40  ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38  ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28  ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14  ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39  ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12  ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13  ELSE goto END_POPGR P1	2: Goto H29LOC	483
			1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other			

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H29LOC	H29LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto H29LOCST
20C	H29LOCS T	H29LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H29LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGR P1

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATH2 7	PSCATH27	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any materials or supplies for any paint or wallpaper jobs?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H27_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P1</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	H27_COS T	H27_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of materials or supplies for any paint or wallpaper jobs?</b>	IF H27_COST > 1000 then goto ERR1_H27COST ST  Goto H27STORE
-----	--------------	----------	--	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	H27STOR E	H27STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H27PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P1</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H27PUR CH	H27PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P1</p> <p>2: Goto H27LOC</p>
20C	H27LOC	H27LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto H27LOCST</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H27LOCS T	H27LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H27LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P1</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	PSCATR1 6	PSCATR16	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any hunting, fishing, or camping equipment?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R16_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P1</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R16_COST T	R16_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of hunting, fishing, or camping equipment?</b>	IF R16_COST < 5 or R16_COST > 650 then goto ERR1_R16COST  ELSE goto R16STORE
20C	R16STORE E	R16STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R16PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R16PUR CH	R16PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P1</p> <p>2: Goto R16LOC</p>
20C	R16LOC	R16LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto R16LOCST</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	R16LOCS T	R16LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R16LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P1</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATR1 5	PSCATR15	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any sport, recreation, or health and exercise equipment?</b>	<p>1: Goto R15_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P1</p>
20C	R15_COS T	R15_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of sport, recreation, or health and exercise equipment?</b>	<p>IF R15_COST &lt; 5 or R15_COST &gt; 1850 then goto ERR1_R15CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto R15STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R15STOR E	R15STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R15PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P1</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	--

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R15PUR CH	R15PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40  ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38  ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28  ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14  ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39  ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12  ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13  ELSE goto END_POPGR P1  2: Goto R15LOC
20C	R15LOC	R15LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto R15LOCST



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	R15LOCS T	R15LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R15LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	PSCATH4 0	PSCATH40	<b>Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for inside home maintenance and repair, excluding exterior work?</b>	1: Goto H40CONT  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38  ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28  ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14  ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39  ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12  ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13  ELSE goto END_POPGR P1
-----	--------------	----------	--	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H40CON T	H40CONT	<b>Did you do this job yourself or did you pay someone else to do all or part of the work?</b>	1,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
			1. Self only 2. Paid or contracted with someone else 3. Both	ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
				ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
				ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
				ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				ELSE goto END_POPGR P1
				2,3: H40_COST
20C	H40_COST T	H40_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for inside home maintenance and repair, excluding exterior work?</b>	IF H40_COST > 10000 then goto ERR1_H40CO ST
				ELSE goto H40STORE

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H40STOR E	H40STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H40PURCH
			◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGR P1

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H40PUR CH	H40PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P1</p> <p>2: Goto H40LOC</p>
20C	H40LOC	H40LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto H40LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H40LOCS T	H40LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H40LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P1</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATH3 8	PSCATH38	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for service contracts, maintenance, or repairs for major appliances? Do not include expenses for repairs you did yourself.</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H38COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P1</p>
20C	H38_COS T	H38_COST	<p><b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for service contracts, maintenance, or repairs for major appliances?</b></p>	<p>IF H38_COST &lt; 5 or H38_COST &gt; 325 then goto ERR1_H38CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto H38TORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	H38STOR E	H38STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H38PURCH</p>
				<p>ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGR P1</p>

---



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H38PUR CH	H38PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28  ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14  ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39  ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12  ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13  ELSE goto END_POPGR P1  2: Goto H38LOC
20C	H38LOC	H38LOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	Goto H38LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	H38LOCS T	H38LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H38LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGR P1
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATH2 8	PSCATH28	<b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any power tools?</b>	1: Goto H28COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14  ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39  ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12  ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13  ELSE goto END_POPGR P1
20C	H28_COS T	H28_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) last spend on power tools?</b>	IF H28_COST < 11 or H28_COST > 700 then goto ERR1_H28CO ST  ELSE goto H28TORE

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H28STOR E	H28STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H28PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGR P1</p>
20C	H28PUR CH	H28PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P1</p> <p>2: Goto H28LOC</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H28LOC	H28LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto H28LOCST
20C	H28LOCS T	H28LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H28LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGR P1
20C	PSCATR1 4	PSCATR14	<b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any bicycles or bicycle equipment?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R14COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39  ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12  ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13  ELSE goto END_POPGR P1

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R14_COST T	R14_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) last spend on bicycles or bicycle equipment?</b>	IF R14_COST < 5 or R14_COST > 924 then goto ERR1_R14COST  ELSE goto R14TORE
20C	R14STORE E	R14STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R14PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R14PURCH CH	R14PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39  ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12  ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13  ELSE goto END_POPGRP1  2: Goto R14LOC

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R14LOC	R14LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto R14LOCST
20C	R14LOCS T	R14LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R14LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGR P1
20C	PSCATH3 9	PSCATH39	<b>Now, please think about the last five years, since the first of (Month and Year, five years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for repairing, refinishing, or reupholstering furniture? Do not include expenses for repairs you did yourself.</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H39_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12  ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13  ELSE goto END_POPGR P1
20C	H39_COS T	H39_COST	<b>In the last FIVE YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for repairing, refinishing, or reupholstering furniture?</b>	IF H39_COST < 5 or H39_COST > 1900 then goto ERR1_H39CO ST  ELSE goto H39STORE

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H39STOR E	H39STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H39PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	H39PUR CH	H39PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p> <p>2: Goto H39LOC</p>
20C	H39LOC	H39LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto H39LOCST</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H39LOCS T	H39LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H39LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCATR1 2	PSCATR12	<b>(Now, please think about the last five years, since the first of five years ago)./In the last FIVE YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any outboard motors or powered sports vehicles?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R12_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13  ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R12_COS T	R12_COST	<b>In the last FIVE YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of an outboard motor or powered sports vehicle?</b>	IF R12_COST < 40 or R12_COST > 50000 then goto ERR1_R12COST  ELSE goto R12STORE

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R12STOR E	R12STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R12PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	R12PURCH	R12PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p> <p>2: Goto R12LOC</p>
20C	R12LOC	R12LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto R12LOCST</p>
20C	R12LOCS T	R12LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R12LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	PSCATR1 3	PSCATR13	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last five years, since the first of five years ago)./In the last FIVE YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any unpowered boats, trailers, or towable campers?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R13_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP1</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R13_COST T	R13_COST	<b>In the last FIVE YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of any unpowered boats, trailers, or campers?</b>	IF R13_COST < 200 or R13_COST > 63000 then goto ERR1_R13COST  ELSE goto R13STORE
20C	R13STORE E	R13STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R13PURCH  ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R13PURCH CH	R13PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP1  2: Goto R13LOC
20C	R13LOC	R13LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto R13LOCST
20C	R13LOCST T	R13LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R13LOCST  ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
END_POPGRP1				Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
POP2_AskFlags				

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	PGRP2_I NTRO	PGRP2_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b></p>	<pre> IF Ask_A[21] = 1 then goto PSCATA21 ELSEIF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20 ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGR P2                     </pre>
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATA2 1	PSCATA21	<p><b>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any infants' or toddlers' underwear or diapers?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto A21_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR 517 P2</p>
			<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	A21_COS T	A21_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of infants' or toddlers' underwear or diapers?</b>	IF A21_COST < 5 or A21_COST > 150 then goto ERR1_A21COST  ELSE goto A21STORE
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A21STOR E	A21STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' or is not a DK or RF then goto A21PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P2</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	--

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A21PURC H	A21PURCH	Was this paid for -	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20  ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20  ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24  ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19  ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35  ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36  ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37  ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09  ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10  ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17  ELSE goto END_POPGR P2	2: Goto A21LOC	520
			1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other			



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A21LOC	A21LOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	Goto A21LOCST
20C	A21LOCS T	A21LOCST	<b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A21LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20 ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGR P2

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATA2 0	PSCATA20	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any infants' or toddlers' clothing or accessories, excluding jewelry, underwear and diapers?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto A20_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P2</p>
			<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	A20_COS T	A20_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of infants' or toddlers' clothing or accessories, excluding jewelry, underwear and diapers?</b>	IF A20_COST < 5 or A20_COST > 500 then goto ERR1_A20COST  ELSE goto A20STORE
-----	--------------	----------	--	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A20STOR E	A20STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto A20PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P2</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	--

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A20PURC H	A20PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P2</p> <p>2: Goto A20LOC</p>
20C	A20LOC	A20LOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	Goto A20LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A20LOCS T	A20LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A20LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[24] = 1 then goto PSCATG20</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR</p> <p>P2</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATG 20	PSCATG20	<p><b>Now please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any infants' equipment such as strollers, car seats, bottles, or dishes?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto G20_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P2</p>
			<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G20_COST T	G20_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of infants' equipment such as strollers, car seats, bottles, or dishes?</b>	IF G20_COST < 7 or G20_COST > 500 then goto ERR1_G20COST  ELSE goto G20STORE
20C	G20STORE RE	G20STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto G20PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G20PUR CH	G20PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P2</p> <p>2: Goto G20LOC</p>
20C	G20LOC	G20LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto G20LOCST</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	G20LOCS T	G20LOCST	? [F1]	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G20LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P2</p>
			<p><b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b></p>	
			<p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATR2 4	PSCATR24	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any musical instruments or musical accessories?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto R24_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P2</p>
20C	R24_COS T	R24_COST	<p><b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of musical instruments or musical accessories?</b></p>	<p>IF R24_COST &lt; 5 or R24_COST &gt; 950 then goto ERR1_R24CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto R24STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	R24STOR E	R24STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R24PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGR P2</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R24PUR CH	R24PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19  ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35  ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36  ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37  ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09  ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10  ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17  ELSE goto END_POPGR P2  2: Goto R24LOC
20C	R24LOC	R24LOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	Goto R24LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	R24LOCS T	R24LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R24LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATG 19	PSCATG19	<b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any luggage, briefcases, or other carrying cases?</b>	<p>1: Goto G19_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P2</p>
20C	G19_COS T	G19_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of luggage, briefcases, or other carrying cases?</b>	<p>IF G19_COST &lt; 5 or G19_COST &gt; 425 then goto ERR1_G19CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto G19STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G19STO RE	G19STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto G19PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGR P2</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	---



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G19PUR CH	G19PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P2</p> <p>2: Goto G19LOC</p>
20C	G19LOC	G19LOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	Goto G19LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G19LOCS T	G19LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G19LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P2</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATH3 5	PSCATH35	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for housekeeping services?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto H35_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P2</p>
20C	H35_COS T	H35_COST	<p><b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for housekeeping services?</b></p>	<p>IF H35_COST &lt; 20 or H35_COST &gt; 1260 then goto ERR1_H35CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto H35STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H35STOR E	H35STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H35PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR</p> <p>P2</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	--

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H35PUR CH	H35PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36  ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37  ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09  ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10  ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17  ELSE goto END_POPGR P2  2: Goto H35LOC
20C	H35LOC	H35LOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	Goto H35LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H35LOCS T	H35LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H35LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P2</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATH3 6	PSCATH36	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for gardening or lawncare services?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto H36_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P2</p>
20C	H36_COS T	H36_COST	<p><b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for gardening or lawncare services?</b></p>	<p>IF H36_COST &lt; 15 or H36_COST &gt; 600 then goto ERR1_H36CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto H36STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H36STOR E	H36STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>	If uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not DK or RF then goto H36PURCH
			◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGR P2
20C	H36PUR CH	H36PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37
			1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
				ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
				ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
				ELSE goto END_POPGR P2
				2: Goto H36LOC



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H36LOC	H36LOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	Goto H36LOCST
20C	H36LOCS T	H36LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H36LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGR P2
20C	PSCATH3 7	PSCATH37	<b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for moving, storage, or freight services?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H37_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09  ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10  ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17  ELSE goto END_POPGR P2

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H37_COS T	H37_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for moving, storage, or freight services?</b>	IF H37_COST < 9 or H37_COST > 1800 then goto ERR1_H37COST  ELSE goto H37STORE
20C	H37STOR E	H37STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H37PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	H37PUR CH	H37PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09  ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10  ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17  ELSE goto END_POPGRP2  2: Goto H37LOC

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H37LOC	H37LOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	Goto H37LOCST
20C	H37LOCS T	H37LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H37LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGR P2
20C	PSCATG 09	PSCATG09	<b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for legal services?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G09_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10  ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17  ELSE goto END_POPGR P2
20C	G09_COS T	G09_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for legal services?</b>	IF G09_COST < 13 or G09_COST > 5000 then goto ERR1_G09COST  ELSE goto G09STORE

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G09STO RE	G09STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto G09PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGR P2</p>
20C	G09PUR CH	G09PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P2</p> <p>2: Goto G09LOC</p>
20C	G09LOC	G09LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto G09LOCST</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G09LOCS T	G09LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G09LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	PSCATG 10	PSCATG10	<b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for funeral services?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G10_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17  ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	G10_COS T	G10_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for funeral services?</b>	IF G10_COST < 10 or G10_COST > 7000 then goto ERR1_G10COST  ELSE goto G10STORE

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G10STO RE	G10STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto G10PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	G10PUR CH	G10PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p> <p>2: Goto G10LOC</p>
20C	G10LOC	G10LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto G10LOCST</p>
20C	G10LOCS T	G10LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G10LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	PSCATT1 7	PSCATT17	<p><b>Now, please think about the last five years, since the first of (Month and Year, five years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for ship travel or passenger cruises?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	<p>1: Goto T17_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP2</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	T17_COST T	T17_COST	<b>In the last FIVE YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last expense for ship travel or passenger cruises?</b>	IF T17_COST > 2800 then goto ERR1_T17COST  ELSE goto T17STORE
20C	T17STORE E	T17STORE	<b>What is the name of the cruise line or ship travel company?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	RESPONSE: Goto T17DIR  DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP2
20C	T17DIR	T17DIR	<b>Was the reservation made directly with (Business Name)?</b>  1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in T17STORE contains '.COM' then goto END_POPGRP2  ELSE goto T17PURCH  2: Goto T17THRDP
20C	T17THRDP P	T17THRDP	<b>What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation?</b>  ◆ Enter company name	IF uppercase entry contains '.COM', DK or RF then goto END_POPGRP2  ELSE goto T17PURCH
20C	T17PURCH H	T17PURCH	<b>Was this reservation made -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP2  2: Goto T17LOC
20C	T17LOC	T17LOC	<b>In what city is (Company name) located?</b>	Goto T17LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	T17LOCS T	T17LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Company name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T17LOCS T</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
		END_POPGRP2		<p>Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section</p>
		POP3_AskFlags		



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	PGRP3_I NTRO	PGRP3_INTRO	<b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b>	IF Ask_H[26] = 1 then goto PSCATH26 ELSEIF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25 ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
-----	-----------------	-------------	--	---

---

1. Enter 1 to Continue

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	PSCATH2 6	PSCATH26	<p><b>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any indoor plants or fresh cut flowers?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto H26_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P3</p>
			<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	H26_COS T	H26_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of indoor plants or fresh cut flowers?</b>	IF H26_COST < 5 or H26_COST > 300 then goto ERR1_H26COST  ELSE goto H26STORE
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H26STOR E	H26STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H26PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25 ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGR P3</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H26PUR CH	H26PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P3</p> <p>2: Goto H26LOC</p>
20C	H26LOC	H26LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto H26LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	H26LOCS T	H26LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H26LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR</p> <p>P3</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATH2 5	PSCATH25	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any non-electric kitchen utensils, cookingware, or bakeware?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto H25_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P3</p>
			<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H25_COS T	H25_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of non-electric kitchen utensils, cookingware, or bakeware?</b>	IF H25_COST < 5 or H25_COST > 300 then goto ERR1_H25COST  ELSE goto H25STORE
20C	H25STOR E	H25STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H25PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H25PUR CH	H25PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17  ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19  ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18  ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20  ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21  ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22  ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23  ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24  ELSE goto END_POPGR P3  2: Goto H25LOC
20C	H25LOC	H25LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto H25LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	H25LOCS T	H25LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H25LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGR P3
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATH1 7	PSCATH17	<b>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any refrigerators or home freezers?</b>	<p>1: Goto H17_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P3</p>
20C	H17_COS T	H17_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of refrigerators or home freezers?</b>	<p>IF H17_COST &lt; 40 or H17_COST &gt; 1825 then goto ERR1_H17CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto H17STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H17STOR E	H17STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H17PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR</p> <p>P3</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	--

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H17PUR CH	H17PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P3</p>
20C	H17LOC	H17LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	<p>2: Goto H17LOC</p> <p>Goto H17LOCST</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	H17LOCS T	H17LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H17LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P3</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATH1 9	PSCATH19	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any stoves, ovens, or microwave ovens?</b>	<p>1: Goto H19_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P3</p>
20C	H19_COS T	H19_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of stoves, ovens, or microwave ovens?</b>	<p>IF H19_COST &lt; 20 or H19_COST &gt; 1915 then goto ERR1_H19CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto H19STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H19STOR E	H19STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H19PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGR P3</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	---



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H19PUR CH	H19PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18  ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20  ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21  ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22  ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23  ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24  ELSE goto END_POPGR P3  2: Goto H19LOC
20C	H19LOC	H19LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto H19LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	H19LOCS T	H19LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H19LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGR P3
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATH1 8	PSCATH18	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any washers or dryers?</b>	<p>1: Goto H18_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P3</p>
20C	H18_COS T	H18_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of washers or dryers?</b>	<p>IF H18_COST &lt; 40 or H18_COST &gt; 1185 then goto ERR1_H18CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto H18STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	H18STOR E	H18STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H18PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGR P3
-----	--------------	----------	--	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H18PUR CH	H18PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20  ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21  ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22  ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23  ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24  ELSE goto END_POPGR P3  2: Goto H18LOC
20C	H18LOC	H18LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	Goto H18LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	H18LOCS T	H18LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is Business name located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H18LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGR P3
-----	--------------	----------	--	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATH2 0	PSCATH20	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any vacuums or other electric floor cleaning equipment?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H20_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P3</p>
20C	H20_COS T	H20_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of vacuums or other electric floor cleaning equipment?</b></p>	<p>IF H20_COST &lt; 15 or H20_COST &gt; 600 then goto ERR1_H20CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto H20STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H20STOR E	H20STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H20PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P3</p>
20C	H20PUR CH	H20PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P3</p> <p>2: Goto H20LOC</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H20LOC	H20LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	Goto H20LOCST
20C	H20LOCS T	H20LOCST	<b>In what state is Business name located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H20LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGR P3

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATH2 1	PSCATH21	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any small electric appliances or clothing irons?</b>	1: Goto H21_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21  ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22  ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23  ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24  ELSE goto END_POPGR P3
20C	H21_COS T	H21_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of small electric appliances or clothing irons?</b>	IF H21_COST < 6 or H21_COST > 200 then goto ERR1_H21CO ST  ELSE goto H21STORE

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H21STOR E	H21STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H21PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P3</p>
20C	H21PUR CH	H21PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P3</p> <p>2: Goto H21LOC</p>
20C	H21LOC	H21LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto H21LOCST</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H21LOCS T	H21LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H21LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGR P3
20C	PSCATH2 2	PSCATH22	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any home heating or cooling equipment or home safety devices?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H22_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23  ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24  ELSE goto END_POPGR P3
20C	H22_COS T	H22_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of home heating or cooling equipment or home safety devices?</b>	IF H22_COST < 5 or H22_COST > 940 then goto ERR1_H22COST  ELSE goto H22STORE

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H22STOR E	H22STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H22PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGR P3</p>
20C	H22PUR CH	H22PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P3</p> <p>2: Goto H22LOC</p>
20C	H22LOC	H22LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto H22LOCST</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H22LOCS T	H22LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H22LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGR P3
20C	PSCATH2 3	PSCATH23	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any household decorative items including clocks and lamps?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H23_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24  ELSE goto END_POPGR P3
20C	H23_COS T	H23_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of household decorative items including clocks and lamps?</b>	IF H23_COST < 5 or H23_COST > 530 then goto ERR1_H23COST  ELSE goto H23STORE
20C	H23STOR E	H23STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H23PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGR P3

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H23PUR CH	H23PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P3</p> <p>2: Goto H23LOC</p>
20C	H23LOC	H23LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto H23LOCST</p>
20C	H23LOCS T	H23LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H23LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGR P3</p>
20C	PSCATH2 4	PSCATH24	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of 12 Months Ago)/In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any dishes, glasses, or flatware?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H24_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGR P3</p>
20C	H24_COS T	H24_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of dishes, glasses, or flatware?</b></p>	<p>IF H24_COST &lt; 5 or H24_COST &gt; 415 then goto ERR1_H24COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H24STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H24STOR E	H24STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H24PURCH</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H24PUR CH	H24PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP3</p> <p>2: Goto H24LOC</p>
20C	H24LOC	H24LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto H24LOCST</p>
20C	H24LOCS T	H24LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H24LOCS T</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
END_POPGRP3				
POP4_AskFlags				



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	PGRP4_I NTRO	PGRP4_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF Ask_E[01] = 1 then goto PSCATE01</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP4</p>
-----	-----------------	-------------	--	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATE0 1	PSCATE01	<p><b>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any college or university textbooks?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto E01_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P4</p>
20C	E01_COS T	E01_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of college or university textbooks?</b></p>	<p>IF E01_COST &lt; 5 or E01_COST &gt; 500 then goto ERR1_E01CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto E01STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	E01STOR E	E01STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto E01PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02 ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGR P4
-----	--------------	----------	--	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	E01PURC H	E01PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02  ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06  ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05  ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04  ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07  ELSE goto END_POPGR P4  2: Goto E01LOC
20C	E01LOC	E01LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto E01LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	E01LOCS T	E01LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E01LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02  ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06  ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05  ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04  ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07  ELSE goto END_POPGR P4
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATE0 2	PSCATE02	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any textbooks for elementary through high school?</b>	<p>1: Goto E02_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P4</p>
20C	E02_COS T	E02_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of textbooks for elementary through high school?</b>	<p>IF E02_COST &lt; 5 or E02_COST &gt; 500 then goto ERR1_E02CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto E02STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	E02STOR E	E02STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto E02PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P4</p>
20C	E02PURC H	E02PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P4</p> <p>2: Goto E02LOC</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	E02LOC	E02LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto E02LOCST
20C	E02LOCS T	E02LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E02LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06  ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05  ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04  ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07  ELSE goto END_POPGR P4
20C	PSCATE0 6	PSCATE06	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for day care providers including nursery school?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E06_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05  ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04  ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07  ELSE goto END_POPGR P4



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	E06_COST T	E06_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for day care providers including nursery school?</b>	IF E06_COST < 30 or E06_COST > 6000 then goto ERR1_E06COST  ELSE goto E06STORE
20C	E06STORE E	E06STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto E06PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E06PURCH H	E06PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05  ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04  ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07  ELSE goto END_POPGRP4  2: Goto E06LOC

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	E06LOC	E06LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto E06LOCST
20C	E06LOCS T	E06LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E06LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05  ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04  ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07  ELSE goto END_POPGR P4
20C	PSCATE0 5	PSCATE05	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for tuition or fixed fees for elementary through high school?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E05_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04  ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07  ELSE goto END_POPGR P4
20C	E05_COS T	E05_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for tuition or fixed fees for elementary through high school?</b>	IF E05_COST < 5 or E05_COST > 6000 then goto ERR1_E05COST  ELSE goto E05STORE

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	E05STOR E	E05STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto E05PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP4</p>
20C	E05PURC H	E05PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP4</p> <p>2: Goto E05LOC</p>
20C	E05LOC	E05LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto E05LOCST</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	E05LOCS T	E05LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E05LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04  ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07  ELSE goto END_POPGR P4
20C	PSCATE0 4	PSCATE04	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for tuition or fixed fees for college or university?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E04_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07  ELSE goto END_POPGR P4
20C	E04_COS T	E04_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for tuition or fixed fees for college or university?</b>	IF E04_COST < 5 or E04_COST > 6000 then goto ERR1_E04COST  ELSE goto E04STORE

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	E04STOR E	E04STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto E04PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP4</p>
20C	E04PURC H	E04PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP4</p> <p>2: Goto E04LOC</p>
20C	E04LOC	E04LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto E04LOCST</p>
20C	E04LOCS T	E04LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E04LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP4</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATE0 7	PSCATE07	<p><b>Now please think about the last five years, since the first of (Month and Year, five years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for tuition or fixed fees for technical or vocational school?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto E07_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGR P4</p>
20C	E07_COS T	E07_COST	<p><b>In the last FIVE YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for tuition or fixed fees for technical or vocational school?</b></p>	<p>IF E07_COST &lt; 5 or E07_COST &gt; 6000 then goto ERR1_E07CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto E07STORE</p>
20C	E07STOR E	E07STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto E07PURCH</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P4</p>
20C	E07PURC H	E07PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGR P4</p> <p>2: Goto E07LOC</p>
20C	E07LOC	E07LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto E07LOCST</p>
20C	E07LOCS T	E07LOCST	<p><b>? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E07LOCS T</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P4</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

END_POPGRP4			Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section	
POP5_AskFlags				
20C	PGRP5_I NTRO	PGRP5_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF Ask_A[06] = 1 then goto PSCATA06 ELSEIF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07 ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATA0 6	PSCATA06	<p><b>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's shirts, sweaters, or vests?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto A06_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P5</p>
20C	A06_COS T	A06_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's shirts, sweaters, or vests?</b></p>	<p>IF A06_COST &lt; 5 or A06_COST &gt; 300 then goto ERR1_A06CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto A06STORE</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	A06STOR E	A06STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto A06PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07 ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P5
-----	--------------	----------	--	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A06PURC H	A06PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P5</p> <p>2: Goto A06LOC</p>
20C	A06LOC	A06LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto A06LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A06LOCS T	A06LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A06LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P5</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATA0 7	PSCATA07	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's pants, jeans, or shorts?</b>	<p>1: Goto A07_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P5</p>
20C	A07_COS T	A07_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's pants, jeans, or shorts?</b>	<p>IF A07_COST &lt; 10 or A07_COST &gt; 270 then goto ERR1_A07CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto A07STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	A07STOR E	A07STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto A07PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P5
-----	--------------	----------	--	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A07PURC H	A07PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01  ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02  ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01  ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03  ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06  ELSE goto END_POPGR P5  2: Goto A07LOC
20C	A07LOC	A07LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto A07LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	A07LOCS T	A07LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A07LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P5
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATA0 1	PSCATA01	<b>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's suits or blazers?</b>	<p>1: Goto A01_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P5</p>
20C	A01_COS T	A01_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's suits or blazers?</b>	<p>IF A01_COST &lt; 10 or A01_COST &gt; 1000 then goto ERR1_A01CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto A01STORE</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A01STOR E	A01STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto A01PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P5</p>
20C	A01PURC H	A01PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P5</p> <p>2: Goto A01LOC</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A01LOC	A01LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto A01LOCST
20C	A01LOCS T	A01LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A01LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P5
20C	PSCATA0 2	PSCATA02	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's coats or jackets?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A02_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01  ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03  ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06  ELSE goto END_POPGR P5

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A02_COST T	A02_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's coats or jackets?</b>	IF A02_COST < 10 or A02_COST > 400 then goto ERR1_A02COST  ELSE goto A02STORE
20C	A02STORE E	A02STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto A02PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	A02PURCH H	A02PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01  ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03  ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06  ELSE goto END_POPGRP5  2: Goto A02LOC

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A02LOC	A02LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto A02LOCST
20C	A02LOCS T	A02LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A02LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	PSCATR0 1	PSCATR01	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of 12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 months have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any televisions?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R01_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03  ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06  ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R01_COS T	R01_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of televisions?</b>	IF R01_COST < 10 or R01_COST > 4200 then goto ERR1_R01COST  ELSE goto R01STORE

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R01STOR E	R01STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R01PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P5</p>
20C	R01PUR CH	R01PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P5</p> <p>2: Goto R01LOC</p>
20C	R01LOC	R01LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto R01LOCST</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R01LOCS T	R01LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R01LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	PSCATR0 3	PSCATR03	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 months) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any DVD players, camcorders, or other video equipment?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R03_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06  ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R03_COS T	R03_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of DVD players, camcorders, or other video equipment?</b>	IF R03_COST < 25 or R03_COST > 2800 then goto ERR1_R03COST  ELSE goto R03STORE
20C	R03STOR E	R03STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R03PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R03PUR CH	R03PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P5</p> <p>2: Goto R03LOC</p>
20C	R03LOC	R03LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto R03LOCST</p>
20C	R03LOCS T	R03LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R03LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P5</p>
20C	PSCATR0 6	PSCATR06	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 months) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any audio equipment for automobiles or home?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R06_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGR P5</p>
20C	R06_COS T	R06_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of audio equipment for automobiles or home?</b></p>	<p>IF R06_COST &lt; 5 or R06_COST &gt; 1590 then goto ERR1_R06COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R06STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R06STOR E	R06STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R06PURCH</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p>
20C	R06PURCH	R06PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP5</p> <p>2: Goto R06LOC</p>
20C	R06LOC	R06LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto R06LOCST</p>
20C	R06LOCST	R06LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R06LOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p>
		END_POPGRP5		<p>Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section</p>
		POP6_AskFlags		



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PGRP6_I NTRO	PGRP6_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF Ask_R[20] = 1 then goto PSCATR20 ELSEIF Ask_R[17] = 1 then goto PSCATR17 ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p>
20C	PSCATR2 0	PSCATR20	<p><b>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any digital photo printing or film development services?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R20_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[17] = 1 then goto PSCATR17</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R20_COS T	R20_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of digital photo printing or film development services?</b>	IF R20_COST < 5 or R20_COST > 150 then goto ERR1_R20COST  ELSE goto R20STORE
20C	R20STOR E	R20STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R20PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_R[17] = 1 then goto PSCATR17  ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18  ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19  ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04  ELSE goto END_POPGRP6

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R20PUR CH	R20PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF LP17_Flag[18] = no then goto PSCATR17  ELSEIF LP6B_Flag[14] = no then goto PSCATR18  ELSEIF LP19A_Flag[2] = no then goto PSCATR19  ELSEIF LP10R_Flag[1] = no AND LP18B_Flag = no  then goto PSCATT04  ELSE goto END_POPGR P6  2: Goto R20LOC
20C	R20LOC	R20LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto R20LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R20LOCS T	R20LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R20LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[17] = 1 then goto PSCATR17</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P6</p>
20C	PSCATR1 7	PSCATR17	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last six months) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any film, film development supplies, or disposable cameras?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R17_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P6</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R17_COS T	R17_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of any film, film developing supplies, or disposable cameras?</b></p>	<p>IF R17_COST &lt; 5 or R17_COST &gt; 100 then goto ERR1_R17COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R17STORE</p>
20C	R17STOR E	R17STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R17PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R17PUR CH	R17PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF LP6B_Flag[14] = no then goto PSCATR18</p> <p>ELSEIF LP19A_Flag[2] = no then goto PSCATR19</p> <p>ELSEIF LP10R_Flag[1] = no AND LP18B_Flag = no</p> <p>then goto PSCATT04</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P6</p> <p>2: Goto R17LOC</p>
20C	R17LOC	R17LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto R17LOCST</p>
20C	R17LOCS T	R17LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R17LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P6</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATR1 8	PSCATR18	<p><b>Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any cameras or other photography equipment excluding film?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R18_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p>
20C	R18_COST T	R18_COST	<p><b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of any cameras or other photography equipment excluding film?</b></p>	<p>IF R18_COST &lt; 6 or R18_COST &gt; 1068 then goto ERR1_R18COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R18STORE</p>
20C	R18STORE E	R18STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R18PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R18PUR CH	R18PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF LP19A_Flag[2] = no then goto PSCATR19</p> <p>ELSEIF LP10R_Flag[1] = no AND LP18B_Flag = no</p> <p>then goto PSCATT04</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P6</p> <p>2: Goto R18LOC</p>
20C	R18LOC	R18LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto R18LOCST</p>
20C	R18LOCS T	R18LOCST	<p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R18LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P6</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATR1 9	PSCATR19	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for photographer's fees?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R19_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p>
20C	R19_COST T	R19_COST	<p><b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for photographer's fees?</b></p>	<p>IF R19_COST &lt; 8 or R19_COST &gt; 800 then goto ERR1_R19COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R19STORE</p>
20C	R19STORE E	R19STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R19PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p>
20C	R19PURCH CH	R19PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p> <p>2: Goto R19LOC</p>
20C	R19LOC	R19LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto R19LOCST</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R19LOCS T	R19LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R19LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04  ELSE goto END_POPGR P6
20C	PSCATT0 4	PSCATT04	<b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for car, truck, or van rentals?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T04_COST  2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGR P6
20C	T04_COS T	T04_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for car, truck, or van rentals?</b>	IF T04_COST < 10 or T04_COST > 1200 then goto ERR1_T04COST  ELSE goto T04STORE
20C	T04STOR E	T04STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	RESPONSE: Goto T04PKCTY  DK,RF: Goto END_POPGR P6
20C	T04PKCT Y	T04PKCTY	<b>In what city was the vehicle picked up?</b>	Goto T04PKST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	T04PKST	T04PKST	? [F1]  <b>In what state was the vehicle picked up?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_T04PKST  ELSEIF entry = XX then goto T04PKCT  ELSE goto T04DIR
20C	T04PKCT	T04PKCT	<b>In what country was the vehicle picked up?</b>  ◆ Enter country name	Goto T04DIR
20C	T04DIR	T04DIR	<b>Was the reservation made directly with (Business Name) or through a third party?</b>  1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: IF Uppercase entry in T04STORE contains '.COM' then goto END_POPGRP6  ELSE goto T04PURCH  2: Goto T04THRDP
20C	T04THRDP	T04THRDP	<b>What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation?</b>  ◆ Enter company name	IF uppercase entry contains '.COM' or is DK or RF then goto END_POPGRP6  ELSE goto T04PURCH

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	T04PURC H	T04PURCH	<p><b>Was the reservation made -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGR P6</p> <p>2: IF T04THRDP = RESPONSE then goto T04LOC ELSE goto END_POPGR P6</p>
20C	T04LOC	T04LOC	<p><b>In what city is (3rd party Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto T04LOCST</p>
20C	T04LOCS T	T04LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (3rd party Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T04LOCS T</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P6</p>
20C		END_POPGRP6		
		POP7_AskFlags		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	PGRP7_I NTRO	PGRP7_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<pre> IF Ask_A[23] = 1 then goto PSCATA23 ELSEIF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12 ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGR P7                     </pre>
-----	-----------------	-------------	---	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	PSCATA2 3	PSCATA23	<b>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any jewelry?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A23_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12  ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13  ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22  ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15  ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12  ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13  ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14  ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11  ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14  ELSE goto END_POPGR P7
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	A23_COS T	A23_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of jewelry?</b>	IF A23_COST < 5 or A23_COST > 1800 then goto ERR1_A23COST  ELSE goto A23STORE
-----	--------------	----------	--	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A23STOR E	A23STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto A23PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P7</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	--



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A23PURC H	A23PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P7</p> <p>2: Goto A23LOC</p>
20C	A23LOC	A23LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto A23LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A23LOCS T	A23LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A23LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P7</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATE1 2	PSCATE12	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any computer software, accessories, online games, or blank media?</b>	<p>1: Goto E12_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P7</p>
20C	E12_COS T	E12_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of computer software, accessories, online games, or blank media?</b>	<p>IF E12_COST &gt; 400 then goto ERR1_E12CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto E12STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	E12STOR E	E12STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto E12PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P7</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	E12PURC H	E12PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P7</p> <p>2: Goto E12LOC</p>
20C	E12LOC	E12LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto E12LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	E12LOCS T	E12LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E12LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P7</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATE1 3	PSCATE13	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for accessing the internet at home or away from home? Do not include mobile data charges.</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto E13_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P7</p>
20C	E13_COS T	E13_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for accessing the internet at home and away, including separate or bundled charges?</b></p>	<p>IF E13_COST &lt; 5 or E13_COST &gt; 60 then goto ERR1_E13CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto E13STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	E13STOR E	E13STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where YOU_YRCU had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto E13PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR</p> <p>P7</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	--

---



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	E13PURC H	E13PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22  ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15  ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12  ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13  ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14  ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11  ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14  ELSE goto END_POPGR P7
20C	E13LOC	E13LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto E13LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	E13LOCS T	E13LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E13LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATA2 2	PSCATA22	<b>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any watches?</b>	<p>1: Goto A22_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P7</p>
20C	A22_COS T	A22_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of watches?</b>	<p>IF A22_COST &lt; 5 or A22_COST &gt; 450 then goto ERR1_A22CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto A22STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A22STOR E	A22STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto A22PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P7</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A22PURC H	A22PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P7</p> <p>2: Goto A22LOC</p>
20C	A22LOC	A22LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto A22LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	A22LOCS T	A22LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A22LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGR P7
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATE1 5	PSCATE15	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any calculators, typewriters, or fax machines?</b>	<p>1: Goto E15_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P7</p>
20C	E15_COS T	E15_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of calculators, typewriters, or fax machines?</b>	<p>IF E15_COST &lt; 5 or E15_COST &gt; 700 then goto ERR1_E15CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto E15STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	E15STOR E	E15STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto E15PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGR P7
-----	--------------	----------	--	---

---



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	E15PURC H	E15PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12  ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13  ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14  ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11  ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14  ELSE goto END_POPGR P7  2: Goto E15LOC
20C	E15LOC	E15LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto E15LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	E15LOCS T	E15LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E15LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGR P7
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATG 12	PSCATG12	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for shoe repair or other shoe services?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto G12_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P7</p>
20C	G12_COS T	G12_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for shoe repair or other shoe services?</b></p>	<p>IF G12_COST &lt; 5 or G12_COST &gt; 249 then goto ERR1_G12CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto G12STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G12STO RE	G12STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto G12PURCH</p>
				<p>ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGR P7</p>
20C	G12PUR CH	G12PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P7</p> <p>2: Goto G12LOC</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G12LOC	G12LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto G12LOCST
20C	G12LOCS T	G12LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G12LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGR P7
20C	PSCATG 13	PSCATG13	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for clothing rental, alterations or repairs?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G13_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14  ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11  ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14  ELSE goto END_POPGR P7

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G13_COST T	G13_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for clothing rental, alterations or repairs?</b>	IF G13_COST < 5 or G13_COST > 249 then goto ERR1_G13COST  ELSE goto G13STORE
20C	G13STORE RE	G13STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto G13PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	G13PURCH CH	G13PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14  ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11  ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14  ELSE goto END_POPGRP7  2: Goto G13LOC

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G13LOC	G13LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto G13LOCST
20C	G13LOCS T	G13LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G13LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGR P7
20C	PSCATG 14	PSCATG14	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for watch or jewelry repair?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G14_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11  ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14  ELSE goto END_POPGR P7
20C	G14_COS T	G14_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for watch or jewelry repair?</b>	IF G14_COST < 5 or G14_COST > 249 then goto ERR1_G14CO ST  ELSE goto G14STORE

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G14STO RE	G14STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto G14PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGR P7</p>
20C	G14PUR CH	G14PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P7</p> <p>2: Goto G14LOC</p>
20C	G14LOC	G14LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto G14LOCST</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G14LOCS T	G14LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G14LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	PSCATE1 1	PSCATE11	<b>Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any personal computers or peripheral equipment?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E11_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14  ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	E11_COS T	E11_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of personal computers or peripheral equipment?</b>	IF E11_COST < 12 or E11_COST > 2500 then goto ERR1_E11COST  ELSE goto E11STORE
20C	E11STOR E	E11STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto E11PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	E11PURC H	E11PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P7</p> <p>2: Goto E11LOC</p>
20C	E11LOC	E11LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto E11LOCST</p>
20C	E11LOCS T	E11LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E11LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGR P7</p>
20C	PSCATE1 4	PSCATE14	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any home or cellular telephones, answering machines, or other phone accessories?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto E14_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGR P7</p>
20C	E14_COS T	E14_COST	<p><b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of home or cellular telephones, answering machines, or other phone accessories?</b></p>	<p>IF E14_COST &lt; 5 or E14_COST &gt; 300 then goto ERR1_E14COST</p> <p>ELSE goto E14STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	E14STOR E	E14STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto E14PURCH</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	E14PURC H	E14PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP7</p> <p>2: Goto E14LOC</p>
20C	E14LOC	E14LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto E14LOCST</p>
20C	E14LOCS T	E14LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E14LOCS T</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
		END_POPGRP7		<p>Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section</p>
		POP8_AskFlags		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	PGRP8_I NTRO	PGRP8_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<pre> IF Ask_H[16] = 1 then goto PSCATH16 ELSEIF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10 ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGR P8                     </pre>
-----	-----------------	-------------	---	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATH1 6	PSCATH16	<p><b>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any entertainment centers, bookcases, desks, or barstools?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto H16_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P8</p>
			<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	H16_COS T	H16_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of living room, family, or recreation room furniture?</b>	IF H16_COST < 11 or H16_COST > 2400 then goto ERR1_H16COST  ELSE goto H16STORE
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H16STOR E	H16STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H16PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P8</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H16PUR CH	H16PURCH	Was this paid for -	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10
			1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15
				ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04
				ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05
				ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06
				ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07
				ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
				ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
				ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
				ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
				ELSE goto END_POPGR P8
				2: Goto H16LOC



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H16LOC	H16LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto H16LOCST
20C	H16LOCS T	H16LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H16LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10 ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGR P8

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATH1 0	PSCATH10	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 months ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any bedroom furniture including mattresses or box springs?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto H10_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P8</p>
			<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	H10_COS T	H10_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of bedroom furniture including mattresses or box springs?</b>	IF H10_COST < 10 or H10_COST > 3500 then goto ERR1_H10COST  ELSE goto H10STORE
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	H10STOR E	H10STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H10PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGR P8
-----	--------------	----------	--	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H10PUR CH	H10PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P8</p> <p>2: Goto H10LOC</p>
20C	H10LOC	H10LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto H10LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H10LOCS T	H10LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H10LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR</p> <p>P8</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	PSCATH1 5	PSCATH15	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any outdoor furniture?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H15_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P8</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H15_COS T	H15_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of outdoor furniture?</b>	IF H15_COST < 5 or H15_COST > 900 then goto ERR1_H15COST  ELSE goto H15STORE
20C	H15STOR E	H15STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H15PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H15PUR CH	H15PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P8</p> <p>2: Goto H15LOC</p>
20C	H15LOC	H15LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto H15LOCST</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	H15LOCS T	H15LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H15LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P8</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATM 04	PSCATM04	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for physicians' services?</b>	<p>1: Goto M04_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P8</p>
20C	M04_CO ST	M04_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for physicians' services?</b>	<p>IF M04_COST &lt; 5 or M04_COST &gt; 379 then goto ERR1_M04CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto M04STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	M04STO RE	M04STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto M04PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGR P8</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	--

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	M04PUR CH	M04PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05  ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06  ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07  ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41  ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14  ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07  ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08  ELSE goto END_POPGR P8  2: Goto M04LOC
20C	M04LOC	M04LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto M04LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	M04LOC ST	M04LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M04LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATM 05	PSCATM05	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for dental services?</b>	<p>1: Goto M05_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P8</p>
20C	M05_CO ST	M05_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for dental services?</b>	<p>IF M05_COST &lt; 6 or M05_COST &gt; 1400 then goto ERR1_M05CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto M05STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	M05STO RE	M05STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>	IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto M05PURCH
			◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGR P8



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	M05PUR CH	M05PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06  ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07  ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41  ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14  ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07  ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08  ELSE goto END_POPGR P8  2: Goto M05LOC
20C	M05LOC	M05LOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	Goto M05LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	M05LOC ST	M05LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M05LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P8</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATM 06	PSCATM06	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for eyeglasses or eye care?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto M06_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P8</p>
20C	M06_CO ST	M06_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for eyeglasses or eye care?</b></p>	<p>IF M06_COST &lt; 5 or M06_COST &gt; 2000 then goto ERR1_M06CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto M06STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	M06STO RE	M06STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto M06PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGR P8
-----	--------------	----------	---	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	M06PUR CH	M06PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07  ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41  ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14  ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07  ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08  ELSE goto END_POPGR P8  2: Goto M06LOC
20C	M06LOC	M06LOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	Goto M06LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	M06LOC ST	M06LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M06LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGR P8
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATM 07	PSCATM07	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for services by medical professionals excluding physicians, dentists, and ophthalmologists or opticians?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto M07_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P8</p>
20C	M07_CO ST	M07_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for services by medical professionals excluding physicians, dentists, ophthalmologists or opticians?</b></p>	<p>IF M07_COST &lt; 5 or M07_COST &gt; 800 then goto ERR1_M07CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto M07STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	M07STO RE	M07STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto M07PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGR P8</p>
20C	M07PUR CH	M07PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P8</p> <p>2: Goto M07LOC</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	M07LOC	M07LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto M07LOCST
20C	M07LOC ST	M07LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M07LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	PSCATH4 1	PSCATH41	<b>Now, please think about the last TWO YEARS, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any living room, dining room, or kitchen furniture?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H41_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14  ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07  ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08  ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H41_COS T	H41_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of living room, dining room, or kitchen furniture?</b>	IF H41_COST < 5 or H41_COST > 7000 then goto ERR1_H41COST  ELSE goto H41STORE
20C	H41STOR E	H41STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain ' .COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H41PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H41PUR CH	H41PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14  ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07  ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08  ELSE goto END_POPGRP8  2: Goto H41LOC

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H41LOC	H41LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto H41LOCST
20C	H41LOCS T	H41LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H41LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGR P8
20C	PSCATH1 4	PSCATH14	<b>(Now, please think about the last TWO YEARS, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any infants' furniture?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H14_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07  ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08  ELSE goto END_POPGR P8
20C	H14_COS T	H14_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of infants' furniture?</b>	IF H14_COST < 10 or H14_COST > 1065 then goto ERR1_H14CO ST  ELSE goto H14STORE

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H14STOR E	H14STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H14PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGR P8</p>
20C	H14PUR CH	H14PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P8</p> <p>2: Goto H14LOC</p>
20C	H14LOC	H14LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto H14LOCST</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H14LOCS T	H14LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H14LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGR P8
20C	PSCATH0 7	PSCATH07	<b>(Now, please think about the last TWO YEARS, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any flooring coverings, such as hard surface tiling, carpets, or scatter rugs?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H07_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08  ELSE goto END_POPGR P8
20C	H07_COS T	H07_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of flooring coverings, such as hard surface tiling, carpets, or scatter rugs?</b>	IF H07_COST < 5 or H07_COST > 1100 then goto ERR1_H07COST  ELSE goto H07STORE
20C	H07STOR E	H07STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H07PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGR P8

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H07PUR CH	H07PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P8</p> <p>2: Goto H07LOC</p>
20C	H07LOC	H07LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto H07LOCST</p>
20C	H07LOCS T	H07LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H07LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGR P8</p>
20C	PSCATH0 8	PSCATH08	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any window coverings, such as curtains, drapes, or blinds?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H08_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGR P8</p>
20C	H08_COS T	H08_COST	<p><b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of window coverings, such as curtains, drapes, or blinds?</b></p>	<p>IF H08_COST &lt; 5 or H08_COST &gt; 1650 then goto ERR1_H08COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H08STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H08STOR E	H08STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H08PURCH</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	H08PURCH	H08PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP8</p> <p>2: Goto H08LOC</p>
20C	H08LOC	H08LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto H08LOCST</p>
20C	H08LOCST	H08LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H08LOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
		END_POPGRP8		<p>Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section</p>
		POP9_AskFlags		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	PGRP9_I NTRO	PGRP9_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<pre>IF Ask_A[03] = 1 then goto PSCATA03 ELSEIF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13 ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGR P9</pre>
-----	-----------------	-------------	---	---

---



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATA0 3	PSCATA03	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's socks, underwear, nightwear, or swimwear?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto A03_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P9</p>
20C	A03_COS T	A03_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's socks, underwear, nightwear, or swimwear?</b></p>	<p>IF A03_COST &lt; 5 or A03_COST &gt; 200 then goto ERR1_A03CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto A03STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	A03STOR E	A03STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto A03PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13 ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGR Pg
-----	--------------	----------	--	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A03PURC H	A03PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13  ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14  ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04  ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10  ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11  ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30  ELSE goto END_POPGR P9  2: Goto A03LOC
20C	A03LOC	A03LOC	<b>In what city is (business name) located?</b>	Goto A03LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A03LOCS T	A03LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (business name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A03LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P9</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATA1 3	PSCATA13	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's underwear, nightwear, or swimwear?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto A13_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P9</p>
20C	A13_COS T	A13_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's underwear, nightwear, or swimwear?</b></p>	<p>IF A13_COST &lt; 5 or A13_COST &gt; 200 then goto ERR1_A13CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto A13STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	A13STOR E	A13STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto A13PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGR P9
-----	--------------	----------	--	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A13PURC H	A13PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14  ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04  ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10  ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11  ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30  ELSE goto END_POPGR P9  2: Goto A13LOC
20C	A13LOC	A13LOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	Goto A13LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	A13LOCS T	A13LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A13LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGR P9
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATA1 4	PSCATA14	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's hosiery or accessories?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto A14_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P9</p>
20C	A14_COS T	A14_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's hosiery or accessories?</b></p>	<p>IF A14_COST &lt; 5 or A14_COST &gt; 160 then goto ERR1_A14CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto A14STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A14STOR E	A14STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto A14PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGR Pg</p>
20C	A14PURC H	A14PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR Pg</p> <p>2: Goto A14LOC</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A14LOC	A14LOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	Goto A14LOCST
20C	A14LOCS T	A14LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A14LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGR P9
20C	PSCATA0 4	PSCATA04	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's accessories, including hats, ties, belts, or wallets?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A04_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10  ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11  ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30  ELSE goto END_POPGR P9

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A04_COST T	A04_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's accessories, including hats, ties, belts, or wallets?</b>	IF A04_COST < 5 or A04_COST > 160 then goto ERR1_A04COST  ELSE goto A04STORE
20C	A04STORE E	A04STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto A04PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	A04PURCH H	A04PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10  ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11  ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30  ELSE goto END_POPGRP9  2: Goto A04LOC

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A04LOC	A04LOC	<b>In what city is (business name) located?</b>	Goto A04LOCST
20C	A04LOCS T	A04LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (business name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A04LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGR P9
20C	PSCATR1 0	PSCATR10	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for pet services such as grooming, boarding, or training?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R10_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11  ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30  ELSE goto END_POPGR P9
20C	R10_COS T	R10_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for pet services such as grooming, boarding, or training?</b>	IF R10_COST < 8 or R10_COST > 500 then goto ERR1_R10COST  ELSE goto R10STORE

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R10STOR E	R10STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R10PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGR P9</p>
20C	R10PUR CH	R10PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P9</p> <p>2: Goto R10LOC</p>
20C	R10LOC	R10LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto R10LOCST</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R10LOCS T	R10LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R10LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGR P9
20C	PSCATR1 1	PSCATR11	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for veterinarian services?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R11_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30  ELSE goto END_POPGR P9
20C	R11_COS T	R11_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for veterinarian services?</b>	IF R11_COST < 12 or R11_COST > 700 then goto ERR1_R11COST  ELSE goto R11STORE
20C	R11STOR E	R11STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R11PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGR P9

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R11PUR CH	R11PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P9</p> <p>2: Goto R11LOC</p>
20C	R11LOC	R11LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto R11LOCST</p>
20C	R11LOCS T	R11LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R11LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGR P9</p>
20C	PSCATH3 0	PSCATH30	<p><b>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any barbeque grills, powered lawn or garden equipment, or outdoor decorations?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H30_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGR P9</p>
20C	H30_COS T	H30_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of barbeque grills, powered lawn or garden equipment, or outdoor decorations?</b></p>	<p>IF H30_COST &lt; 5 or H30_COST &gt; 2500 then goto ERR1_H30COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H30STORE</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H30STOR E	H30STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H30PURCH</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p>
20C	H30PUR CH	H30PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP9</p> <p>2: Goto H30LOC</p>
20C	H30LOC	H30LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto H30LOCST</p>
20C	H30LOCS T	H30LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H30LOCS T</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p>
		END_POPGRP9		<p>Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section</p>
		POP10_AskFlags		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	PGRP10_ INTRO	PGRP10_INTRO	<b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b>	IF Ask_A[12] = 1 then goto PSCATA12 ELSEIF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10 ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATA1 2	PSCATA12	<p><b>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's suits or suit components?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A12_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P10</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A12_COS T	A12_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's suits or suit components?</b>	IF A12_COST < 18 or A12_COST > 1000 then goto ERR1_A12COST  ELSE goto A12STORE
20C	A12STOR E	A12STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto A12PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10 ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A12PURC H	A12PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P10</p> <p>2: Goto A12LOC</p>
20C	A12LOC	A12LOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	Goto A12LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	A12LOCS T	A12LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A12LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P10</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATA1 0	PSCATA10	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's dresses?</b>	<p>1: Goto A10_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P10</p>
20C	A10_COS T	A10_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's dresses?</b>	<p>IF A10_COST &lt; 8 or A10_COST &gt; 455 then goto ERR1_A10CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto A10STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A10STOR E	A10STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto A10PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P10</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	---



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A10PURC H	A10PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11  ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16  ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08  ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09  ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08  ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07  ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09  ELSE goto END_POPGR P10  2: Goto A10LOC
20C	A10LOC	A10LOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	Goto A10LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	A10LOCS T	A10LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A10LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATA1 1	PSCATA11	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's tops, skirts, pants, or shorts?</b>	<p>1: Goto A11_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P10</p>
20C	A11_COS T	A11_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's tops, skirts, pants, or shorts?</b>	<p>IF A11_COST &lt; 5 or A11_COST &gt; 500 then goto ERR1_A11CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto A11STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	A11STOR E	A11STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto A11PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGR P10
-----	--------------	----------	--	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A11PURC H	A11PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P10</p> <p>2: Goto A11LOC</p>
20C	A11LOC	A11LOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	Goto A11LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A11LOCS T	A11LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A11LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P10</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATA1 6	PSCATA16	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any girls' clothing or accessories?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A16_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P10</p>
20C	A16_COS T	A16_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of girls' clothing or accessories?</b></p>	<p>IF A16_COST &lt; 5 or A16_COST &gt; 500 then goto ERR1_A16CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto A16STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	A16STOR E	A16STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto A16PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGR P10
-----	--------------	----------	--	--

---



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A16PURC H	A16PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P10</p> <p>2: Goto A16LOC</p>
20C	A16LOC	A16LOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	Goto A16LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	A16LOCS T	A16LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A16LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGR P10
-----	--------------	----------	---	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATA0 8	PSCATA08	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any boys' clothing or accessories?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A08_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P10</p>
20C	A08_COS T	A08_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of boys' clothing or accessories?</b></p>	<p>IF A08_COST &lt; 5 or A08_COST &gt; 500 then goto ERR1_A08CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto A08STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A08STOR E	A08STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto A08PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGR P10</p>
20C	A08PURC H	A08PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P10</p> <p>2: Goto A08LOC</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A08LOC	A08LOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	Goto A08LOCST
20C	A08LOCS T	A08LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A08LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGR P10
20C	PSCATT0 9	PSCATT09	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any motor oil, coolants, or fluids?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T09_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08  ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07  ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09  ELSE goto END_POPGR P10

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	T09_COST T	T09_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of motor oil, coolants, or fluids?</b>	IF T09_COST < 5 or T09_COST > 65 then goto ERR1_T09COST  ELSE goto T09STORE
20C	T09STORE E	T09STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto T09PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	T09PURCH H	T09PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08  ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07  ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09  ELSE goto END_POPGRP10  2: Goto T09LOC

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	T09LOC	T09LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto T09LOCST
20C	T09LOCS T	T09LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T09LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGR P10
20C	PSCATT0 8	PSCATT08	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any vehicle parts or accessories? Do not include tires.</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T08_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07  ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09  ELSE goto END_POPGR P10
20C	T08_COS T	T08_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of vehicle parts or accessories? Do not include tires.</b>	IF T08_COST < 5 or T08_COST > 1700 then goto ERR1_T08CO ST  ELSE goto T08STORE

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	T08STOR E	T08STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto T08PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGR P10</p>
20C	T08PURC H	T08PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P10</p> <p>2: Goto T08LOC</p>
20C	T08LOC	T08LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto T08LOCST</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	T08LOCS T	T08LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T08LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGR P10
20C	PSCATT0 7	PSCATT07	<b>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any tires?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T07_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09  ELSE goto END_POPGR P10
20C	T07_COS T	T07_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of tires?</b>	IF T07_COST < 5 or T07_COST > 700 then goto ERR1_T07COST  ELSE goto T07STORE
20C	T07STOR E	T07STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto T07PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGR P10

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	T07PURC H	T07PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P10</p> <p>2: Goto T07LOC</p>
20C	T07LOC	T07LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto T07LOCST</p>
20C	T07LOCS T	T07LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T07LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGR P10</p>
20C	PSCATA0 9	PSCATA09	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 months ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's coats or jackets?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A09_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGR P10</p>
20C	A09_COS T	A09_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's coats or jackets?</b></p>	<p>IF A09_COST &lt; 9 or A09_COST &gt; 400 then goto ERR1_A09COST</p> <p>ELSE goto A09STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A09STOR E	A09STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto A09PURCH</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	A09PURC H	A09PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP10</p> <p>2: Goto A09LOC</p>
20C	A09LOC	A09LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto A09LOCST</p>
20C	A09LOCS T	A09LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A09LOCS T</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
		END_POPGRP10		<p>Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section</p>
		POP11_AskFlags		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	PGRP11_ INTRO	PGRP11_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last six months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, six month ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b></p>	<pre> IF Ask_T[05] = 1 then goto PSCATT05 ELSEIF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16 ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGR P11                     </pre>
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATT0 5	PSCATT05	<p><b>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any gasoline, diesel, or alternative fuels?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto T05_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P11</p>
			<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	T05_COS T	T05_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of gasoline, diesel or alternative fuels?</b>	IF T05_COST > 400 then goto ERR1_T05CO ST  ELSE goto T05STORE
-----	--------------	----------	--	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	T05STOR E	T05STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto T05PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P11</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	--

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	T05PURC H	T05PURCH	Was this paid for -	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16  ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17  ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02  ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09  ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05  ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07  ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04  ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03  ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18  ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19  ELSE goto END_POPGR P11	2: Goto T05LOC	744
			1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other			



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	T05LOC	T05LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto T05LOCST
20C	T05LOCS T	T05LOCST	<b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T05LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16 ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGR P11

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATE1 6	PSCATE16	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for cellular telephone service?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto E16_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P11</p>
			<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	E16_COST T	E16_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for cellular telephone service?</b>	IF E16_COST < 7 or E16_COST > 400 then goto ERR1_E16COST  ELSE goto E16STORE
-----	---------------	----------	--	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	E16STOR E	E16STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto E16PURCH
			◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGR P11

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	E16PURC H	E16PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P11</p> <p>2: Goto E16LOC</p>
20C	E16LOC	E16LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto E16LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	E16LOCS T	E16LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E16LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P11</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATE1 7	PSCATE17	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for local or long distance landline telephone service including prepaid phone cards?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto E17_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P11</p>
			<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	E17_COS T	E17_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for local or long distance landline telephone service including prepaid phone cards?</b>	IF E17_COST < 7 or E17_COST > 400 then goto ERR1_E17COST  ELSE goto E17STORE
20C	E17STOR E	E17STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto E17PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	E17PURC H	E17PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P11</p> <p>2: Goto E17LOC</p>
20C	E17LOC	E17LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	Goto E17LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	E17LOCS T	E17LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is Business name located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E17LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P11</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATRO 2	PSCATR02	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for any cable or satellite television or radio service?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto R02_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P11</p>
20C	R02_COS T	R02_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for cable or satellite television or radio service?</b></p>	<p>IF R02_COST &lt; 5 or R02_COST &gt; 100 then goto ERR1_R02CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto R02STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R02STOR E	R02STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R02PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGR P11</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	--

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R02PUR CH	R02PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09  ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05  ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07  ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04  ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03  ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18  ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19  ELSE goto END_POPGR P11  2: Goto R02LOC
20C	R02LOC	R02LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto R02LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	R02LOCS T	R02LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R02LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATRO 9	PSCATR09	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any pets, pet supplies or accessories?</b>	<p>1: Goto R09_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P11</p>
20C	R09_COS T	R09_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of pets, pet supplies or accessories?</b>	<p>IF R09_COST &lt; 5 or R09_COST &gt; 300 then goto ERR1_R09CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto R09STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	R09STOR E	R09STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R09PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGR P11
-----	--------------	----------	--	--

---



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R09PUR CH	R09PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05  ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07  ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04  ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03  ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18  ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19  ELSE goto END_POPGR P11  2: Goto R09LOC
20C	R09LOC	R09LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto R09LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	R09LOCS T	R09LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R09LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGR P11
-----	--------------	----------	---	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATRO 5	PSCATR05	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for DVD or video game rentals?</b>	<p>1: Goto R05_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P11</p>
20C	R05_COS T	R05_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for DVD or video game rental?</b>	<p>IF R05_COST &lt; 5 or R05_COST &gt; 390 then goto ERR1_R05CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto R05STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	R05STOR E	R05STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R05PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGR P11
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R05PUR CH	R05PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07  ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04  ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03  ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18  ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19  ELSE goto END_POPGR P11  2: Goto R05LOC
20C	R05LOC	R05LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto R05LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	R05LOCS T	R05LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R05LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGR P11
-----	--------------	----------	---	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATRO 7	PSCATR07	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any CDs or audio downloads? Do not include fees for streaming services.</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R07_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P11</p>
20C	R07_COS T	R07_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of CDs or audio downloads? Do not include fees for streaming services.</b></p>	<p>IF R07_COST &gt; 250 then goto ERR1_R07CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto R07STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R07STOR E	R07STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R07PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGR P11</p>
20C	R07PUR CH	R07PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P11</p> <p>2: Goto R07LOC</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R07LOC	R07LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	Goto R07LOCST
20C	R07LOCS T	R07LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is Business name located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R07LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGR P11
20C	PSCATRO 4	PSCATR04	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased DVDs or video downloads?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R04_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03  ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18  ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19  ELSE goto END_POPGR P11

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R04_COS T	R04_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of DVDs or video downloads?</b>	IF R04_COST > 210 then goto ERR1_R04CO ST  ELSE goto R04STORE
20C	R04STOR E	R04STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain ' .COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R04PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGR P11
20C	R04PUR CH	R04PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03  ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18  ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19  ELSE goto END_POPGR P11  2: Goto R04LOC

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R04LOC	R04LOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	Goto R04LOCST
20C	R04LOCS T	R04LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R04LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGR P11
20C	PSCATM 03	PSCATM03	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any medical equipment, supplies, or dressings?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto M03_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18  ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19  ELSE goto END_POPGR P11
20C	M03_CO ST	M03_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of medical equipment, supplies, or dressings?</b>	IF M03_COST < 5 or M03_COST > 1350 then goto ERR1_M03COST  ELSE goto M03STORE

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	M03STORE RE	M03STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto M03PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGR P11</p>
20C	M03PURCH CH	M03PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P11</p> <p>2: Goto M03LOC</p>
20C	M03LOC	M03LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto M03LOCST</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	M03LOC ST	M03LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M03LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGR P11
20C	PSCATT1 8	PSCATT18	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for intracity mass transit?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T18_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19  ELSE goto END_POPGR P11
20C	T18_COS T	T18_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for intracity mass transit?</b>	IF T18_COST > 300 then goto ERR1_T18CO ST  ELSE goto T18STORE
20C	T18STOR E	T18STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto T18PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGR P11

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	T18PURC H	T18PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P11</p> <p>2: Goto T18LOC</p>
20C	T18LOC	T18LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto T18LOCST</p>
20C	T18LOCS T	T18LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T18LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGR P11</p>
20C	PSCATT1 9	PSCATT19	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for taxi or cab fares?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto T19_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGR P11</p>
20C	T19_COS T	T19_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for taxi or cab fares?</b></p>	<p>IF T19_COST &lt; 5 or T19_COST &gt; 520 then goto ERR1_T19COST</p> <p>ELSE goto T19STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	T19STOR E	T19STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto T19PURCH</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	T19PURC H	T19PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP11</p> <p>2: Goto T19LOC</p>
20C	T19LOC	T19LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto T19LOCST</p>
20C	T19LOCS T	T19LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T19LOCS T</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
		END_POPGRP11		<p>Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section</p>
		POP12_AskFlags		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	PGRP12_ INTRO	PGRP12_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<pre>IF Ask_G[01] = 1 then goto PSCATG01 ELSEIF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02 ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P12</pre>
-----	------------------	--------------	---	--

---



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATG 01	PSCATG01	<p><b>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any cigarettes?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto G01_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P12</p>
20C	G01_COS T	G01_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of cigarettes?</b></p>	<p>IF G01_COST &lt; 5 or G01_COST &gt; 80 then goto ERR1_G01CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto G01STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	G01STO RE	G01STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto G01PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02 ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P12
-----	--------------	----------	--	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G01PUR CH	G01PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02  ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01  ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15  ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16  ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06  ELSE goto END_POPGR P12  2: Goto G01LOC
20C	G01LOC	G01LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto G01LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	G01LOCS T	G01LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G01LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P12</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATG 02	PSCATG02	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any cigars, smoking tobacco, or chewing tobacco?</b>	<p>1: Goto G02_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P12</p>
20C	G02_COS T	G02_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of cigars, smoking tobacco, or chewing tobacco?</b>	<p>IF G02_COST &lt; 5 or G02_COST &gt; 80 then goto ERR1_G02CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto G02STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G02STO RE	G02STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto G02PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P12</p>
20C	G02PUR CH	G02PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P12</p> <p>2: Goto G02LOC</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G02LOC	G02LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto G02LOCST
20C	G02LOCS T	G02LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G02LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P12
20C	PSCATM 01	PSCATM01	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any prescription drugs?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto M01_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15  ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16  ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06  ELSE goto END_POPGR P12

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	M01_COST ST	M01_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of prescription drugs?</b>	IF M01_COST < 5 or M01_COST > 340 then goto ERR1_M01COST  ELSE goto M01STORE
20C	M01STORE RE	M01STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto M01PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	M01PURCH CH	M01PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15  ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16  ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06  ELSE goto END_POPGRP12  2: Goto M01LOC



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	M01LOC	M01LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto M01LOCST
20C	M01LOC ST	M01LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M01LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	PSCATG 15	PSCATG15	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for checking account fees, annual credit card fees, or other bank services?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G15_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16  ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06  ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	G15_COS T	G15_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for checking account fees, annual credit card fees, or other bank services?</b>	IF G15_COST < 5 or G15_COST > 300 then goto ERR1_G15COST  ELSE goto G15STORE

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G15STO RE	G15STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto G15PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P12</p>
20C	G15PUR CH	G15PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P12</p> <p>2: Goto G15LOC</p>
20C	G15LOC	G15LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto G15LOCST</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G15LOCS T	G15LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G15LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P12
20C	PSCATG 16	PSCATG16	<b>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for tax return preparation or other accounting services?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G16_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06  ELSE goto END_POPGR P12
20C	G16_COS T	G16_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for tax return preparation or other accounting services?</b>	IF G16_COST < 25 or G16_COST > 1000 then goto ERR1_G16COST  ELSE goto G16STORE
20C	G16STO RE	G16STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto G16PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P12

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G16PUR CH	G16PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P12</p> <p>2: Goto G16LOC</p>
20C	G16LOC	G16LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto G16LOCST</p>
20C	G16LOCS T	G16LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G16LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P12</p>
20C	PSCATG 06	PSCATG06	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any electrical personal care appliances such as shavers or hair dryers?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto G06_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGR P12</p>
20C	G06_COS T	G06_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of electrical personal care appliances such as shavers or hair dryers?</b></p>	<p>IF G06_COST &lt; 5 or G06_COST &gt; 125 then goto ERR1_G06COST</p> <p>ELSE goto G06STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G06STORE RE	G06STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto G06PURCH</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p>
20C	G06PURCH CH	G06PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP12</p> <p>2: Goto G06LOC</p>
20C	G06LOC	G06LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto G06LOCST</p>
20C	G06LOCST T	G06LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G06LOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p>
		END_POPGRP12		<p>Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section</p>
		POP13_AskFlags		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PGRP13_ INTRO	PGRP13_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF Ask_R[32] = 1 then goto PSCATR32 ELSEIF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29 ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p>
20C	PSCATR3 2	PSCATR32	<p><b>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any books, audio books, or ebooks?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R32_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R32_COS T	R32_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of books, audio books, or ebooks?</b>	IF R32_COST < 5 or R32_COST > 300 then goto ERR1_R32COST  ELSE goto R32STORE
20C	R32STOR E	R32STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R32PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29 ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R32PUR CH	R32PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29  ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30  ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23  ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25  ELSE goto END_POPGR P13  2: Goto R32LOC
20C	R32LOC	R32LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto R32LOCST



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R32LOCS T	R32LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R32LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P13</p>
20C	PSCATR2 9	PSCATR29	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any single copy newspapers or magazines?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R29_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P13</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R29_COST T	R29_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of single copy newspapers or magazines?</b>	IF R29_COST < 5 or R29_COST > 250 then goto ERR1_R29COST  ELSE goto R29STORE
20C	R29STORE E	R29STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R29PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	R29PURCH CH	R29PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30  ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23  ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25  ELSE goto END_POPGRP13  2: Goto R29LOC

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R29LOC	R29LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto R29LOCST
20C	R29LOCS T	R29LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R29LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGR P13
20C	PSCATR3 0	PSCATR30	<b>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any newspaper or magazine subscriptions?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R30_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23  ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25  ELSE goto END_POPGR P13
20C	R30_COS T	R30_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of newspaper or magazine subscriptions?</b>	IF R30_COST < 7 or R30_COST > 145 then goto ERR1_R30COST  ELSE goto R30STORE

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R30STOR E	R30STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R30PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGR P13</p>
20C	R30PUR CH	R30PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P13</p> <p>2: Goto R30LOC</p>
20C	R30LOC	R30LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto R30LOCST</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R30LOCS T	R30LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R30LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGR P13
20C	PSCATR2 3	PSCATR23	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of 12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any sewing machines, fabric, or sewing supplies?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R23_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25  ELSE goto END_POPGR P13
20C	R23_COS T	R23_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of sewing machines, fabric, or sewing supplies?</b>	IF R23_COST < 8 or R23_COST > 400 then goto ERR1_R23COST  ELSE goto R23STORE
20C	R23STOR E	R23STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R23PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGR P13

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R23PUR CH	R23PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P13</p> <p>2: Goto R23LOC</p>
20C	R23LOC	R23LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto R23LOCST</p>
20C	R23LOCS T	R23LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R23LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGR P13</p>
20C	PSCATR2 5	PSCATR25	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for membership fees for sport or health clubs, fraternal organizations, shopping clubs, or online discount memberships?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R25_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGR P13</p>
20C	R25_COS T	R25_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for membership fees for sport or health clubs, fraternal organizations, shopping clubs, or online discount memberships?</b></p>	<p>IF R25_COST &lt; 5 or R25_COST &gt; 10000 then goto ERR1_R25COST</p> <p>ELSE Goto R25STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R25STOR E	R25STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R25PURCH</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p>
20C	R25PUR CH	R25PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP13</p> <p>2: Goto R25LOC</p>
20C	R25LOC	R25LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto R25LOCST</p>
20C	R25LOCS T	R25LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R25LOCS T</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p>
		END_POPGRP13		<p>Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section</p>
		POP14_AskFlags		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	PGRP14_ INTRO	PGRP14_INTRO	<b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b>	IF Ask_G[08] = 1 then goto PSCATG08 ELSEIF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15 ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

---



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATG 08	PSCATG08	<p><b>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for personal care services such as haircuts, nail services, or tanning?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto G08_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P14</p>
			<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	G08_COS T	G08_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for personal care services such as haircuts, nail services, or tanning?</b>	IF G08_COST < 5 or G08_COST > 300 then goto ERR1_G08COST  ELSE goto G08STORE
-----	--------------	----------	--	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G08STO RE	G08STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto G08PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR</p> <p>P14</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G08PUR CH	G08PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P14</p> <p>2: Goto G08LOC</p>
20C	G08LOC	G08LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto G08LOCST</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G08LOCS T	G08LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G08LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR</p> <p>P14</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATT1 5	PSCATT15	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for parking fees or tolls?</b>	<p>1: Goto T15_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P14</p>
20C	T15_COS T	T15_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for parking fees or tolls?</b>	<p>IF T15_COST &gt; 390 then goto ERR1_T15CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto T15STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	T15STOR E	T15STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto T15PURCH</p>
				<p>ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P14</p>

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	T15PURC H	T15PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P14</p> <p>2: Goto T15LOC</p>
20C	T15LOC	T15LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto T15LOCST



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	T15LOCS T	T15LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T15LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P14</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATR2 6	PSCATR26	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any movie, concert, museum, or theme park tickets?</b>	<p>1: Goto R26_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P14</p>
20C	R26_COS T	R26_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for movie, concert, museum, or theme park tickets?</b>	<p>IF R26_COST &lt;t 5 or R26_COST &gt; 720 then goto ERR1_R26CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto R26STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R26STOR E	R26STORE	<b>What is the name of the theater, park, or museum?</b>	<p>ENTRY: Goto R26LOC</p> <p>DK,RF: IF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P14</p>
20C	R26LOC	R26LOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	<p>Goto R26LOCST</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R26LOCS T	R26LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_R26LOCS T  ELSEIF entry = 'XX' then go to R26LOCCT  ELSE goto R26DIR
20C	R26LOCC T	R26LOCCT	<b>In what country is (Business name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter country name	Goto R26DIR
20C	R26DIR	R26DIR	<b>Were the tickets purchased directly from (Business name) or from a third party?</b>  1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: Goto R26PURCH  2: Goto R26THRDP

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R26THRD P	R26THRDP	<p><b>What is the name of the company used to purchase the tickets?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not DK or RF then goto R26PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P14</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R26PUR CH	R26PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b> 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	IF ER26PURCH = 2 and R26DIR = 2 then goto R26THDLC  ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P14
20C	R26THDL C	R26THDLC	<b>In what city is (3rd party name) located?</b>	Goto R26THDST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R26THDS T	R26THDST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (3rd party name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R26THDST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P14</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATR2 7	PSCATR27	<p><b>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any admissions to sporting events?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R27_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P14</p>
20C	R27_COS T	R27_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for admissions to sporting events?</b></p>	<p>IF R27_COST &lt; 5 or R27_COST &gt; 2500 then goto ERR1_R27CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto R27STORE</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R27STOR E	R27STORE	<b>What is the name of the stadium, arena, or sporting venue?</b>	<p>ENTRY: Goto R27LOC</p> <p>DK,RF: IF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P14</p>
20C	R27LOC	R27LOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	Goto R27LOCST
20C	R27LOCS T	R27LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry &lt;&gt; 'XX' then goto CK_R27LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF entry = 'XX' then goto R27LOCCT</p> <p>ELSE goto R27DIR</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R27LOCC T	R27LOCCT	<b>In what country is (Business name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter country name	Goto R27DIR
20C	R27DIR	R27DIR	<b>Were the tickets purchased directly from (Business name) or from a third party?</b>  1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: Goto R27PURCH  2: Goto R27THRDP
20C	R27THRD P	R27THRDP	<b>What is the name of the company used to purchase the tickets?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not DK or RF then goto R27PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P14

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R27PUR CH	R27PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	IF R27PURCH = 2 and R27DIR = 2 then goto R27THDLC  ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P14
20C	R27THDL C	R27THDLC	<b>In what city is (3rd party name) located?</b>	Goto R27THDST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R27THDS T	R27THDST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (3rd party name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R27THDST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATT1 6	PSCATT16	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for automobile service clubs?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto T16_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P14</p>
20C	T16_COS T	T16_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for automobile service clubs?</b></p>	<p>IF T16_COST &lt; 6 or T16_COST &gt; 155 then goto ERR1_T16CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto T16STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	T16STOR E	T16STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto T16PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P14
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	T16PURC H	T16PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P14</p> <p>2: Goto T16LOC</p>
20C	T16LOC	T16LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto T16LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	T16LOCS T	T16LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T16LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P14
-----	--------------	----------	---	---

---



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATH0 2	PSCATH02	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for lodging while away from home such as hotels, motels, or vacation rentals?</b>	<p>1: Goto H02_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P14</p>
20C	H02_COS T	H02_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for lodging away from home such as hotels, motels, or vacation rentals?</b>	<p>IF H02_COST &lt; 5 or H02_COST &gt; 1200 then goto ERR1_H02CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto H02STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H02STOR E	H02STORE	<b>What is the name of the hotel or place that you stayed?</b>	RESPONSE: Goto H02LOC  DK,RF: IF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03  ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04  ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05  ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P14
20C	H02LOC	H02LOC	<b>In what city did you stay?</b>	Goto H02LOCST
20C	H02LOCS T	H02LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state did you stay?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_H02LOCS T  ELSEIF entry = 'XX' then goto H02LOCCT  ELSE goto H02DIR
20C	H02LOCC	H02LOCCT	<b>In what country did you stay?</b>  ◆ Enter country name	Goto H02DIR
20C	H02DIR	H02DIR	<b>Was the reservation made directly from (Business name) or from a third party?</b>  1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: Goto H02PURCH  2: Goto H02THRDP

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H02THRD P	H02THRDP	<p><b>What is the name of the company used to make the reservation?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not DK or RF then goto H02PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>
20C	H02PUR CH	H02PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>IF H02PURCH = 2 and H02DIR = 2 then goto H02THDLC</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H02THDL C	H02THDLC	<b>In what city is (3rd party name) located?</b>	Goto H02THDST
20C	H02THDS T	H02THDST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (3rd party name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H02THDST  ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P14
20C	PSCATH0 3	PSCATH03	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for fuel oil for household heating?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H03_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04  ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05  ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06  ELSE goto END_POPGR P14

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H03_COS T	H03_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for fuel oil for household heating?</b>	IF H03_COST < 34 or H03_COST > 722 then goto ERR1_H03COST  ELSE goto H03STORE
20C	H03STOR E	H03STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H03PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H03PUR CH	H03PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04  ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05  ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06  ELSE goto END_POPGRP14  2: Goto H03LOC

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H03LOC	H03LOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	Goto H03LOCST
20C	H03LOCS T	H03LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H03LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P14
20C	PSCATH0 4	PSCATH04	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for propane, firewood, coal, or charcoal used for household heating or cooking?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H04_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05  ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06  ELSE goto END_POPGR P14
20C	H04_COS T	H04_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for propane, firewood, coal, or charcoal used for household heating or cooking?</b>	IF H04_COST < 7 or H04_COST > 700 then goto ERR1_H04CO ST  ELSE goto H04STORE

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H04STOR E	H04STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H04PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P14</p>
20C	H04PUR CH	H04PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P14</p> <p>2: Goto H04LOC</p>
20C	H04LOC	H04LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto H04LOCST</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H04LOCS T	H04LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H04LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P14
20C	PSCATH0 5	PSCATH05	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of 12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for residential water and sewer service?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H05_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06  ELSE goto END_POPGR P14
20C	H05_COS T	H05_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for residential water or sewer service?</b>	IF H05_COST < 6 or H05_COST > 250 then goto ERR1_H05COST  ELSE goto H05STORE
20C	H05STOR E	H05STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H05PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P14



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H05PUR CH	H05PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P14</p> <p>2: Goto H05LOC</p>
20C	H05LOC	H05LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto H05LOCST</p>
20C	H05LOCS T	H05LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H05LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGR P14</p>
20C	PSCATH0 6	PSCATH06	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)/In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for garbage or trash collection service?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H06_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGR P14</p>
20C	H06_COS T	H06_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for garbage or trash collection service?</b></p>	<p>IF H06_COST &lt; 6 or H06_COST &gt; 150 then goto ERR1_H06COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H06STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H06STOR E	H06STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H06PURCH</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>
20C	H06PUR CH	H06PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP14</p> <p>2: Goto H06LOC</p>
20C	H06LOC	H06LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto H06LOCST</p>
20C	H06LOCS T	H06LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H06LOCS T</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>
		END_POPGRP14		<p>Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section</p>
		POP15_AskFlags		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PGRP15_ INTRO	PGRP15_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF Ask_G[11] = 1 then goto PSCATG11 ELSEIF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28 ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15</p>
20C	PSCATG 11	PSCATG11	<p><b>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for laundry or dry cleaning services?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto G11_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28  ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11  ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12  ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10  ELSE goto END_POPGRP15</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G11_COS T	G11_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expenses for laundry or dry cleaning services?</b>	IF G11_COST < 5 or G11_COST > 260 then goto ERR1_G11COST  ELSE goto G11STORE
20C	G11STORE RE	G11STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto G11PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28 ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G11PUR CH	G11PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28  ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11  ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12  ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10  ELSE goto END_POPGR P15  2: Goto G11LOC
20C	G11LOC	G11LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto G11LOCST

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	G11LOCS T	G11LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G11LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P15</p>
20C	PSCATR2 8	PSCATR28	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for recreational lessons, classes, or instruction?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R28_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P15</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R28_COST T	R28_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for recreational lessons, classes, or instruction?</b>	IF R28_COST < 10 or R28_COST > 544 then goto ERR1_R28COST  ELSE goto R28STORE
20C	R28STORE E	R28STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R28PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	R28PURCH CH	R28PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11  ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12  ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10  ELSE goto END_POPGRP15  2: Goto R28LOC

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	R28LOC	R28LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto R28LOCST
20C	R28LOCS T	R28LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R28LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGR P15
20C	PSCATT1 1	PSCATT11	<b>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for motor vehicle maintenance, inspections, or towing?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T11_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12  ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10  ELSE goto END_POPGR P15
20C	T11_COS T	T11_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for motor vehicle maintenance, inspections, or towing?</b>	IF T11_COST < 5 or T11_COST > 1500 then goto ERR1_T11COST  ELSE goto T11STORE



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	T11STOR E	T11STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) has this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto T11PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP15</p>
20C	T11PURC H	T11PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP15</p> <p>2: Goto T11LOC</p>
20C	T11LOC	T11LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto T11LOCST</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	T11LOCS T	T11LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T11LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGR P15
20C	PSCATT1 2	PSCATT12	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for motor vehicle repair?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T12_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10  ELSE goto END_POPGR P15
20C	T12_COS T	T12_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for motor vehicle repair?</b>	IF T12_COST < 6 or T12_COST > 3000 then goto ERR1_T12COST  ELSE goto T12STORE
20C	T12STOR E	T12STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto T12PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGR P15

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	T12PURC H	T12PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P15</p> <p>2: Goto T12LOC</p>
20C	T12LOC	T12LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto T12LOCST</p>
20C	T12LOCS T	T12LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T12LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGR P15</p>
20C	PSCATT1 0	PSCATT10	<p><b>Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for motor vehicle body work or paint?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto T10_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGR P15</p>
20C	T10_COS T	T10_COST	<p><b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for motor vehicle body work or paint?</b></p>	<p>IF T10_COST &lt; 15 or T10_COST &gt; 4000 then goto ERR1_T10COST</p> <p>ELSE goto T10STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	T10STOR E	T10STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto T10PURCH</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP15</p>
20C	T10PURC H	T10PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP15</p> <p>2: Goto T10LOC</p>
20C	T10LOC	T10LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto T10LOCST</p>
20C	T10LOCS T	T10LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T10LOCS T</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP15</p>
		END_POPGRP15		<p>Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section</p>
		POP16_AskFlags		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

20C	PGRP16_ INTRO	PGRP16_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<pre>IF Ask_A[17] = 1 then goto PSCATA17 ELSEIF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19 ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[9] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[9] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGR P16</pre>
-----	------------------	--------------	---	--

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATA1 7	PSCATA17	<b>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchase any men's footwear?</b>	<p>1: Goto A17_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P16</p>
20C	A17_COS T	A17_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for men's footwear?</b>	<p>IF A17_COST &lt; 5 or A17_COST &gt; 210 then goto ERR1_A17CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto A17STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A17STOR E	A17STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contains 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto A17PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P16</p>
-----	--------------	----------	--	--

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A17PURC H	A17PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P16</p> <p>2: Goto A17LOC</p>
20C	A17LOC	A17LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto A17LOCST



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A17LOCS T	A17LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF A17LOCST is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A17LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19 ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGR P16</p>
-----	--------------	----------	---	--

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATA1 9	PSCATA19	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's footwear?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A19_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P16</p>
20C	A19_COS T	A19_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for women's footwear?</b></p>	<p>IF A19_COST &lt; 5 or A19_COST &gt; 210 then goto ERR1_A19CO ST</p> <p>ELSE goto A19STORE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A19STOR E	A19STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto A19PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGR P16</p>
20C	A19PURC H	A19PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P16</p> <p>2: Goto A19LOC</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A19LOC	A19LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto A19LOCST
20C	A19LOCS T	A19LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF A19LOCST is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A19LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGR P16
20C	PSCATA1 8	PSCATA18	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any boys' or girls' footwear?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A18_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09  ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54  ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09  ELSE goto END_POPGR P16

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A18_COST T	A18_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for boys' or girls' footwear?</b>	IF A18_COST < 5 or A18_COST > 210 then goto ERR1_A18COST  ELSE goto A18STORE
20C	A18STORE E	A18STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto A18PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	A18PURCH H	A18PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09  ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54  ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09  ELSE goto END_POPGRP16  2: Goto A18LOC

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	A18LOC	A18LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto A18LOCST
20C	A18LOCS T	A18LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF A18LOCST is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A18LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGR P16
20C	PSCATH0 9	PSCATH09	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any household linens such as kitchen or bathroom towels, bedding, or tablecloths?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H09_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54  ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09  ELSE goto END_POPGR P16
20C	H09_COS T	H09_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for household linens such as kitchen or bathroom towels, bedding, or tablecloths?</b>	IF H09_COST < 5 or H09_COST > 374 then goto ERR1_H09CO ST  ELSE goto H09STORE

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H09STOR E	H09STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contain 'COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H09PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGR P16</p>
20C	H09PUR CH	H09PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGR P16</p> <p>2: Goto H09LOC</p>
20C	H09LOC	H09LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto H09LOCST</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	H09LOCS T	H09LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF H09LOCST is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H09LOCS T  ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGR P16
20C	PSCATF5 4	PSCATF54	<b>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for catered events or board?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto F54_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09  ELSE goto END_POPGR P16
20C	F54_COS T	F54_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for catered events or board?</b>	IF F54_COST < 10 or F54_COST > 6500 then goto ERR1_F54COST  ELSE goto F54_STORE



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	F54STOR E	F54STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto F54PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGR P16</p>
20C	F54PURC H	F54PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGR P16</p> <p>2: Goto F54LOC</p>
20C	F54LOC	F54LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto F54LOCST</p>
20C	F54LOCS T	F54LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF F54LOCST is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_F54LOCS T</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGR P16</p>
20C	PSCATM 09	PSCATM09	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for adult day care?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto M09_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGR P16</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C	M09_CO ST	M09_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for adult day care?</b>	IF M09_COST < 5 or M09_COST > 1200 then goto ERR1_M09CO ST  ELSE goto M09_STORE
20C	M09STO RE	M09STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto M09PURCH  ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	M09PUR CH	M09PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP16  2: Goto M09LOC
20C	M09LOC	M09LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto M09LOCST
20C	M09LOC ST	M09LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF M09LOCST is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M09LOCS T  ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
		END_POPGRP16		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
20C		Ask_A		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		Ask_E		
			1. Yes 2. No	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**  
 Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

20C		Ask_F54			
				1. Yes 2. No	
20C		Ask_G			
				1. Yes 2. No	
20C		Ask_H			
				1. Yes 2. No	
20C		Ask_M			
				1. Yes 2. No	
20C		Ask_R			
				1. Yes 2. No	
20C		Ask_T			
				1. Yes 2. No	
20C		POPSCAT			
20C		OTLTCON			
20C		OTLTCOST			
20C		OTLTSTOR			
20C		OTLTTYPE			
20C		OTLTCITY			
20C		OTLTPCT			
20C		OTLTSTE			
20C		OTLTPOS			
20C		OTLTPSTO			
20C		OTLTPCTY			
20C		OTLTPSTE			
20C		OTLT_OST			
20B		S20_END			Goto Section 21 - BSECT21
21A	ANYWOR K	ANYWORK		<b>Since the first of (reference month), did (you/NAME) earn any income from wages or salary?</b>	1: Goto 21A_INTRO  2,DK,RF: Goto S21A_CHECK
				1. Yes 2. No	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

21A	S21A_INT RO	S21A_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about income. We know people aren't used to discussing their income, but please be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will be kept strictly confidential.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>Goto INCWEEKQ</p>
21A	INCWEE KQ	INCWEEKQ	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>(Now I am going to ask about (Your/Name's) work experience and income/ )</b></p> <p><b>In the past 12 months, including paid vacation and sick leave, how many weeks did (you/NAME) work?</b></p> <p>◆ If household member did not work, enter zero.</p>	<p>0: Goto INCNONWK</p> <p>1-52,DK,RF: Goto INC_HRSQ</p>
21A	INC_HRS Q	INC_HRSQ	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In the weeks that (you/NAME) worked, how many hours did (you/he/she) usually work per week?</b></p>	<p>Goto OCCUCODE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications


21A	OCCUCO DE	OCCUCODE	48 ? [F1]	Goto INCOMEY
<p><b>Which of the following categories best describes the job in which (you/NAME) received the most earnings during the past 12 months?</b></p>				
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Administrator, manager</li> <li>2. Teacher</li> <li>3. Professional</li> <li>4. Administrative support, including clerical</li> <li>5. Sales, retail</li> <li>6. Sales, business goods and services</li> <li>7. Technician</li> <li>8. Protective service</li> <li>9. Private household service</li> <li>10. Other service</li> <li>11. Machine or transportation operator, laborer</li> <li>12. Construction workers, mechanics</li> <li>13. Farming</li> <li>14. Forestry, fishing, groundskeeping</li> <li>15. Armed Forces</li> </ol>				
21A	INCOME Y	INCOMEY	<b>(Were/Was) (you/NAME):</b>	Goto SALARYST
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual working for wages or salary?</li> <li>2. A Federal government employee?</li> <li>3. A State government employee?</li> <li>4. A local government employee?</li> <li>5. Self-employed ^YourHisHer OWN business, partnership, professional practice, or farm?</li> <li>6. Working WITHOUT PAY in a family business or farm?</li> </ol>				

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

21A	INCNON WK	INCNONWK	? [F1]  <b>What was the main reason (you/NAME) did not work during the past 12 months?</b>  <b>(Were/Was) (you/he/she) -</b>  1. Retired? 2. Taking care of home/family? 3. Going to school? 4. Ill, disabled, unable to work? 5. Unable to find work? 6. Doing something else?	Goto SALARYST
21A	SALARYS T	SALARYST	? [F1]  <b>The next few questions are about income DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is from (Date - one year ago) to (Yesterdays date)...</b>  <b>Did (you/NAME) receive any wages, salary, tips, bonuses, or commissions?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SALARYX  2,DK,RF: Goto SEMPFRM
21A	SALARYX	SALARYX	? [F1]  <b>How much did (you/NAME) receive before taxes?</b>	1-99999999: IF SALARYX < 500 or SALARYX > 200000 then  goto ERR1_SALAR YX  ELSE goto GROSPAYX  DK,RF: Goto SALARYB

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**  
 Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

21A	SALARYB	SALARYB	 49 ? [F1]	Goto GROSPAYX
<p><b>Could you tell me which range on          CARD A best reflects          (your/NAME's) total wages and          salaries for ALL JOBS during the          PAST 12 MONTHS?</b></p>				
<p>1. \$1-\$4,999          2. \$5,000-\$9,999          3. \$10,000-\$14,999          4. \$15,000-\$19,999          5. \$20,000-\$29,999          6. \$30,000-\$39,999          7. \$40,000-\$49,999          8. \$50,000-\$69,999          9. \$70,000-\$89,999          10. \$90,000-\$119,999          11. \$120,000 and over</p>				
21A	GROSPA YX	GROSPAYX	<b>What was the amount of          (your/NAME's) last pay before any          deductions?</b>	Goto PAYPERD

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

21A	PAYPER D	PAYPERD	<b>What period of time did this cover?</b>	
			1. One week 2. Two weeks 3. Month 4. Quarter 5. Year 6. Twice a month 7. Other	<pre> 1: IF GROSPAYX &lt; 50 or GROSPAYX &gt; 1635 then goto ERR1_PAYPE RD ELSE goto PAYSTUB  2: IF GROSPAYX &lt; 120 or GROSPAYX &gt; 4800 then goto ERR1_PAYPE RD ELSE goto PAYSTUB  3: IF GROSPAYX &lt; 100 or GROSPAYX &gt; 12000 then goto ERR1_PAYPE RD ELSE goto PAYSTUB  4: IF GROSPAYX &lt; 51 or GROSPAYX &gt; 14583 then goto ERR1_PAYPE RD ELSE goto PAYSTUB  5: IF GROSPAYX &lt; 250 or GROSPAYX &gt; 155000 then goto ERR1_PAYPE RD ELSE goto PAYSTUB  6: IF GROSPAYX &lt; 864 15 or GROSPAYX &gt; 12838 then goto ERR1_PAYPE RD ELSE </pre>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

21A	PAYPRD OT	PAYPRDOT	◆ Specify:	Goto PAYSTUB
21A	PAYSTU B	PAYSTUB	◆ Does the respondent have a paper or electronic pay check record present for (his / her / his/her/(name's)) last paycheck?  1. Yes 2. No	Goto PRIVPENS
21A	PRIVPEN S	PRIVPENS	? [F1]  <b>Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for - Private pension fund?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PRIVPENX  2,DK,RF: Goto GOVRET

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

21A	PRIVPEN X	PRIVPENX	How much?	1-99999999: IF PAYPERD = DK or RF and (PRIVPENX < 5 or PRIVPENX > 147000) OR  PAYPERD = 1 and (PRIVPENX < 5 or PRIVPENX > 275) OR  PAYPERD = 2 and (PRIVPENX < 8 or PRIVPENX > 644) OR  PAYPERD = 3 and (PRIVPENX < 32 or PRIVPENX > 6000) OR  PAYPERD = 4 and (PRIVPENX < 5 or PRIVPENX > 4500) OR  PAYPERD = 5 and (PRIVPENX < 7 or PRIVPENX > 20000) OR  PAYPERD = 6 and (PRIVPENX < 30 or PRIVPENX > 1000) OR  PAYPERD = 7 and (PRIVPENX < 12 or PRIVPENX > 3000)
				866
				THEN goto ERR1_PRIVPE NX

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

21A	GOVRET	GOVRET	? [F1]  <b>Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for - Government retirement?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto GOVRETX  2,DK,RF: Goto RRRDED
21A	GOVRET X	GOVRETX	<b>How much?</b>	1-99999999: IF GOVRETX < 5 or GOVRETX > 590 then goto ERR1_GOVRETX  ELSE goto RRRDED  DK,RF: Goto RRRDED
21A	RRRDED	RRRDED	<b>Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for - Railroad retirement?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RRRDEDX  2,DK,RF: Goto SSDED
21A	RRRDED X	RRRDEDX	<b>How much?</b>	1-99999999: IF RRRDEDX < 5 or RRRDEDX > 444 then goto ERR1_RRRDEDX  ELSE goto SSDED  DK,RF: Goto SSDED
21A	SSDED	SSDED	? [F1]  <b>Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for - Social Security including Medicare?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MEDICOV  2,DK,RF: Goto SSNORM

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

21A	SSNORM	SSNORM	<p><b>Are Social Security payments NORMALLY deducted from (your/NAME's) pay?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MEDICOV</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto EMPLCONT</p>
21A	MEDICOV	MEDICOV	<p><b>Does the money deducted for Social Security cover only the Medicare portion of Social Security?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>Goto EMPLCONT</p>
21A	EMPLCONT	EMPLCONT	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>Other than Social Security, did any employer or union contribute to (your/NAME's) pension or retirement plan in the past 12 months?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>Goto SEMPFRM</p>
21A	SEMPFRM	SEMPFRM	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Did (you/NAME) receive any self-employment income or have a loss?</b></p> <p>(Report income from own businesses (farm or non-farm) including proprietorships and partnerships)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto SEMPFRMX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SOCSRRET</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

21A	SEMPFR MX	SEMPFRMX	? [F1]  <b>What was the amount?</b>  (Report net income after operating expenses. Include earning as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.)  ♦ If net income was a loss, precede amount with a '-' Breakeven = 1	-99999999-99 9999999: IF SEMPFRMX = 0 then goto CK_SEMPFR MX  ELSEIF SEMPFRMX < 1 or SEMPFRMX > 200000  then goto ERR1_SEMPF RMX  ELSE goto SOCSRRET  DK,RF: Goto SEMPFRMB
21A	SEMPFR MB	SEMPFRMB	49 ? [F1]  <b>Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects (your/NAME's) income or loss from self-employment during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b>  0. Loss 1. \$1-\$4,999 2. \$5,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$14,999 4. \$15,000-\$19,999 5. \$20,000-\$29,999 6. \$30,000-\$39,999 7. \$40,000-\$49,999 8. \$50,000-\$69,999 9. \$70,000-\$89,999 10. \$90,000-\$119,999 11. \$120,000 and over	Goto SOCSRRET
21A	SOCSR ET	SOCSRRET	? [F1]  <b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b>  <b>Did (you/NAME) receive any Social Security or Railroad Retirement benefits?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RRRETIRX  2,DK,RF: Goto SUPPLINC

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

21A	RRRETIR X	RRRETIRX	? [F1]  <b>What was the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received?</b>	1-99999999: IF RRRETIRX < 139 or RRRETIRX > 6000 then  goto ERR1_RRRET IRX  ELSE goto INCMEDCR  DK,RF: Goto RRRETIRB
21A	RRRETIR B	RRRETIRB	50 ? [F1]  <b>Could you tell me which range on CARD B best reflects the amount of (your/NAME's) last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b>  1. Less than \$500 2. \$500-\$699 3. \$700-\$999 4. \$1,000-\$1,299 5. \$1,300-\$1,699 6. \$1,700 and over	Goto INCMEDCR
21A	INCMED CR	INCMEDCR	<b>Is this amount AFTER the deduction for a Medicare premium?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto SS_RRQ
21A	SS_RRQ	SS_RRQ	<b>During the past 12 months, how many Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments did (you/NAME) receive?</b>	IF SS_RRQ > 12 then goto ERR1_SRRQ  ELSE goto SUPPLINC

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

21A	SUPLIN C	SUPLINC	? [F1]	1: Goto SSIX
			<b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b>	2,DK,RF:
			<b>Did (you/NAME) receive any -</b>	Goto
			<b>Supplemental Security Income</b>	INDRETAC
			<b>(SSI) payments?</b>	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
21A	SSIX	SSIX	? [F1]	1-99999999:
			<b>What was the amount?</b>	IF SSIX < 5 or
				SSIX > 15180
				then goto
				ERR1_SSIX
				ELSE goto
				INDRETAC
				DK,RF: Goto
				SSIB
21A	SSIB	SSIB	51 ? [F1]	Goto
			<b>Could you tell me which range on</b>	INDRETAC
			<b>CARD C best reflects the amount</b>	
			<b>(you/NAME) received in</b>	
			<b>Supplemental Security income</b>	
			<b>during the past 12 months?</b>	
			1. \$1-\$999	
			2. \$1,000-\$1,999	
			3. \$2,000-\$2,999	
			4. \$3,000-\$3,999	
			5. \$4,000-\$4,999	
			6. \$5,000-\$9,999	
			7. \$10,000-\$14,999	
			8. \$15,000-\$19,999	
			9. \$20,000-\$29,999	
			10. \$30,000-\$39,999	
			11. \$40,000-\$49,999	
			12. \$50,000 and over	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

21A	INDRETA C	INDRETAC	<b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b>  <b>Did (you/NAME) contribute any money to retirement plans such as 401(k)s or Individual Retirement Accounts, also known as IRAs? Do not include rollovers.</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INDRETX  2,DK,RF: Goto S21A_CHECK
21A	INDRETX	INDRETX	? [F1]  <b>How much?</b>	IF INDRETX < 75 or INDRETX > 32000 then goto ERR1_INDRE TX  ELSE goto S21A_CHECK
21A		S21A_CHECK		IF no more persons with 8500.INCWEE KQ = 0 or  8500.ANYWO RK = 2,DK or RF then goto S21A_END  ELSE goto ANYWORK for the next person
21A		S21A_END		Goto Section 21B
21A		GROS_AYX		
21A		SALARYX_		
21A		PRIV_ENX		
21A		GOVRETX_		
21A		RRRDEDX_		
21A		SEMP_RMX		
21A		RRRE_IRX		
21A		SS_RRQ_		
21A		SSIX_		
21A		INDRETX_		
21A		MEMBNO		
21A		MIN_STAT		
21A		MIN_ORIG		



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

21B	INTERDI V	INTERDIV	? [F1]	1: Goto INTRDVX
<b>(Now, I would like to talk to you about your household as a whole.)</b>				2,DK,RF: Goto NETRENT
<b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b>				
<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any interest or dividends? Report even small amounts credited to an account.</b>				
1. Yes 2. No				
21B	INTRDVX	INTRDVX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF INTRDVX > 18000 then goto ERR1_INTRD VX
<b>What was the amount?</b>				ELSE goto NETRENT
				DK,RF: Goto INTRDVB
21B	INTRDVB	INTRDVB	51 ? [F1]	Goto NETRENT
<b>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the amount (you/you or any members of your household) received in interest or dividends during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b>				
1. \$1-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over				

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

21B	NETREN T	NETRENT	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b></p> <p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any net rental income or loss?</b></p> <p>◆ Net rental income is the total amount after expenses.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto NETRENTX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto ROYEST</p>
21B	NETREN TX	NETRENTX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>What was the amount?</b></p> <p>◆ The net amount is the total amount after expenses.</p> <p>If income was a loss, precede amount with a '-'. Breakeven = 1.</p>	<p>-999999999-99 9999999: IF NETRENTX = 0 then goto CK_NETRENT X</p> <p>ELSEIF (NETRENTX &lt; -150,000 or NETRENTX &gt; 48,000) then goto ERR1_NETRE NTX</p> <p>ELSE goto ROYEST</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto NETRENTB</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**  
 Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

21B	NETREN TB	NETRENTB	51 ? [F1]	Goto ROYEST
<p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total net rental income or loss during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b></p> <p>0. Loss          1. \$1-\$999          2. \$1,000-\$1,999          3. \$2,000-\$2,999          4. \$3,000-\$3,999          5. \$4,000-\$4,999          6. \$5,000-\$9,999          7. \$10,000-\$14,999          8. \$15,999-\$19,999          9. \$20,000-\$29,999          10. \$30,000-\$39,999          11. \$40,000-\$49,999          12. \$50,000 and over</p>				
21B	ROYEST	ROYEST	? [F1]	1: Goto ROYESTX
<p><b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b></p> <p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any royalty income or income from estates and trusts?</b></p> <p>1. Yes          2. No</p>				
21B	ROYEST X	ROYESTX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF ROYESTX < 11 or ROYESTX > 57926 then goto ERR1_ROYESTX ELSE goto RETSURV DK,RF: Goto ROYESTB
<p><b>What was the amount?</b></p>				


**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

21B	ROYEST B	ROYESTB	51 ? [F1]	Goto RETSURV
<p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in royalty income or income from estates and trusts during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b></p>				
<p>1. \$1-\$999                  2. \$1,000-\$1,999                  3. \$2,000-\$2,999                  4. \$3,000-\$3,999                  5. \$4,000-\$4,999                  6. \$5,000-\$9,999                  7. \$10,000-\$14,999                  8. \$15,000-\$19,999                  9. \$20,000-\$29,999                  10. \$30,000-\$39,999                  11. \$40,000-\$49,999                  12. \$50,000 and over</p>				
21B	RETSUR V	RETSURV	? [F1]	1: Goto RETSURVX  2,DK,RF: Goto OTHREG
<p><b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b></p>				
<p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any retirement, survivor, or disability pensions?</b></p>				
<p>1. Yes                  2. No</p>				
21B	RETSUR VX	RETSURVX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF RETSURVX < 125 or RETSURVX > 50000 then  goto ERR1_RETSU RVX  ELSE goto OTHREG  DK,RF: Goto RETSURVB
<p><b>What was the amount?</b></p>				
<p>(Do not include Social Security.)</p>				

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

21B	RETSUR VB	RETSURVB	 51 ? [F1]	Goto OTHREG
<p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in retirement, survivor, or disability pensions during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b></p> <p>1. \$1-\$999                  2. \$1,000-\$1,999                  3. \$2,000-\$2,999                  4. \$3,000-\$3,999                  5. \$4,000-\$4,999                  6. \$5,000-\$9,999                  7. \$10,000-\$14,999                  8. \$15,000-\$19,999                  9. \$20,000-\$29,999                  10. \$30,000-\$39,999                  11. \$40,000-\$49,999                  12. \$50,000 and over</p>				
21B	OTHREG	OTHREG	? [F1]	1: Goto OTHREGX
<p><b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b></p> <p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive income on a REGULAR basis from any other source such as Veteran's Administration (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony?</b></p> <p>1. Yes                  2. No</p>				
21B	OTHREG X	OTHREGX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF OTHREGX < 58 or OTHREGX > 29812 then goto  ERR1_OTHRE GX  ELSE goto LUMPSUM  DK,RF: Goto OTHREGB
<p><b>What was the amount from all sources?</b></p> <p>(Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.)</p>				

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

21B	OTHREG B	OTHREGB	51 ? [F1]	Goto LUMPSUM
			<p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in Veteran's Administration (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b></p> <p>1. \$1-\$999                  2. \$1,000-\$1,999                  3. \$2,000-\$2,999                  4. \$3,000-\$3,999                  5. \$4,000-\$4,999                  6. \$5,000-\$9,999                  7. \$10,000-\$14,999                  8. \$15,000-\$19,999                  9. \$20,000-\$29,999                  10. \$30,000-\$39,999                  11. \$40,000-\$49,999                  12. \$50,000 and over</p>	
21B	LUMPSU M	LUMPSUM	? [F1]	1: Goto LUMPSUMX
			<p><b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b></p> <p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any lump sum payments from insurance, estates, trusts, royalties, child support, alimony, prizes or games of chance, or from persons outside your household?</b></p> <p>1. Yes                  2. No</p>	2,DK,RF: Goto OTHERINC
21B	LUMPSU MX	LUMPSUMX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF LUMPSUMX < 5 or LUMPSUMX > 106000 then
			<p><b>What was the total amount received (by all household members/ )?</b></p>	goto ERR1_LUMPS UMX
				ELSE goto OTHERINC
				DK,RF: Goto LUMPSUMB


**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

21B	LUMPSU MB	LUMPSUMB	51 ? [F1]	Goto OTHERINC
<p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total lump sum payments during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b></p> <p>1. \$1-\$999                  2. \$1,000-\$1,999                  3. \$2,000-\$2,999                  4. \$3,000-\$3,999                  5. \$4,000-\$4,999                  6. \$5,000-\$9,999                  7. \$10,000-\$14,999                  8. \$15,000-\$19,999                  9. \$20,000-\$29,999                  10. \$30,000-\$39,999                  11. \$40,000-\$49,999                  12. \$50,000 and over</p>				
21B	OTHERIN C	OTHERINC	? [F1]	1: Goto OTHRINCX  2,DK,RF: Goto MISCTAX
<p><b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b></p> <p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any other money income, including money received from cash scholarship and fellowships, stipends not based on working, or from the care of foster children, not already reported?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
21B	OTHRINC X	OTHRINCX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF ROTHRINCX < 100 or ROTHRINCX > 23404 then  goto ERR1_OTHRI NCX  ELSE goto MISCTAX  DK,RF: Goto OTHRINCB
<p><b>What was the total amount received (by all household members/ )?</b></p>				

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

21B	OTHRINC B	OTHRINCB	 51 ? [F1]	Goto MISCTAX
			<p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of other money income received during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. \$1-\$999</li> <li>2. \$1,000-\$1,999</li> <li>3. \$2,000-\$2,999</li> <li>4. \$3,000-\$3,999</li> <li>5. \$4,000-\$4,999</li> <li>6. \$5,000-\$9,999</li> <li>7. \$10,000-\$14,999</li> <li>8. \$15,000-\$19,999</li> <li>9. \$20,000-\$29,999</li> <li>10. \$30,000-\$39,999</li> <li>11. \$40,000-\$49,999</li> <li>12. \$50,000 and over</li> </ol>	
21B	MISCTAX	MISCTAX	<p><b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b></p> <p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) PAY any inheritance or estate tax?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	<p>1: Goto MISCTAXX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto FOODSMP</p>
21B	MISCTAX X	MISCTAXX	<p><b>What was the total amount PAID (by all household members/ )?</b></p>	<p>IF MISCTAXX &lt; 35 or MISCTAXX &gt; 6500 then goto ERR1_MISCTAXX</p> <p>ELSE goto FOODSMP</p>
21B	FOODSM P	FOODSMP	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b></p> <p><b>Did anyone in this household receive Food Stamps or a Food Stamp benefit card? Include government benefits from the Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program (SNAP). Do NOT include WIC or the National School Lunch Program.</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	<p>1: Goto FS_MTHI</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto WELFARE</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

21B	FS_MTHI	FS_MTHI	<b>In how many of the past 12 months were food stamps or EBTs received?</b>	Goto FS_AMT
21B	FS_AMT	FS_AMT	<b>What was the dollar value of the last food stamps or EBT received?</b>	1-99999999: IF (NUMHOUSE = 1 and (FS_AMT < 10 or FS_AMT > 350)) OR  (NUMHOUSE = 2 and (FS_AMT <10 or FS_AMT > 600)) OR  (NUMHOUSE = 3 and (FS_AMT <10 or FS_AMT > 800)) OR  (NUMHOUSE = 4 and (FS_AMT <10 or FS_AMT > 1000)) OR  (NUMHOUSE = 5 and (FS_AMT <10 or FS_AMT > 1200)) OR  (NUMHOUSE > 5 and (FS_AMT <10 or FS_AMT > 1500)) then  goto ERR1_FS_AM T  ELSE goto WELFARE  DK,RF: Goto WELFARE


**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

21B	WELFAR E	WELFARE	<p><b>? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b></p> <p><b>Did (you/you or any members of this household, including children,) receive any welfare payments or cash assistance from the state or local welfare office?</b></p> <p><b>Please include even if only for one month. Do NOT include benefits from food, energy, or rental assistance programs.</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto WELFAREX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto MEALSPAY</p>
21B	WELFAR EX	WELFAREX	<p><b>? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>What was the amount for the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b></p>	<p>1-99999999: IF WELFAREX &lt; 120 or WELFAREX &gt; 11064 then</p> <p>goto ERR1_WELFA REX</p> <p>ELSE goto MEALSPAY</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto WELFAREB</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

21B	WELFAR EB	WELFAREB	 51 ? [F1]	Goto MEALSPAY
			<b>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of income from cash assistance from state or local government welfare programs during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b>	
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. \$1-\$999</li> <li>2. \$1,000-\$1,999</li> <li>3. \$2,000-\$2,999</li> <li>4. \$3,000-\$3,999</li> <li>5. \$4,000-\$4,999</li> <li>6. \$5,000-\$9,999</li> <li>7. \$10,000-\$14,999</li> <li>8. \$15,000-\$19,999</li> <li>9. \$20,000-\$29,999</li> <li>10. \$30,000-\$39,999</li> <li>11. \$40,000-\$49,999</li> <li>12. \$50,000 and over</li> </ol>	
21B	MEALSP AY	MEALSPAY	<b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b>	1: Goto MLPAYWKX
			<b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) received any free meals at work as part of your pay?</b>	2,DK,RF: Goto S21B_END
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	
21B	MLPAYW KX	MLPAYWKX	<b>About what was the WEEKLY dollar value of these meals?</b>	IF MLPAYWKX < 18 or MLPAYWKX > 3213 then goto ERR1_MLPAY WKX
				ELSE goto MLPYQWKS
21B	MLPYQW KS	MLPYQWKS	<b>How many weeks did (you/you or any members of your household) receive such meals during the past 12 months?</b>	Goto S21B_END
21B		S21B_END		Exit block and goto Set21Complete Flag
21B		INTRDVX_		
21B		NETR_NTX		
21B		ROYESTX_		
21B		RETS_RVX		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

21B		OTHREGX_		
21B		LUMP_UMX		
21B		OTHR_NCX		
21B		MISC_AXX		
21B		FS_AMT_		
21B		WELF_REX		
21B		MLPA_WKX		
21B		FIN_STAT		
21B		FIN_ORIG		
		Set21CompleteFlag		IF INTNMBR = 4 then goto Section 22  ELSE goto the BBACK block
22	LIINTRO	LIINTRO	<b>The next few questions are about financial assets, credit, and loans. We know people aren't used to discussing their debt and financial assets, but we use this information to get a picture of how spending relates to changes in debt and savings. Be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will be kept strictly confidential.</b>	Goto IRA
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
22	IRA	IRA	<b>Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or Thrift Savings Plans?</b>	1: Goto IRAX  2,DK,RF: Goto DEFBENRP
			1. Yes 2. No	
22	IRAX	IRAX	? [F1]  <b>As of TODAY --</b>  <b>What is the total value of all retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or Thrift Savings Plans that (you/your household) (own/owns)?</b>	1-999999999 99: IF IRAX > 999999 then goto ERR1_IRAX  ELSE goto IRAYRX  DK,RF: Goto IRAB

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

22	IRAB	IRAB	52 ? [F1]	<p>1-6: Goto IRAYRX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto DEFBENRP</p>
<p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, and Thrift Savings Plans?</b></p>				
<p>1. \$1-\$9,999 2. \$10,000-\$39,999 3. \$40,000-\$99,999 4. \$100,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over</p>				
22	IRAYRX	IRAYRX	? [F1]	<p>0: Goto IRAYR</p> <p>1-999999999 99: IF IRAX = NONRESPON SE and IRAYRX &gt; 999999 then goto ERR1_IRAYR X</p> <p>ELSEIF IRAX = RESPONSE and ((IRAYRX &lt;= (0.6 x IRAX)) or (IRAYRX &gt;= (1.4 x IRAX)))</p> <p>then goto ERR2_IRAYR X</p> <p>ELSE goto DEFBENRP</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto IRAYRB</p>
<p><b>What was the total value of all retirement accounts ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p>				

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

22	IRAYRB	IRAYRB	<p>52 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all retirement accounts ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>1. \$1-\$9,999                  2. \$10,000-\$39,999                  3. \$40,000-\$99,999                  4. \$100,000-\$199,999                  5. \$200,000-\$449,999                  6. \$450,000 and over</p>	Goto DEFBENRP
22	IRAYR	IRAYR	<p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or Thrift Savings Plans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>1. Yes                  2. No</p>	Goto DEFBENRP
22	DEFBEN RP	DEFBENRP	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>Do (you/you or any members of your household) have a defined benefit retirement plan, such as a pension from an employer?</b></p> <p>1. Yes                  2. No</p>	Goto STOCK
22	STOCK	STOCK	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any directly-held stocks, bonds, or mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/ )?</b></p> <p>◆ Include U.S. savings bonds</p> <p>1. Yes                  2. No</p>	1: Goto STOCKX  2,DK,RF: Goto LIQUID

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

22	STOCKX	STOCKX	? [F1]	1-9999999999 99: IF STOCKX < 5 or STOCKX > 999999 then  goto ERR1_STOCK X  ELSE goto STOCKYRX  DK,RF: Goto STOCKB
			<b>As of TODAY --</b>	
			<b>What is the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/ ) that (you/your household) (own/owns)?</b>	
			◆ Include US savings bonds	
22	STOCKB	STOCKB	53 ? [F1]	1-6: Goto STOCKYRX  DK,RF: Goto LIQUID
			<b>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/ )?</b>	
			◆ Include US savings bonds	
			1. \$1-\$4,999 2. \$5,000-\$19,999 3. \$20,000-\$74,999 4. \$75,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

22	STOCKY RX	STOCKYRX	? [F1]	0: Goto STOCKYR
			<p><b>What was the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/ ) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p>	<p>1-9999999999 99: IF STOCKX = NONRESPON SE and STOCKYRX &gt; 999999 then goto ERR1_STOCK YRX</p>
			<p>◆ Include US savings bonds</p>	<p>ELSEIF STOCKX = RESPONSE and ((STOCKYRX &lt;= (0.6 x STOCKX)) or (STOCKYRX &gt;= (1.4 x IRAX)))</p>
				<p>then goto ERR2_STOCK YRX</p>
				<p>ELSE goto LIQUID</p>
				<p>DK,RF: Goto STOCKYRB</p>
22	STOCKY RB	STOCKYRB	53 ? [F1]	Goto LIQUID
			<p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/ ) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p>	
			<p>◆ Include US savings bonds</p>	
			<p>1. \$1-\$4,999 2. \$5,000-\$19,999 3. \$20,000-\$74,999 4. \$75,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over</p>	



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

22	STOCKY R	STOCKYR	<p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any directly-held stocks, bonds, or mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/ ) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>◆ Include U.S. savings bonds</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto LIQUID
22	LIQUID	LIQUID	<p><b>Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any checking, savings, money market accounts, or certificates of deposit or CDs?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto LIQUIDX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto WHOLIF</p>
22	LIQUIDX	LIQUIDX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>As of TODAY --</b></p> <p><b>What is the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs (you/your household) (have/has)?</b></p>	<p>1-9999999999 99: IF LIQUIDX &gt; 499999 then goto ERR1_LIQUIDX</p> <p>ELSE goto LIQUIDYRX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto LIQUIDB</p>
22	LIQUIDB	LIQUIDB	<p>54 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD F best reflects the total value of checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs?</b></p> <p>1. \$1-\$749 2. \$750-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$3,999 4. \$4,000-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$19,999 6. \$20,000 and over</p>	<p>1-6: Goto LIQUIDYRX</p> <p>DK, RF: Goto WHOLIF</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

22	LIQUDYR X	LIQUDYRX	? [F1]	<p>0: Goto LIQUDYR</p> <p>1-9999999999 99: IF LIQUIDX = NONRESPONSE and LIQUDYRX &gt; 499999 then goto ERR1_LIQUIDYRX</p> <p>ELSEIF LIQUIDX = RESPONSE and ((LIQUDYRX &lt;= (0.6 x LIQUIDX)) or  (LIQUDYRX &gt;= (1.4 x LIQUIDX))) then goto ERR2_LIQUIDYRX</p> <p>ELSE goto WHOLIF</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto LIQUIDYRB</p>
22	LIQUDYR B	LIQUDYRB	54 ? [F1]	Goto WHOLIF
<p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD F best reflects the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p>				<p>1. \$1-\$749 2. \$750-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$3,999 4. \$4,000-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$19,999 6. \$20,000 and over</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

22	LIQUDYR	LIQUDYR	<p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any checking, savings, money market accounts, or certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto WHOLIF
22	WHOLIF	WHOLIF	<p>? [F1] <b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any whole life insurance or other life insurance policies that can be surrendered for cash or borrowed against prior to the death of the person insured?</b></p> <p>◆ Also include universal life and variable life insurance ◆ Do NOT include term life insurance or other policies that only have a benefit upon death or disability</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto WHOLIFX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto OTHAST</p>
22	WHOLIFX	WHOLIFX	<p>? [F1] <b>As of TODAY --</b> <b>What is the total surrender value of these policies?</b></p> <p>◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value ◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured</p>	<p>1-9999999999 99: IF WHOLIFX &gt; 70000 then goto ERR1_WHOLIFX ELSE goto WHLFYRX DK,RF: Goto WHOLIFB</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

22	WHOLIFB	WHOLIFB	55 ? [F1]	1-6: Goto WHLFYRX
<p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD G best reflects the total surrender value of these policies?</b></p>				DK,RF: Goto OTHAST
<p>◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value</p> <p>◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured</p>				
<p>1. \$1-\$4,999 2. \$5,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$19,999 4. \$20,000-\$39,999 5. \$40,000-\$79,999 6. \$80,000 and over</p>				
22	WHLFYR X	WHLFYRX	? [F1]	0: Goto WHLFYR
<p><b>What was the total surrender value of these policies ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p>				1-9999999999 99: IF WHLFYRX > 70000 then goto ERR1_WHLFY RX
<p>◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value</p> <p>◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured</p>				ELSE goto OTHAST
				DK,RF: Goto WHLFYRB


**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

22	WHLFYR B	WHLFYRB	55 ? [F1]	Goto OTHAST
<p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD G best reflects the total surrender value of these policies ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value</li> <li>◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. \$1-\$4,999</li> <li>2. \$5,000-\$9,999</li> <li>3. \$10,000-\$19,999</li> <li>4. \$20,000-\$39,999</li> <li>5. \$40,000-\$79,999</li> <li>6. \$80,000 and over</li> </ol>				
22	WHLFYR	WHLFYR	<p><b>Did (you/your household) own any whole life insurance or other life insurance policies that can be surrendered for cash or borrowed against prior to the death of the person insured ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Also include universal life and variable life insurance</li> <li>◆ Do NOT include term life insurance or other policies that only have a benefit upon death or disability</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	Goto OTHAST
22	OTHAST	OTHAST	? [F1]	<p>1: Goto OTHASTX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto CREDIT</p>
<p><b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other financial assets, such as annuities, trusts, and royalties?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>				


**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

22	OTHAST X	OTHASTX	<p><b>As of TODAY --</b></p> <p><b>What is the total value of these other financial assets?</b></p>	<p>1-9999999999 99: IF OTHASTX &lt; 5 or OTHASTX &gt; 600000 then goto ERR1_OTHAS TX</p> <p>ELSE goto OTHSTYRX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto OTHASTB</p>
22	OTHAST B	OTHASTB	<p> 52</p> <p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of these other financial assets?</b></p> <p>1. \$1-\$9,999 2. \$10,000-\$39,999 3. \$40,000-\$99,999 4. \$100,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over</p>	<p>1-6: Goto OTHSTYRX</p> <p>DK, RF: Goto CREDIT</p>
22	OTHSTY RX	OTHSTYRX	<p><b>What was the total value of these other financial assets ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p>	<p>0: Goto OTHSTYR</p> <p>1-9999999999 99: IF OTHSTYRX = 1-5 or OTHSTYRX &gt; 600000 then goto ERR1_OTHST YRX</p> <p>ELSE goto CREDIT</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto OTHSTYRB</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

22	OTHSTY RB	OTHSTYRB	 52	Goto CREDIT
<p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of these other financial assets ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>1. \$1-\$9,999                  2. \$10,000-\$39,999                  3. \$40,000-\$99,999                  4. \$100,000-\$199,999                  5. \$200,000-\$449,999                  6. \$450,000 and over</p>				
22	OTHSTY R	OTHSTYR		Goto CREDIT
<p><b>Did (you/your household) have any other financial assets, such as annuities, trusts, and royalties ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>1. Yes                  2. No</p>				
22	CREDIT	CREDIT	? [F1]	1: Goto CREDITX
<p><b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any credit cards including store cards and gas cards?</b></p> <p>1. Yes                  2. No</p>				
22	CREDITX	CREDITX	? [F1]	0-9999999999 99: IF CREDITX = 1-9 or CREDITX > 30000 then goto ERR1_CREDI TX
<p><b>What is the total amount owed on all cards as of TODAY?</b></p>				
<p>ELSE goto                  CREDTYRX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto                  CREDITB</p>				

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

22	CREDITB	CREDITB	<p>54 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD F best reflects the total amount owed on all credit cards including store cards and gas cards?</b></p> <p>1. \$1-\$749                  2. \$750-\$1,999                  3. \$2,000-\$3,999                  4. \$4,000-\$9,999                  5. \$10,000-\$19,999                  6. \$20,000 and over</p>	<p>1-6: Goto CREDTYRX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto CREFINX</p>
22	CREDTYRX	CREDTYRX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>What was the total amount owed on all cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>1. \$1-\$749                  2. \$750-\$1,999                  3. \$2,000-\$3,999                  4. \$4,000-\$9,999                  5. \$10,000-\$19,999                  6. \$20,000 and over</p>	<p>0: Goto CREDYR</p> <p>1-9999999999                  99: IF CREDTYRX = 1-9 or CREDTYRX &gt; 30000 then goto ERR1_CREDTYRX</p> <p>ELSE goto CREFINX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto CREDYRB</p>
22	CREDYRB	CREDYRB	<p>54 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD F best reflects the total amount owed on all credit cards including store cards and gas cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>1. \$1-\$749                  2. \$750-\$1,999                  3. \$2,000-\$3,999                  4. \$4,000-\$9,999                  5. \$10,000-\$19,999                  6. \$20,000 and over</p>	<p>Goto CREFINX</p>
22	CREDYR	CREDYR	<p><b>Did (you/your household) have any credit cards including store cards and gas cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>1. Yes                  2. No</p>	<p>Goto CREFINX</p>



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

22	CREFIN X	CREFINX	<b>What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all cards in (last month)?</b>	0-9999999999 99: IF CREFINX > 700 then goto ERR1_CREFINX  ELSE goto STUDNT  DK,RF: Goto STUDNT
22	STUDNT	STUDNT	? [F1]  <b>As of TODAY --  (Do/Does) (you/your household) have any student loans?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto STUDNTX  2, DK, RF: Goto OTHLOAN
22	STUDNT X	STUDNTX	? [F1]  <b>What is the total amount owed on all student loans?</b>	1-9999999999 99: IF entry < 50 or entry > 199999 then goto ERR1_STUDNTX  ELSE goto STDNTYRX  DK, RF: Goto STUDNTB
22	STUDNT B	STUDNTB	55 ? [F1]  <b>Could you tell me which range on CARD G best reflects the total amount owed on all student loans?</b>  1. \$1-\$4,999 2. \$5,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$19,999 4. \$20,000-\$39,999 5. \$40,000-\$79,999 6. \$80,000 and over	1-6: Goto STDNTYRX  DK, RF: Goto STUDFINX

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

22	STDNTY RX	STDNTYRX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>What was the total amount owed on all student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p>	<p>0: Goto STDNTYR</p> <p>1-9999999999 99: IF STUDNTX = NONRESPON SE and STDNTYRX &gt; 499999 then goto ERR1_STDNT YRX</p> <p>ELSEIF STUDNTX = RESPONSE and ((STDNTYRX &lt;= (0.6 x STUDNTX)) or  (STDNTYRX &gt;= (1.4 x STUDNTX))) then goto ERR2_ STDNTYRX</p> <p>ELSE goto STUDFINX</p> <p>DK, RF: Goto STDNTYRB</p>
22	STDNTY RB	STDNTYRB	<p>55 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD G best reflects the total amount owed on all student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>1. \$1-\$4,999 2. \$5,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$19,999 4. \$20,000-\$39,999 5. \$40,000-\$79,999 6. \$80,000 and over</p>	<p>Goto STUDFINX</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

22	STDNTY R	STDNTYR	<b>Did (you/your household) have any student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto STUDFINX
22	STUDFIN X	STUDFINX	<b>What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all student loans in (last month)?</b>	0-9999999999 99: IF STUDFINX > 375 then goto ERR1_STUDFI NX  ELSE goto OTHLOAN  DK, RF: Goto OTHLOAN
22	OTHLOA N	OTHLOAN	? [F1] <b>As of TODAY --</b>  <b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other debt such as medical loans or personal loans?</b>  ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHLONX  2,DK,RF: Goto S22_END
22	OTHLON X	OTHLONX	? [F1]  <b>What is the total amount owed on all other loans?</b>  ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans	1-9999999999 99: IF OTHLONX < 50 or OTHLONX > 72000 then goto ERR1_OTHLO NX  ELSE goto OTHLNYSX  DK,RF: Goto OTHLONB

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

22	OTHLON B	OTHLONB	<p>54 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD F best reflects the total amount owed on all other loans?</b></p> <p>◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans</p> <p>1. \$1-\$749 2. \$750-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$3,999 4. \$4,000-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$19,999 6. \$20,000 and over</p>	<p>1-6: Goto OTHLNYRX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto OTHFINX</p>
22	OTHLNY RX	OTHLNYRX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>What was the total amount owed on all other loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans</p>	<p>0: Goto OTHLNYR</p> <p>1-9999999999 99: IF OTHLNYRX = 1-49 or OTHLNYRX &gt; 72000 then goto ERR1_OTHLN YRX</p> <p>ELSE goto OTHFINX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto OTHLNYRB</p>
22	OTHLNY RB	OTHLNYRB	<p>54 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD F best reflects the total amount owed on all other loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans</p> <p>1. \$1-\$749 2. \$750-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$3,999 4. \$4,000-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$19,999 6. \$20,000 and over</p>	<p>Goto OTHFINX</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

22	OTHLNY R	OTHLNYR	<p><b>Did (you/your household) have any other debt such as medical loans or personal loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto OTHFINX
22	OTHFINX	OTHFINX	<p><b>What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all other loans in (last month)?</b></p> <p>◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans</p>	<p>0-9999999999 99: IF OTHFINX &gt; 375 then goto ERR1_OTHFINX ELSE goto S22_END DK, RF: Goto S22_END</p>
22		S22_END		
22		IRAX_		
22		IRAYRX_		
22		STOCKX_		
22		STOC_YRX		
22		LIQUIDX_		
22		LIQU_YRX		
22		WHOLIFX_		
22		WHLFYRX_		
22		OTHASTX_		
22		OTHS_YRX		
22		CREDITX_		
22		CRED_YRX		
22		CRED_INX		
22		STUDNTX_		
22		STDN_YRX		
22		STUD_INX		
22		OTHLONX_		
22		OTHL_YRX		
22		OTHFINX_		
22		FAS_STAT		
22		FAS_ORIG		

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

BACK	AFTERMID	<pre> IF COMPLETE_F LAG = 1 and NOCONTACT = 0 and INTNMBR = 4 then     goto     BlkAPPT.BRes earch  IF COMPLETE_F LAG = 1 then goto DK_THANK  IF START = 4 then goto VERIFY_INFO  IF START = 3 then goto TRANS  IF REPLACE_VE R2 = 1 OR REPLACE_SP AWN = 1 then goto DONE  IF (TYPEC = 3, 7, 10-12) then goto DONE  IF NONTYP = 1-3 then goto THANK2  ELSE goto BlkAPPT.APP TDATE         </pre>
------	----------	--

---

Back	RES_INT RO	RES_INTRO	<p><b>We would like to improve the survey taking experience for others and your feedback can help us do that. Please think of your involvement in this survey as a whole when answering these next few questions.</b></p>	Goto RES01
------	---------------	-----------	---	------------

1. Enter 1 to Continue

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

Back	RES01	RES01	<p><b>How burdensome was this survey to you? Would you say:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Not at all burdensome?</li> <li>2. A little burdensome?</li> <li>3. Somewhat burdensome?</li> <li>4. Very burdensome?</li> <li>5. Extremely burdensome?</li> </ol>	Goto RES02
Back	RES02	RES02	<p><b>How difficult was it for you to answer the questions in this survey?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Not at all difficult</li> <li>2. A little difficult</li> <li>3. Somewhat difficult</li> <li>4. Very difficult</li> <li>5. Extremely difficult</li> </ol>	Goto RES03
Back	RES03	RES03	<p><b>How sensitive did you feel the questions I asked today were?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Not at all sensitive</li> <li>2. A little sensitive</li> <li>3. Somewhat sensitive</li> <li>4. Very sensitive</li> <li>5. Extremely sensitive</li> </ol>	Goto RES04
Back	RES04	RES04	<p><b>In thinking about the length of today's survey, would you say that it was...</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Very short?</li> <li>2. Somewhat short?</li> <li>3. Neither short nor long?</li> <li>4. Somewhat long?</li> <li>5. Very long?</li> </ol>	Exit BResearch block and goto DK_CHECK
BACK	DK_CHE CK	DK_CHECK	<p>◆ Are there any Don't Know items that you need to callback for?</p> <p>◆ Press Ctrl-M to review all Don't Knows</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	<p>1: Goto APPTDATE</p> <p>2: Goto THANKYOU</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

BACK	APPTDAT E	APPTDATE	<b>I'd like to schedule a DATE to complete the (missing items/interview). What DATE AND TIME would be best to visit you again?</b>	EMPTY,RF: Goto APPTOTH  DATE: IF apptdate.DAY < 1 or apptdate.DAY > 31 then goto  CK_ApptDATE ELSEIF apptdate.MON TH < 1 or apptdate.MON TH > 12 then  goto CK_ApptDate ELSEIF apptdate.YEAR < INTDATE.YEA R or apptdate.YEAR >  INTDATE.YEA R + 1 then goto CK_ApptDate ELSEIF apptdate.MON TH <> INTPER[5:6] then goto  CK_ApptMonth ELSEIF apptdate < SYSDATE then goto CK_ApptPast ELSE  goto APPTIME
			<p>◆ Enter date in the format MM/DD/YYYY Today is (current date)</p> <p>(DK Items: Press Ctrl-M to review all Don't knows/ * Missing Sections: Press shift-F5 to view the status table)</p>	



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

	APPTIME	APPTIME	<p>What TIME would be best to visit you again?</p> <p>◆ Enter time in the format HH:MM AM/PM</p>	<p>IF (APPTDATE = SYSDATE) AND (APPTIME &lt;= SYSTIME) then goto CK_APPTIME</p> <p>ELSE goto APPTOTH</p>
BACK	APPTOT H	APPTOTH	<p>◆ Enter any appointment notes</p>	<p>IF AskPhone2 = EMPTY then goto PHONENUMBER2</p> <p>ELSE goto THANKCB</p>
BACK	THANKYOU	THANKYOU	<p><b>This concludes the interview. Thank you for your patience, and for taking the time to answer our questions.</b></p> <p><b>Let me remind you that the information you provide is very valuable because it is used to update the Consumer Price Index, which is one of our nation's leading economic indicators.</b></p> <p><b>That is why we sincerely appreciate your participation in this survey (and look forward to your continued support when we contact you again in 3 months.).</b></p> <p>◆ Interview number: (1/2/3/4/5)</p> <p>◆ NOTE: Inform the respondent that a supervisor may call them to conduct re-interview. Explain re-interview as needed.</p>	<p>IF INTNMBR = 1-3 then goto QTRAPPT</p> <p>ELSE goto HOW_INTV</p>
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

BACK	QTRAPP T	QTRAPPT	<p><b>Today is (current date). I would like to return during the first week of (month) to conduct your next interview. What day and time works best with your schedule?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter date and time of the next quarter appointment.</p> <p>◆ Give respondent an appointment card with the filled-in date and time with Regional Office or Field Representative contact information.</p> <p>◆ NOTE : If you are not making an appointment for the next interview, press Enter.</p>	<p>IF AskPhone2 = EMPTY then goto PHONENUMBER2</p> <p>ELSE goto HOW_INTV</p>
FRONT	PHONENUMBER2	PHONENUMBER2	<p>◆ Ask or verify, if necessary.</p> <p>In case I need to contact you about this appointment, is there (a / a secondary) phone number and/or e-mail where I can reach you?</p> <p>◆ Enter phone number or 0 for None/Refused</p>	<p>IF PHONENUMBER2 is less than 10 digits and &lt;&gt; 0 then goto CK_PHONENUMBER2</p> <p>ELSEIF PHONENUMBER2 = 0 then goto EMAILADDR</p> <p>ELSE goto PHTYP2</p>
Front	PHTYP2	PHTYP2	<p>◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number?</p> <p>1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell</p>	<p>Goto EMAILADDR</p>
FRONT	EMAILADDR	EMAILADDR	<p>◆ Enter E-Mail or press ENTER for None/Same</p>	<p>IF THANKYOU = 1 then goto HOW_INTV</p> <p>ELSE goto THANKCB</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

BACK	THANKC B	THANKCB	<p><b>(Thank you, I will come back at the time suggested./Thank you for your time.)</b></p> <p>◆ Revisit: (REFUSED/Appointment information)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto VERIFY_INFO
BACK	THANK2	THANK2	<p><b>Thank you for your time. You've been very helpful.</b></p> <p>NOTE: Inform the respondent that a supervisor may call them to conduct re-interview. Explain re-interview as needed.</p> <p>◆ Interview number: (1/2/3/4/5)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto TELPV
BACK	TRANS	TRANS	<p>◆ Are you ready to transmit this case?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	1: Goto MISS_SEC  2: Goto VERIFY_INFO
BACK	MISS_SE C	MISS_SEC	<p>No survey data were collected for a required section(s).</p> <p>◆ Press F5 to view status table</p> <p>Enter the reason that best describes why survey data was not collected.</p>	Goto HOW_INTV

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

BACK	HOW_INT V	HOW_INTV	<p>◆ How did you collect the data for this (first/second/third/fourth) interview for this household?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Personal visit for all sections</li> <li>2. Personal visit for all sections, but telephone followup for some questions</li> <li>3. Personal visit for more than half of the sections, the rest by telephone</li> <li>4. Equally split between personal visit and telephone</li> <li>5. Telephone for more than half of the sections, the rest by personal visit</li> <li>6. Telephone for all sections</li> </ol>	<p>1,6: Goto SNGL_INT</p> <p>2: Goto TEL_RESN</p> <p>3,4,5: Goto TEL_SECT</p>
BACK	SNGL_IN T	SNGL_INT	<p>◆ Were you able to conduct the interview in a single (visit/call)?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	<p>IF HOW_INTV = 6 then goto TEL_RESN</p> <p>ELSE goto TRVLTIME</p>
BACK	TEL_SEC T	TEL_SECT	<p>◆ Which of these sections did you collect entirely by telephone?</p> <p>Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p>Do not select 5 or 6 if any part of the section was collected in person.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sections 2 and 3 Housing - rent, mortgage, home equity loans.</li> <li>2. Section 4 Utilities/Communications (electricity, heating, telephone, cable, internet).</li> <li>3. Section 6 Appliances</li> <li>4. Section 8 Home Furnishings</li> <li>5. Sections 9, 10, and 11 Vehicle Expenses</li> <li>6. Sections 12 and 14 Insurance</li> <li>7. Section 13 Medical/Health Expenses</li> <li>8. Section 17 Trips and Vacations</li> <li>9. Section 18 Clothing</li> <li>10. Section 21 Work Experience and Income</li> </ol>	<p>Goto TEL_RESN</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

BACK	TEL_RES N	TEL_RESN	<p>◆ What was the main reason for collecting data by telephone?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Barriers to reaching the sample unit (i.e., doorman, security, dog).</li> <li>2. Collecting data from additional respondent(s) in household</li> <li>3. Excessive distance or travel time to sample unit.</li> <li>4. Respondent called FR to do interview.</li> <li>5. Respondent only available by telephone (scheduling issues).</li> <li>6. Respondent refused personal visit.</li> <li>7. Respondent requested telephone interview.</li> <li>8. Other (Specify).</li> </ol>	<p>1-7: Goto TRVLTIME</p> <p>8: Goto OTHLTRSN</p>
BACK	OTHTR SN	OTHTRSN	◆ Specify	Goto TRVLTIME
BACK	TELPV	TELPV	<p>◆ How did you collect MOST of the data for this case? (Include follow-ups)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. By personal visit</li> <li>2. By phone</li> </ol>	Goto TRVLTIME
BACK	TRVLTIM E	TRVLTIME	<p>◆ FOR BLS RESEARCH ONLY</p> <p>We would like to understand the time required to collect CEQ interviews. Your responses will be used for sample planning and research only, and will not be used for evaluation.</p> <p>What was the TOTAL time (in minutes) you spent this month to complete this interview for:  Traveling to and from the sample unit?  Exclude travel from another sample unit.</p>	<p>0-240: Goto INTVTIME</p> <p>241-999: Goto CK_TRVLTIME</p>
BACK	INTVTIM E	INTVTIME	<p>◆ FOR BLS RESEARCH ONLY</p> <p>What was the TOTAL time (in minutes) you spent this month to complete this interview for:  Interviewing the respondent?</p>	<p>0-240: Goto OTHTIME</p> <p>241-999: Goto CK_INTVTIME</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

BACK	OTHTIME	OTHTIME	<p>◆ FOR BLS RESEARCH ONLY</p> <p>What was the TOTAL time (in minutes) you spent this month to complete this interview for: All other activities, such as non-interview contact attempts, finding phone numbers, or closing the case?</p>	<p>0-240: IF BCoverage.NO NTYP = 1 AND SECTCOMP[2 or 3] = 1 AND</p> <p>BCeintro.CE_I NTRO = 1 then goto RESPON</p> <p>ELSEIF BCoverage.NO NTYP = 1-3 then goto DONE</p> <p>ELSE goto CONVREF</p> <p>241-999: Goto CK_OTHTIME</p>
BACK	CONVRE F	CONVREF	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>◆ Was this a converted refusal?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>Goto RESPON</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

BACK	RESPON	RESPON		
			◆ Enter the line number of the MAIN respondent.	If
			1. ^NAME[1]	(BControlcard.
			2. ^NAME[2]	TUnit1.Person.
			3. ^NAME[3]	HH_MEM[RES
			4. ^NAME[4]	PON] = 2) OR
			5. ^NAME[5]	(BControlcard.
			6. ^NAME[6]	TUnit2.Person.
			7. ^NAME[7]	AGERNG[RES
			8. ^NAME[8]	PON] = 1) OR
			9. ^NAME[9]	(BControlcard.
			10. ^NAME[10]	TUnit1.Person.
			11. ^NAME[11]	PERSTAT[RE
			12. ^NAME[12]	SPON] = 7, 8
			13. ^NAME[13]	or 99) OR
			14. ^NAME[14]	
			15. ^NAME[15]	(BControlcard.
			16. ^NAME[16]	TUnit1.Person.
			17. ^NAME[17]	MEMBSTAT[R
			18. ^NAME[18]	ESPON] = 1, 3
			19. ^NAME[19]	or 5)
			20. ^NAME[20]	then goto
			21. ^NAME[21]	CK_RESPON
			22. ^NAME[22]	
			23. ^NAME[23]	ELSE goto
			24. ^NAME[24]	OTHRSP
			25. ^NAME[25]	
			26. ^NAME[26]	
			27. ^NAME[27]	
			28. ^NAME[28]	
			29. ^NAME[29]	
			30. ^NAME[30]	
			95. Proxy Respondent	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

BACK	OTHRSP	OTHRSP	<p>◆ Enter the line number of ALL OTHER respondents.</p>	<p>IF OTHRSP = RESPON then goto</p>
			<p>Enter 0 For None</p>	<p>CK_OTHRSP ELSEIF</p>
			<p>(Display Names of persons in the household)</p>	<p>(BControlcard. Tunit1.Person. FNAME[Othrsp] = 999 or</p>
			<p>0. None</p>	<p>EMPTY) or</p>
			<p>1. ^NAMEonly(1)</p>	<p>(BControlcard. Tunit1.Person. HH_MEM[othrsp] = 2) OR</p>
			<p>2. ^NAMEonly(2)</p>	
			<p>3. ^NAMEonly(3)</p>	
			<p>4. ^NAMEonly(4)</p>	
			<p>5. ^NAMEonly(5)</p>	
			<p>6. ^NAMEonly(6)</p>	
			<p>7. ^NAMEonly(7)</p>	
			<p>8. ^NAMEonly(8)</p>	
			<p>9. ^NAMEonly(9)</p>	<p>(BControlcard. Tunit1.Person. MEMBSTAT[ot hrsp] = 1, 3 or 5)</p>
			<p>10. ^NAMEonly(10)</p>	
			<p>11. ^NAMEonly(11)</p>	
			<p>12. ^NAMEonly(12)</p>	
			<p>13. ^NAMEonly(13)</p>	
			<p>14. ^NAMEonly(14)</p>	
			<p>15. ^NAMEonly(15)</p>	<p>OR (BControlcard. Tunit1.Person. PERSTAT[ot hrsp] = 7, 8 or 99)</p>
			<p>16. ^NAMEonly(16)</p>	
			<p>17. ^NAMEonly(17)</p>	
			<p>18. ^NAMEonly(18)</p>	
			<p>19. ^NAMEonly(19)</p>	
			<p>20. ^NAMEonly(20)</p>	<p>then goto CK2_OTHRSP ELSEIF 0 is selected with other answer list options then</p>
			<p>21. ^NAMEonly(21)</p>	
			<p>22. ^NAMEonly(22)</p>	
			<p>23. ^NAMEonly(23)</p>	
			<p>24. ^NAMEonly(24)</p>	
			<p>25. ^NAMEonly(25)</p>	
			<p>26. ^NAMEonly(26)</p>	
			<p>27. ^NAMEonly(27)</p>	<p>goto CK3_OTHRSP ELSE goto</p>
			<p>28. ^NAMEonly(28)</p>	
			<p>29. ^NAMEonly(29)</p>	
			<p>30. ^NAMEonly(30)</p>	
			<p>95. Proxy respondent</p>	
BACK	USEREC	USERECS	<p>◆ In this interview, how often did the respondent consult records?</p>	<p>1-3: Goto TYPERECS</p>
	S		<p>1. Always or almost always</p>	<p>4: IF (INTNMBR = 4 or HOMEFILE850 0 = 1) then goto INFOBOOK ELSE goto HOMEFILE</p>
			<p>2. Most of the time</p>	
			<p>3. Occasionally or used at least one record</p>	
			<p>4. Never, no records used</p>	



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

BACK	TYPERE CS	TYPERECS	<p>◆ What types of bills, receipts, or records did the respondent(s) use to answer expenditure questions?</p> <p>Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Bills</li><li>2. Checkbook ledger or check stubs</li><li>3. Personal finance or budgeting software records</li><li>4. Receipts or e-mail receipts</li><li>5. Home file (provided by Census Bureau)</li><li>6. Contracts or agreements</li><li>7. Credit card, bank, or online bill-paying statements</li><li>8. Pay stub</li><li>9. Other- specify</li></ol>	<p>1-8: Goto RSECTN</p> <p>9: Goto SPECRECS</p>
BACK	SPECRE CS	SPECRECS	<p>◆ Specify</p>	<p>Goto RSECTN</p>

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

BACK	RSECTN	RSECTN		
			<p>◆ Which of these sections did the respondent(s) use bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Section 1 - General Housing Characteristics</li> <li>2. Section 2 - Rental Living Quarters</li> <li>3. Sections 3 - Owned Living Quarters &amp; Other Owned Real Estate</li> <li>4. Section 4 - Utilities and Fuels</li> <li>5. Section 5 - Construction, Repairs, Alterations, and Maintenance of Property</li> <li>6. Section 6 - Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items</li> <li>7. Section 7 - Household Item Repairs, Service Contracts, and Extended Warranties</li> <li>8. Section 8 - Home Furnishings and Related Household Items</li> <li>9. Section 9 - Rented and Leased Vehicles</li> <li>10. Section 10 - Owned vehicles</li> <li>11. Section 11 - Transportation</li> <li>12. Section 12 - Health Insurance</li> <li>13. Section 13 - Medical and Health Expenses</li> <li>14. Section 14 - Insurance Other than Health</li> <li>15. Section 15 - Family Care and Education</li> <li>16. Section 16 - Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses</li> <li>17. Section 17 - Trips and Vacations</li> <li>18. Section 18 - Clothing and Clothing Services</li> <li>19. Section 19 - Miscellaneous Expenses</li> <li>20. Section 20 - Expense Patterns for Selected Goods and Services</li> <li>21. Section 21 - Work Experience and Income</li> <li>22. Section 22 - Assets and Liabilities</li> </ol>	<p>IF INTNMBR = 4 or HOMEFILE850 0 = 1 then goto INFOBOOK</p> <p>ELSE goto HOMEFILE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

BACK	HOMEFILE	HOMEFILE	<p>◆ Did you give the respondent a Home File this quarter?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto INFOBOOK
BACK	INFOBOOK	INFOBOOK	<p>◆ In the interview, how often did the respondent consult the information booklet?</p> <p>◆ If reading the book to the respondent, enter 5.</p> <p>1. Almost always (90% of the time or more) 2. Most of the time (50% to 89% of the time) 3. Occasionally (10% to 49% of the time) 4. Never or almost never (less than 10% of the time) 5. The respondent did not have access to the information booklet.</p>	Goto LANGUAGE
BACK	LANGUAGE	LANGUAGE	<p>◆ In what language was the interview conducted?</p> <p>1. English 2. Spanish 3. Other - specify</p>	1,2: Goto VERIFY_INFO 3: Goto LANG_SP
BACK	LANG_SP	LANG_SP	<p>◆ Specify</p>	Goto VERIFY_INFO

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

BACK	VERIFY_I NFO	VERIFY_INFO	◆ Verify/change any of the information listed below	1: Goto DONE
			<p>Phone number: ((area)) (phone number) (Extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell) Second phone: (2nd phone number) (2nd phone extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell) Email address: (Email address) Best time to call : (Bestime code description) Specific best time: (best time specify)</p> <p>No Sunday: ((No Sunday Interview/Sunday interview okay))</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue 2. Change something</p>	2: Goto V_CHGWHAT
	V_CHGW HAT	V_CHGWHAT	◆ What would you like to update?	1: Goto V_PHONE
			<p>Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>Phone number: ((area)) (phone number) (Extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell) Second phone: (2nd phone number) (2nd phone extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell) Email address: (Email address) Best time to call : (Bestime code description) Specific best time: (best time specify)</p> <p>No Sunday: ((No Sunday Interview/Sunday interview okay))</p> <p>1. Primary phone 2. Secondary phone 3. E-mail address 4. Best time to call 5. No Sunday</p>	<p>2: Goto V_PHONE2</p> <p>3: Goto V_EMAIL</p> <p>4: Goto V_BSTTI</p> <p>5: Goto V_NOSUN</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

BACK	V_PHON E	V_PHONE	◆ Update phone number or press enter if same Enter 0 for none.	IF entry < 10 digits and entry <> 0 then goto CK_VPHONE  ELSEIF V_PHONE = 0 or EMPTY then If 2 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_PHONE2 Elseif 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL Elseif 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI Elseif 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN Else goto DONE  ELSE goto V_PHTYP1
------	-------------	---------	--	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

Back	V_PHTYP 1	V_PHTYP1	◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number?  1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell	IF 2 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_PHONE2  ELSEIF 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL  ELSEIF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI  ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN  ELSE goto DONE
------	--------------	----------	--	---

---

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

Back	V_PHON E2	V_PHONE2	<p>◆ Update second phone or press enter if same Enter 0 for none</p>	<p>IF entry less than 10 digits and &lt;&gt; 0 and &lt;&gt; EMPTY then goto CK_VPHONE2</p> <p>ELSEIF V_PHONE2 = 0 or EMPTY then</p> <p>    if 3     selected in     V_ChgWhat     then goto     V_EMAIL</p> <p>    Elseif 4     selected in     V_ChgWhat     then goto     V_BSTTI</p> <p>    Elseif 5     selected in     V_ChgWhat     then goto     V_NOSUN</p> <p>    Else     goto DONE</p> <p>ELSE goto V_PHTYP2</p>
Back	V_PHTYP 2	V_PHTYP2	<p>◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number?</p> <p>1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell</p>	<p>IF 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL</p> <p>ELSEIF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI</p> <p>ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN</p> <p>ELSE goto DONE</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

Back	V_EMAIL	V_EMAIL	◆ Enter E-Mail or press enter if Same	IF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI  ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN  ELSE goto DONE
	V_BSTTI	V_BSTTI	◆ Best time to contact  1. Morning (9am-12noon) 2. Noon/lunchtime (11am-1pm) 3. Afternoon (12noon-4pm) 4. Suppertime/early evening/dinnertime(4pm-7pm) 5. Evening (6pm-9pm) 6. Anytime (9am-9pm) 7. Late evening/night (7pm-9pm) 8. Daytime (9am-4pm) 9. After 5pm	Goto V_BSTTI2
BACK	V_BSTTI2	V_BSTTI2	◆ Enter specific best time to contact	IF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN  ELSE goto DONE
BACK	V_NOSUN N	V_NOSUN	<b>Would a Sunday interview be acceptable?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto DONE
BACK		DONE		Goto SET_REINT
BACK		SET_REINT		Exit Instrument
BACK		TYPEREC1		
BACK		TYPEREC2		
BACK		TYPEREC3		
BACK		TYPEREC4		
BACK		TYPEREC5		
BACK		TYPEREC6		
BACK		TYPEREC7		
BACK		TYPEREC8		
BACK		TYPEREC9		



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

BACK		TELSCT01		
BACK		TELSCT02		
BACK		TELSCT03		
BACK		TELSCT04		
BACK		TELSCT05		
BACK		TELSCT06		
BACK		TELSCT07		
BACK		TELSCT08		
BACK		TELSCT09		
BACK		TELSCT10		
		MOSTINT		
		INTMETH		
		RECSECT		
		BOOK		
		Language_CP		
		CARI_LanguageFlag		
BACK		FINCONDT		
BACK		FINFRCDE		
CHI	CTATEMPT	CTATEMPT	◆ <b>CONTACT HISTORY INSTRUMENT</b>	1-3,6: Goto TIMEOFCT
			◆ <b>Describe this contact attempt.</b>	4: Goto NOATTEMPT
			1. Personal visit	
			2. Telephone (outgoing)	
			3. Telephone (incoming)	
			4. Not attempting contact	
			6. Text or Email	
	TIMEOFCT	TIMEOFCT	◆ <b>TIME OF CONTACT</b>	1: IF CTATEMPT = 6 then goto TEXTEMAIL ELSE goto CASECONTACT
			◆ <b>Are you entering the Contact History Instrument at the time of a contact attempt?</b>	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	2: Goto FR_DATE
CHI	FR_DATE	FR_DATE	◆ <b>DATE OF CONTACT</b>	Goto FRTIME
			◆ <b>Enter the date of the contact attempt in MM/DD/YYYY format</b>	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

CHI	FRTIME	FRTIME	<p>◆ <b>TIME OF CONTACT</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the time of the contact attempt in HH:MM am/pm format</p>	<p>IF CTATEMPT = 6 then goto TEXTEMAIL ELSE goto CASECONTACT</p>
	NOATTEMPT	NOATTEMPT	<p>◆ <b>NOT ATTEMPTING CONTACT</b></p> <p>◆ What were you doing? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p>1. Reviewing or changing case information 2. Ready case for transmission 3. Locating activities (canvassing, management or government office, FastData, LiMA, etc.) 4. Verification of Type B/C 5. Opened case/ CHI by mistake 99. Other - specify</p>	<p>1-6: Exit CHI</p> <p>99: Goto SPECNOATTEMPT</p>
	SPECNOATTEMPT	SPECNOATTEMPT	<p>◆ <b>OTHER NOT ATTEMPTING CONTACT</b></p> <p>◆ Specify other activities you were doing</p>	<p>Exit CHI</p>
CHI	CASECONTACT	CASECONTACT	<p>◆ <b>CONTACT OR NONCONTACT</b></p> <p>◆ Select the category that best describes this attempt.</p> <p>1. Contact with sample unit member 2. Contact with NON-SAMPLE unit member 3. Noncontact</p>	<p>1: Goto CCTYPE</p> <p>2,3: IF CTATEMPT = 1 then goto NCTPER ELSE goto NCTTEL</p>
CHI	CCTYPE	CCTYPE	<p>◆ <b>CONTACT</b></p> <p>◆ Select the category that best describes this contact attempt.</p> <p>1. Completed Case (Interview, Sufficient Partial, Type A/B/C/D, Vacant Interview, Temp Occupied Interview) - Ready to Transmit 2. Partial interview - follow-up required 3. Unable to conduct interview</p>	<p>1: Goto RSPNDENT</p> <p>2,3: Goto NONINTER</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

NONINTE R	NONINTER	<p>◆ <b>PARTIAL INTERVIEW OR UNABLE TO CONDUCT INTERVIEW</b></p> <p>◆ Select the categories that describe why you were not able to conduct or complete the interview during this contact attempt.</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p>	<p>1-3,5,6: Goto RSPNDENT</p> <p>4: Goto cLANGUAGE</p> <p>99: Goto CTOTHER</p>	
		<p>1. Eligible person not available 2. Inconvenient time 3. Respondent is reluctant 4. Language problem - specify 5. Health problem 6. Successful paper questionnaire placement / pick-up 99. Other - specify</p>		
CTOTHE R	CTOTHER	<p>◆ <b>OTHER SPECIFY - PARTIAL INTERVIEW OR UNABLE TO CONDUCT INTERVIEW</b></p> <p>◆ Specify the reason for not completing the interview during this contact attempt.</p>	Goto RSPNDENT	
CHI	cLANGUA GE	cLANGUAGE	<p>◆ <b>LANGUAGE</b></p> <p>◆ Select the categories that describe this language situation.</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p>1. Specify language or dialect 2. No household member able to translate 3. Contact RO/FS about language problem 4. Unable to find translator 5. No time left to find translator</p>	<p>IF 1 is selected then goto LANGLIST</p> <p>ELSE goto RSPNDENT</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

CHI	LANGLIST	LANGLIST	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ LANGUAGE LIST</li> <li>◆ Specify language or dialect.</li> <li>11. Spanish</li> <li>12. Arabic</li> <li>13. Chinese</li> <li>14. French</li> <li>15. German</li> <li>16. Greek</li> <li>17. Italian</li> <li>18. Japanese</li> <li>19. Korean</li> <li>20. Polish</li> <li>21. Portuguese</li> <li>22. Russian</li> <li>23. Tagalog</li> <li>24. Urdu</li> <li>25. Vietnamese</li> <li>97. Other problem - hard of hearing</li> <li>98. Unknown language</li> <li>99. Other</li> </ul>	11-25, 97, 98: Goto RSPNDENT  99: Goto SPECLANG
	SPECLANG	SPECLANG	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ SPECIFY LANGUAGE OR DIALECT.</li> </ul>	Goto RSPNDENT
CHI	TEXTEMAIL	TEXTEMAIL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ TEXT MESSAGE OR EMAIL</li> <li>◆ Select the type of Text or Email message:</li> <li>1. Outgoing text</li> <li>2. Outgoing email</li> <li>3. Incoming text</li> <li>4. Incoming email</li> </ul>	1,2: Goto TEXTEMAILOUT  3,4: Goto TEXTEMAILIN
	TEXTEMAILOUT	TEXTEMAILOUT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ OUTGOING TEXT MESSAGE OR EMAIL</li> <li>◆ What was the purpose of the Outgoing Text / EMail message?</li> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</li> <li>1. Appointment reminder / Confirmation</li> <li>2. Request appointment</li> <li>3. Provide requested information / Links</li> <li>4. Reminder for a returning case</li> <li>5. Text / Email non-response</li> <li>6. Text / Email not valid</li> <li>7. Other</li> </ul>	IF 7 is selected then goto TEXTEMAILOUT_OTH  All others goto RSPNDENT

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

	TEXTEM AIIOUT_ OTH	TEXTEMAILOUT_ TH	<p>◆ <b>OUTGOING TEXT MESSAGE OR EMAIL SPECIFY</b></p> <p>◆ <b>Specify the purpose of the Outgoing Text / Email message.</b></p>	Goto RSPNDENT
	TEXTEM AILIN	TEXTEMAILIN	<p>◆ <b>INCOMING TEXT MESSAGE OR EMAIL</b></p> <p>◆ <b>What was the purpose of the Incoming Text / Email message?</b> ◆ <b>Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</b></p> <p>1. Schedule appointment 2. Responding to Call / Email / Text / Letter 3. Refused 4. Asked for no additional texts or emails 5. Asked question or requested more information 6. Other</p>	IF 6 is selected then goto TEXTEMAILIN _OTH  ELSE goto TEXTMAILSE NDER
	TEXTEM AILIN_OT H	TEXTEMAILIN_OT H	<p>◆ <b>INCOMING TEXT MESSAGE OR EMAIL SPECIFY</b></p> <p>◆ <b>Specify the purpose of the Incoming Text / Email message.</b></p>	Goto TEXTMAILSEN DER
CHI	TEXTMAI LSENDE R	TEXTMAILSENDER	<p>◆ <b>INCOMING TEXT MESSAGE OR EMAIL</b></p> <p>◆ <b>Who sent the Text or Email message?</b></p> <p>1. Sample unit member / Respondent 2. Non-Sample unit member / Proxy</p>	Goto RSPNDENT

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

CHI	RSPNDE NT	RSPNDENT	<p>◆ <b>CONCERN / BEHAVIOR / RELUCTANCE</b></p> <p>◆ Select the categories that describe respondent concerns, behaviors, or reluctance during this contact attempt.</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Not interested</li> <li>2. Too busy</li> <li>3. Interview takes too much time</li> <li>4. Scheduling difficulties</li> <li>5. Survey is voluntary</li> <li>6. Privacy concerns</li> <li>7. Local / State / Federal government concerns</li> <li>8. Asks questions about the survey</li> <li>9. Hang-up / slams door on Fr</li> <li>10. Hostile or threatens FR</li> <li>11. Family issues (death, illness, block participation in survey)</li> <li>12. Gave that information last time</li> <li>13. Asked too many personal questions last time</li> <li>14. Too many interviews</li> <li>15. Intends to quit survey</li> <li>98. No concerns</li> <li>99. Other - specify</li> </ol>	<p>IF 99 is selected then goto RSPNDOTH</p> <p>ELSE goto STRATEGS</p>
	RSPNDO TH	RSPNDOTH	<p>◆ <b>OTHER CONCERNS/BEHAVIORS/RELUCTANCE</b></p> <p>◆ Specify other concerns/behaviors/reluctance during this contact attempt.</p>	<p>Goto STRATEGS</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

NCTTEL	NCTTEL	<p>◆ <b>CONTACT-NONCONTACT / TELEPHONE</b></p> <p>◆ <b>Select the categories that describe this telephone contact/noncontact.</b></p> <p>◆ <b>Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</b></p> <p>1. Got answering machine/voicemail                  2. Ring, no answer                  3. Busy Signal                  4. Disconnected                  5. Wrong number                  6. Spoke with ineligible person                  7. Respondent left message (voicemail, text message, etc.)                  99. Other - specify</p>	<p>IF 99 is selected then goto NCTTELOT</p> <p>ELSE goto STRATEGS</p>
NCTTEL OT	NCTTELOT	<p>◆ <b>OTHER Noncontact Telephone Attempt Category</b></p> <p>◆ <b>Specify the details about this telephone noncontact.</b></p>	<p>Goto STRATEGS</p>
NCTPER	NCTPER	<p>◆ <b>CONTACT-NONCONTACT / PERSONAL VISIT</b></p> <p>◆ <b>Select the categories that describe this personal visit contact/noncontact.</b></p> <p>◆ <b>Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</b></p> <p>1. No one home / No eligible person home                  2. No one home - pervious note / letter taken                  3. Household does not answer door - - evidence someone is home                  4. Observe HH from vehicle                  5. Unable to reach / locked gate / buzzer entry                  6. Address does not exist / unable to locate                  7. On vacation, away from home / at second home                  8. Spoke with neighbor                  9. Building management / doorman contact                  10. Completed case (Type B/C, Vacant interview, or Temporarily Occupied Interview)                  99. Other - specify</p>	<p>IF 99 is selected then goto NCTPEROT</p> <p>ELSE goto STRATEGS</p>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

NCTPER OT	NCTPEROT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ OTHER Noncontact Personal Visit Category</li> <li>◆ Specify the details about this personal visit noncontact.</li> </ul>	Goto STRATEGS
STRATE GS	STRATEGS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ STRATEGIES USED ON THIS CONTACT ATTEMPTED</li> <li>◆ Select the categories that describe the strategies used on <a href="#">this</a> contact attempt.</li> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Advance letter given</li> <li>2. Scheduled appointment</li> <li>3. Left note / appointment card</li> <li>4. Left promotional packet / informational brochure</li> <li>5. Called household</li> <li>6. Left message on answering machine/voicemail</li> <li>7. Waited for respondent</li> <li>8. Checked with neighbors</li> <li>9. Contacted other family members</li> <li>10. Contacted property manager doorman</li> <li>11. Offered incentive</li> <li>98. No Strategies</li> <li>99. Other - specify</li> </ol>	IF 99 is selected then goto STRATOTH  ELSE exit CHI
STRATO TH	STRATOTH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ OTHER STRATEGY</li> <li>◆ Specify the strategy used on this contact attempt.</li> </ul>	Exit CHI
CHI	CTRLNUM	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>	
CHI	INTPERIOD		
CHI	INTNMBR		
CHI	CALLDATE		
CHI	CALLMNTN		
CHI	CALLDAY		
CHI	CALLYEAR		
CHI	CALLTIME		
CHI	FRMNTN		
CHI	FRDAY		
CHI	FRYEAR		
CHI	NOATTEMPT_1	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>	
CHI	NOATTEMPT_2	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>	
CHI	NOATTEMPT_3	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>	



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**  
 Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

CHI	NOATTEMPT_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NOATTEMPT_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NOATTEMPT_6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NOATTEMPT_99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTER_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTER_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTER_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTER_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTER_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTER_6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTER_99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	cLANGUAGE_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	cLANGUAGE_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	cLANGUAGE_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	cLANGUAGE_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	cLANGUAGE_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_7	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_8	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_9	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_10	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_11	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_12	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_13	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_14	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_15	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_98	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_7	** CREATED in Post-Processing **

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

CHI	NCTTEL_99	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	NCTPER_1	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	NCTPER_2	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	NCTPER_3	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	NCTPER_4	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	NCTPER_5	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	NCTPER_6	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	NCTPER_7	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	NCTPER_8	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	NCTPER_9	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	NCTPER_10	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	NCTPER_99	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	STRATEGS_1	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	STRATEGS_2	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	STRATEGS_3	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	STRATEGS_4	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	STRATEGS_5	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	STRATEGS_6	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	STRATEGS_7	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	STRATEGS_8	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	STRATEGS_9	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	STRATEGS_10	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	STRATEGS_11	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	STRATEGS_12	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	STRATEGS_98	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	STRATEGS_99	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	ACTCODE	
CHI	FINALOUTCOME	
CHI	LAUNCH	
CHI	OUTCOME	
CHI	TIMER	
CHI	VISITDATE	
CHI	JBID	
CHI	TEXTEMAILOUT_1	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	TEXTEMAILOUT_2	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	TEXTEMAILOUT_3	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	TEXTEMAILOUT_4	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	TEXTEMAILOUT_5	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	TEXTEMAILOUT_6	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	TEXTEMAILOUT_99	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

CHI	TEXTEMAILIN_1	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	TEXTEMAILIN_2	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	TEXTEMAILIN_3	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	TEXTEMAILIN_4	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	TEXTEMAILIN_5	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
CHI	TEXTEMAILIN_99	<b>** CREATED in Post-Processing **</b>
03A	PROP_NOA	
03A	OWNYA	
03A	STILOWN	
03A	BSNSEXPA	
03A	OBSNSZBA	
03A	REC_STAT	
03A	REC_ORIG	
03A	PROP_NOJ	
03A	LOANTYPJ	
03A	MCHANGE	
03A	MORTCHNG	
03A	ORWHAT	
03A	MRTTERMJ	
03A	FIXEDRTJ	
03A	PAYTOTHJ	
03A	ORGMRTJX	
03A	NEWMRRTJ	
03A	PYJOTH	
03A	M RTPMTJX	
03A	PRININJX	
03A	MORTCHMO	
03A	PYMTJX1	
03A	PRNINJX1	
03A	PYMTJX2	
03A	PRNINJX2	
03A	PYMTJX3	
03A	PRNINJX3	
03A	PYPRINIJ	
03A	PYINTSTJ	
03A	PYPROTXJ	
03A	PYPROINJ	
03A	PYMORINJ	
03A	PYOTHERJ	
03A	LOAN_NOJ	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**  
 Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

03A	ORGM_TJX
03A	MRTP_TJX
03A	PRIN_NJX
03A	NEWM_RTJ
03A	PYMTJX1_
03A	PYMTJX2_
03A	PYMTJX3_
03A	PRNI_JX1
03A	PRNI_JX2
03A	PRNI_JX3
03A	VARRTJ
03A	INTONLJ
03A	OTHRTJ
03A	OWNYJ
03A	REC_STAT
03A	REC_ORIG
03A	PDLOAN2
03A	PD2AMTX1
03A	PD2AMTX2
03A	PD2AMTX3
03A	TOTOWED2
03A	PROP_NO2
03A	LOAN_NO2
03A	PD2A_TX1
03A	PD2A_TX2
03A	PD2A_TX3
03A	TOTO_ED2
03A	OWNY2
03A	REC_STAT
03A	REC_ORIG
10A	LVINUM
10A	LVICODE
10A	LVIHAVE
10A	LVIENDMO
10A	TERMFEE
10A	TERMFEEEX
10A	TERM_EEX
10A	REC_STAT
10A	REC_ORIG
11	OVANUM

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

11	OVACODE
11	OVAHAVE
11	REC_STAT
11	REC_ORIG
14A	POLICYIA
14A	POLICYYA
14A	PLCYSTIL
14A	INSEX3A
14A	INSLSTTM
14A	INSRPMPA
14A	INSREGXA
14A	INSEX3AX
14A	INSE_3AX
14A	REC_STAT
14A	REC_ORIG
	BACK
	BACK_ORG
	CONTROL
	CTRL_ORG
	COVERAGE
	CVRG_ORG
	FRONT
	FRNT_ORG
	SECT_01
	S01_ORG
	SECT_02
	S02_ORG
	SECT_03
	S03_ORG
	SECT_04
	S04_ORG
	SECT_05
	S05_ORG
	SECT_06
	S06_ORG
	SECT_07
	S07_ORG
	SECT_08
	S08_ORG
	SECT_09

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**  
Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

S09_ORG
SECT_10
S10_ORG
SECT_11
S11_ORG
SECT_12
S12_ORG
SECT_13
S13_ORG
SECT_14
S14_ORG
SECT_15
S15_ORG
SECT_16
S16_ORG
SECT_17
S17_ORG
SECT_18
S18_ORG
SECT_19
S19_ORG
SECT_20
S20_ORG
SECT_20C
S20C_ORG
SECT_21
S21_ORG
SECT_22
S22_ORG
TOT_TIME
TOT_ORG
OUTCOME
BLSNAME
CAPIRECT
FLDNOTE
FULLNAME
INSTNME
INSTNOTE
OUTCOME
BLSOUT

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**  
 Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

	CAPIIN	
	MCDOUT	
	RAWDATA	
	RAWDATA1	
	RAWDATA2	
	memname	
FRONT	CTRLNO	<b>** Created in Post Processing **</b>
BACK	NUMHOUSE	
BACK	NROSIZE	
MCD	HNO	
MCD	HNOSUF	
MCD	STRNAME	
MCD	UNITDES	
MCD	GQUNITINFO	
MCD	NONCITYADD	
MCD	PHYSDES	
MCD	PO	
MCD	ST	
MCD	ZIP5	
MCD	ZIP4	
MCD	BLDGNAME	
MCD	MHNO	
MCD	MHNOSUF	
MCD	MSTRNAME	
MCD	MUNITDES	
MCD	MGQUNITINFO	
MCD	MNONCITYADD	
MCD	MPO	
MCD	MST	
MCD	MZIP5	
MCD	MZIP4	
FRONT	PHONENUM	
FRONT	EXTN	
FRONT	PHONETYP	
BACK	PHONENUM2	
BACK	EXTN2	
BACK	PHONETYP2	
BACK	EMAILADDRESS	
FRONT	MARK	
FRONT	MARKTWO	

**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**  
 Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

FRONT	REASSG
FRONT	CONREF
FRONT	INSTVER
FRONT	OUTCOME
FRONT	FIRCODT
FRONT	FIRFRCDE
FRONT	SITE
FRONT	INTNMBR
FRONT	INTPER
FRONT	POUT1
FRONT	POUT2
FRONT	POUT3
FRONT	POUT4
FRONT	PSU
FRONT	SAMP_DES
FRONT	HH_NUM
FRONT	GQTYPE
FRONT	USERID
COVER AGE	TOTAL_CU
FRONT	SECTCOMP
BACK	SECTNO
	RESPLINE
	RESPNAME
BACK	BESTTIME
BACK	BESTTIM2
BACK	NOSUNDAY
COVER AGE	CP1PHON
COVER AGE	CP1EXT
COVER AGE	CP1TYPE
COVER AGE	CP1ZP5
COVER AGE	CP1ZP4
FRONT	SSFTEAMCODE
FRONT	FSTEAMCODE
FRONT	POPGRP



**Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2023 – March 2024**  
Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

---

CARI	MIXED_CONSENT_ ctf	1. Yes 2. No
FRONT	QTYPE	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>
CARI	CASE_CONSENT	1. Yes 2. No
	URRAL	

---